CURRENT HOUSING REPORTS

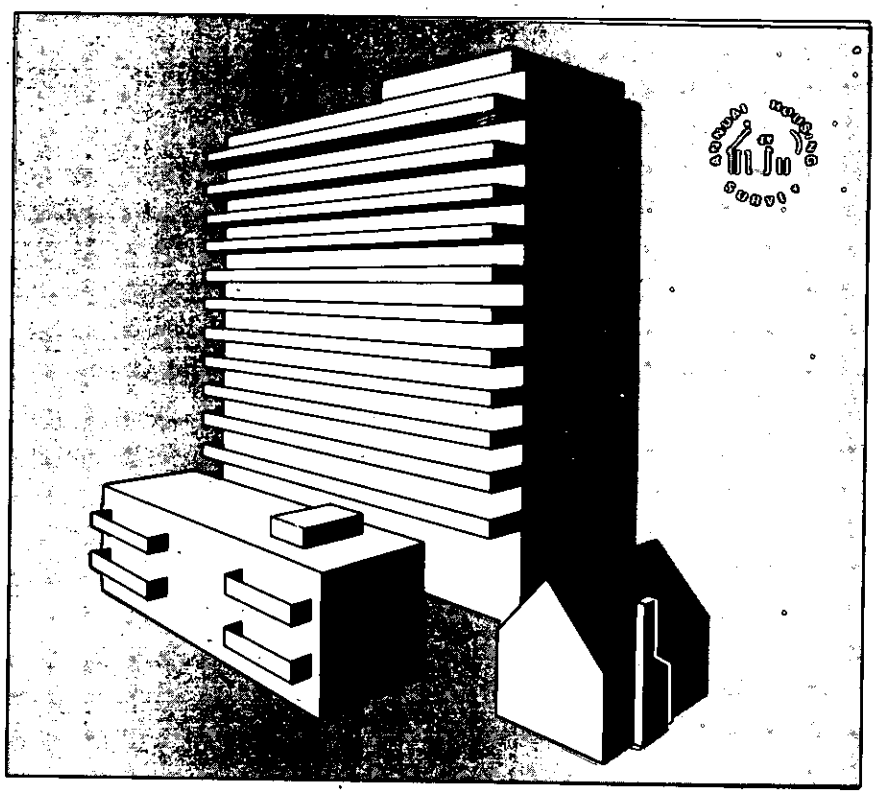
SERIES H-150-77

PART **B**

Annual Housing Survey: 1977

Indicators of Housing and Neighborhood Quality

United States and Regions



U.S. Department of Commerce

Juanita M. Kreps, Secretary
Courtenay M. Slater, Chief Economist

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
(Vacant), Director

U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development

Patricia Roberts Harris, Secretary

Donna E. Shalala, Assistant Secretary for Policy Development and Research

Issued May 1979

Preface and Acknowledgments

U.S. Department of Commerce
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

(Vacant),
Director

Daniel B. Levine,
Deputy Director

Arthur F. Young,
Chief, Housing Division

U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development

Donna E. Shalala,
Assistant Secretary for Policy Development and Research

Katherine Lyall,
Deputy Assistant Secretary for Economic Affairs

Duane T. McGough,
Director, Housing and Demographic Analysis Division

This report presents data from the Annual Housing Survey, which was sponsored by the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development and conducted by the U.S. Bureau of the Census. It was prepared primarily under the direction of Duane T. McGough, Director, Housing and Demographic Analysis Division, Department of Housing and Urban Development, and Arthur F. Young, Chief, Housing Division, Bureau of the Census.

Duane T. McGough, assisted by David Yentis, Connie Casey, John Sneed, and Ken Wieand, was responsible for overseeing the Annual Housing Survey and the resultant report on behalf of the Department of Housing and Urban Development.

Within the Bureau of the Census, this report was developed in the Housing Division. It was prepared under the supervision of Leonard J. Norry, Assistant Division Chief, by Edward D. Montfort, Chief, Current Surveys Branch, assisted by Jane S. Maynard and Paul P. Harple, Jr. Specific activities related to data collection procedures, statistical presentation, organization of the report, and preparation of text materials were performed by Edward Cary Bean, Jr., Susan Bush, Mary C. Carroll, Margaret W. Harper, Richard G. Kreinsen, Katherine L. Marshall, Felix McKay, Jr., Helen S. Montagliani, Josephine Ruffin, Barbara Williams, and Jeanne M. Woodward. Important contributions were made by Elmo E. Beach in the planning and coordination of the survey.

The operational aspects of the Annual Housing Survey were coordinated by the Demographic Surveys Division under the direction of Earle J. Gerson, Chief, by Stanley Greene, Assistant Division Chief, and Edward F. Knowles, assisted by Carrol B. Kindel, Maria A. Mochulski, and Joan F. Garrett. Systems and processing procedures were performed under the direction of Barry M. Cohen, Assistant Division Chief. The computer programming and processing were performed under the supervision of D. Richard Bartlett, assisted by Peggy Goldsmith, Caroline S. Irwin, and James Dallmann. Leonard Goldberg, assisted by David B. Lipscomb, Mary L. Campbell, and Robert Smith, Jr., was responsible for the clerical and keying procedures.

The planning of the sample design, weighting, and computation of sampling variances and standard errors was developed in the Statistical Methods Division, under the supervision of Charles Jones, Chief, and Gary Shapiro, Assistant Division Chief, by Dennis Schwanz, Mason Malmuth, Don Luery, and Austin Lin. The implementation of the sample selection and computation of sampling variances was performed under the supervision of Robert T. O'Reagan, Assistant Division Chief, by Leonard Baer, Jerome Roth, Florence Hochstadter, David Diskin, Christine Jorgensen, Susan Dellinger, William Taylor, Robert Jewett, Robert Aquilino, and Patricia Clark (Data Preparation Division, Jeffersonville, Ind.). The preparation of field sample control and reinterview procedures was performed under the supervision of Robert T. O'Reagan, by Irene Montie, John Paletta, Edison Gore, Fay Nash, and Richard Frazier. Reinterview design and analysis were conducted under the supervision of Irwin Schreiner, by Douglas Moye and Phillip Sanchez, and the programming was conducted under the supervision of David Diskin, by Susan Dellinger. The coverage improvement sample was implemented under the supervision of Gary Shapiro, David Bateman, and Robert T. O'Reagan, by Irene Montie, Michael Tenebaum, Jay Casselberry, Dennis Schwanz, Don Luery, Mason Malmuth, Leonard Baer, Jerome Roth, David Diskin, Susan Dellinger, Duane Hybertson, and Susan Heskamp (Data Preparation Division, Jeffersonville, Ind.).

Data collection activities were administered by the Field Division under the supervision of Curtis T. Hill, Chief, by Forrest P. Cawley, Assistant Division Chief, Kenneth A. Frail, and William J. Phalen, as well as the directors of the Bureau's regional offices.

Clerical processing of the questionnaires was performed in the Data Preparation Division under the direction of Don L. Adams, Chief, by Robert L. Allen, Assistant Division Chief, Patricia Clark, and Kurt Legait.

Within the Publications Services Division, many individuals made significant contributions in the areas of publication planning and design, editorial review, composition, and printing procurement.

Suggested Citation

U.S. Department of Commerce,
U.S. Bureau of the Census

Current Housing Reports
Series H-150-77

Indicators of Housing and Neighborhood Quality for the United States and Regions

Annual Housing Survey: 1977, Part B

U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development, Sponsor

U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C., 1979

For sale by Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402, or any U.S. Department of Commerce district office. Postage stamps not acceptable; currency submitted at sender's risk. Remittances from foreign countries must be by international money order or by draft on a U.S. bank. Stock No. 003-024-01931-1

List of Reports from the Annual Housing Survey—National Sample

Series H-150-77

A	General Housing Characteristics for the United States and Regions: 1977
B	Indicators of Housing and Neighborhood Quality for the United States and Regions: 1977
C	Financial Characteristics of the Housing Inventory for the United States and Regions: 1977
D	Housing Characteristics of Recent Movers for the United States and Regions: 1977
E	Urban and Rural Housing Characteristics for the United States and Regions: 1977
F	Financial Characteristics by Indicators of Housing and Neighborhood Quality for the United States and Regions: 1977

Contents

Part B Indicators of Housing and Neighborhood Quality

Maps

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1970 VIII

Regions and Geographic Divisions of the United States X

Introduction XI

List of Tables by Regions

Table		Page
	United States	
	All Races—For Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units	
A-1	Occupancy and Utilization Characteristics and Services Available: 1977	1
A-2	Selected Structural Characteristics by Deficiencies: 1977	5
A-3	Failures in Plumbing Facilities and Equipment: 1977	9
A-4	Selected Neighborhood Characteristics: 1977	13
	Black—For Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With Black Household Head	
A-5	Occupancy and Utilization Characteristics and Services Available: 1977	19
A-6	Selected Structural Characteristics by Deficiencies: 1977	23
A-7	Failures in Plumbing Facilities and Equipment: 1977	27
A-8	Selected Neighborhood Characteristics: 1977	31
	Spanish Origin—For Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Origin	
A-9	Occupancy and Utilization Characteristics and Services Available: 1977	37
A-10	Selected Structural Characteristics by Deficiencies: 1977	41
A-11	Failures in Plumbing Facilities and Equipment: 1977	45
A-12	Selected Neighborhood Characteristics: 1977	49
	Vacant Housing Units	
A-13	Selected Characteristics of Year-Round Vacant Housing Units: 1977	55

List of Tables by Regions—Continued

Table		Page
	Northeast Region	
	All Races—For Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units	
B-1	Occupancy and Utilization Characteristics and Services Available: 1977	57
B-2	Selected Structural Characteristics by Deficiencies: 1977	61
B-3	Failures in Plumbing Facilities and Equipment: 1977	65
B-4	Selected Neighborhood Characteristics: 1977	69
	North Central Region	
	All Races—For Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units	
C-1	Occupancy and Utilization Characteristics and Services Available: 1977	75
C-2	Selected Structural Characteristics by Deficiencies: 1977	79
C-3	Failures in Plumbing Facilities and Equipment: 1977	83
C-4	Selected Neighborhood Characteristics: 1977	87
	South Region	
	All Races—For Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units	
D-1	Occupancy and Utilization Characteristics and Services Available: 1977	93
D-2	Selected Structural Characteristics by Deficiencies: 1977	97
D-3	Failures in Plumbing Facilities and Equipment: 1977	101
D-4	Selected Neighborhood Characteristics: 1977	105
	West Region	
	All Races—For Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units	
E-1	Occupancy and Utilization Characteristics and Services Available: 1977	111
E-2	Selected Structural Characteristics by Deficiencies: 1977	115
E-3	Failures in Plumbing Facilities and Equipment: 1977	119
E-4	Selected Neighborhood Characteristics: 1977	123
	Northeast, North Central, South, and West Regions	
	Black—For Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units with Black Household Head	
F-5	Occupancy and Utilization Characteristics and Services Available: 1977	129
F-6	Selected Structural Characteristics by Deficiencies: 1977	133
F-7	Failures in Plumbing Facilities and Equipment: 1977	137
F-8	Selected Neighborhood Characteristics: 1977	141

List of Tables by Regions—Continued

Table		Page
	Northeast, North Central, South, and West Regions—Continued	
	Spanish Origin—For Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Origin	
F-9	Occupancy and Utilization Characteristics and Services Available: 1977	147
F-10	Selected Structural Characteristics by Deficiencies: 1977	151
F-11	Failures in Plumbing Facilities and Equipment: 1977	155
F-12	Selected Neighborhood Characteristics: 1977	159

Appendixes

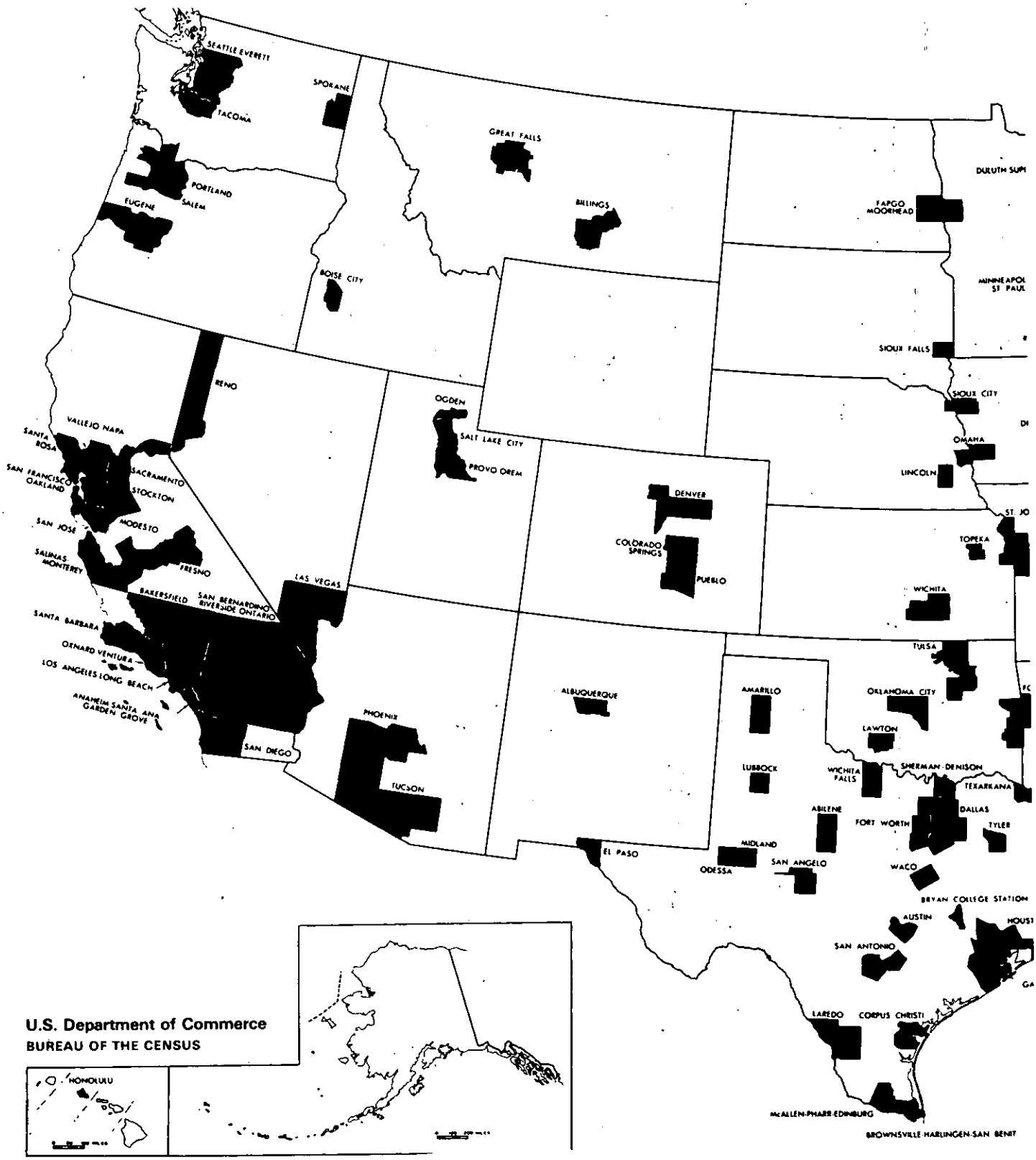
A	Area Classifications and Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics	App-1
B	Source and Reliability of the Estimates	App-44

Table Finding Guide

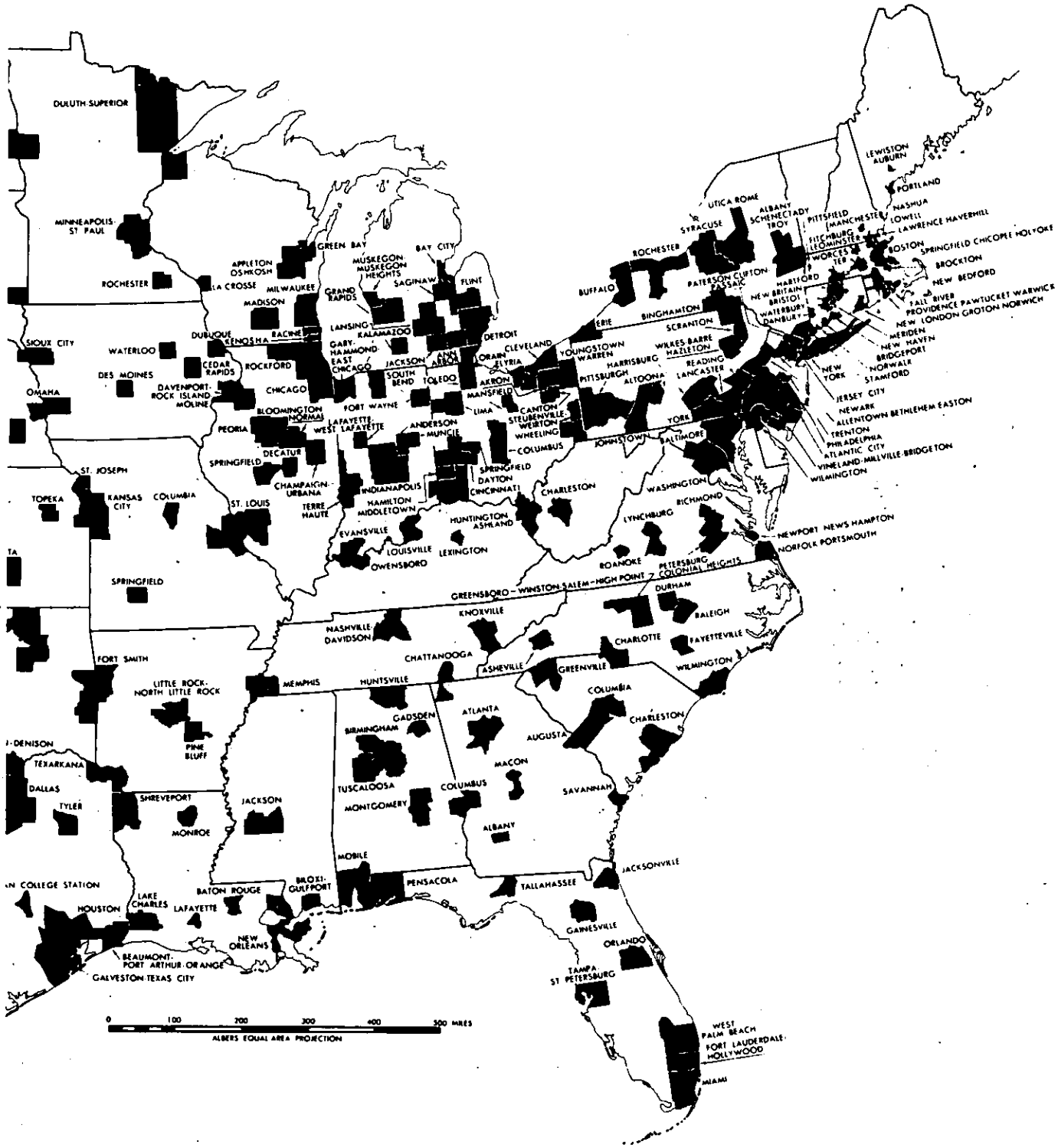
inside back cover

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1970

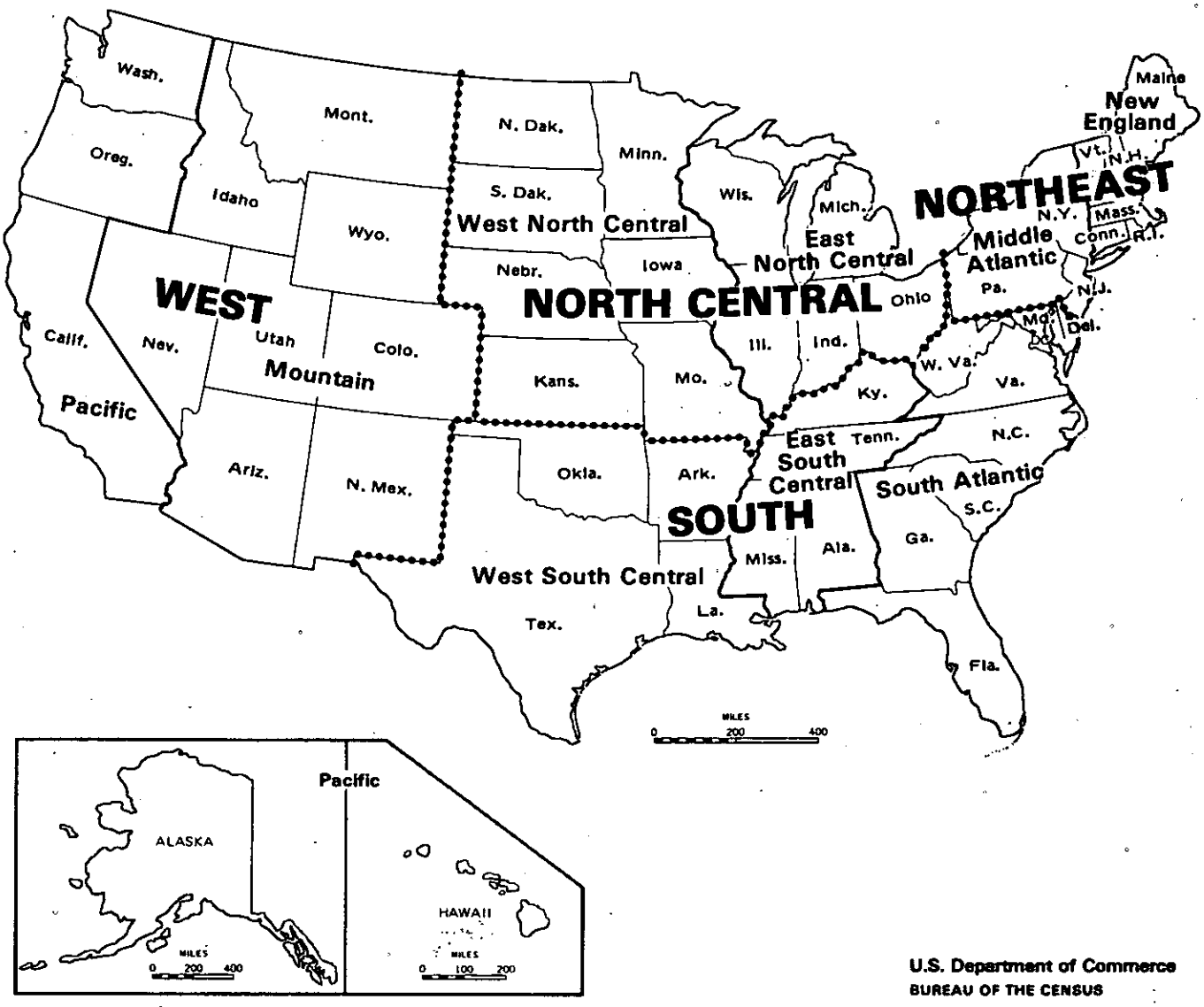
(Areas defined by the Office of Management and Budget as of February 1971)



U.S. Department of Commerce
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS


DULUTH-SUPERIOR
MINNEAPOLIS-ST. PAUL
ROCHESTER
LA CROSSE
APPLETON-OSHKOSH
GREEN BAY
MILWAUKEE
MADISON
GRAND RAPIDS
MUSKEGON-MUSKEGON HEIGHTS
BAY CITY
SAGINAW
FLINT
LANSING
KALAMAZOO
DETROIT
SIOUX CITY
WATERLOO
DUBUQUE
KENOSHA
RACINE
CEDAR RAPIDS
ROCKFORD
DES MOINES
DAVENPORT-ROCK ISLAND-MOLINE
OMAHA
CHICAGO
GARY-HAMMOND-EAST CHICAGO
JACKSON
ANN ARBOR
SOUTH BEND
TOLEDO
FORT WAYNE
BLOOMINGTON-NORMAL
PEORIA
LAFAYETTE-WEST LAFAYETTE
ANDERSON-MUNCIE
DECATUR
SPRINGFIELD
ST. JOSEPH
TOPEKA
KANSAS CITY
COLUMBIA
ST. LOUIS
CHAMPAIGN-URBANA
TERRE HAUTE
INDIANAPOLIS
HAMILTON-MIDDLETOWN
EVANSVILLE
LOUISVILLE
OWENSBORO
LEXINGTON
HUNTINGTON-ASHLAND
SPRINGFIELD
DAYTON
CINCINNATI
COLUMBUS
CLEVELAND
LORAIN-ELYRIA
AKRON
MANSFIELD
LIMA
CANTON-STEUBENVILLE-WEIRTON-WHEELING
ERIE
BUFFALO
ROCHESTER
SYRACUSE
UTICA-ROME
ALBANY-SCHENECTADY-TROY
BINGHAMTON
SCRANTON
YOUNGSTOWN-WARREN
HARRISBURG
WILKES-BARRE-HAZLETON
READING
LANCASTER
PITTSBURGH
ALTOONA
YORK
JOHNSTOWN
BALTIMORE
WASHINGTON
CHARLESTON
RICHMOND
LYNCHBURG
ROANOKE
PETERSBURG-COLONIAL HEIGHTS
GREENSBORO-WINSTON-SALEM-HIGH POINT
DURHAM
RALEIGH
FAYETTEVILLE
WILMINGTON
CHARLOTTE
GREENVILLE
ASHEVILLE
KNOXVILLE
CHATTANOOGA
NASHVILLE-DAVIDSON
MEMPHIS
HUNTSVILLE
GADSDEN
BIRMINGHAM
ATLANTA
COLUMBIA
CHARLESTON
AUGUSTA
MACON
SAVANNAH
COLUMBUS
TUSCALOOSA
MONTGOMERY
ALBANY
MOBILE
PENSACOLA
TALLAHASSEE
JACKSONVILLE
GAINESVILLE
ORLANDO
TAMPA-ST. PETERSBURG
WEST PALM BEACH-FORT LAUDERDALE-HOLLYWOOD
MIAMI
BATON ROUGE
BILOXI-GULFPORT
LAKE CHARLES
LAFAYETTE
NEW ORLEANS
HOUSTON
BEAUMONT-PORT ARTHUR-ORANGE
GALVESTON-TEXAS CITY
TEXARKANA
DALLAS
TYLER
SHREVEPORT
MONROE
JACKSON
LITTLE ROCK-NORTH LITTLE ROCK
PINE BLUFF
FORT SMITH
SPRINGFIELD
LEWISTON-AUBURN
PORTLAND
NASHUA
LOWELL
LAWRENCE-HAVERHILL
SPRINGFIELD-CHICOPEE-HOLYOKE
BOSTON
BROCKTON
NEW BEDFORD
FALL RIVER
PROVIDENCE-PAWTUCKET-WARWICK
NEW LONDON-GROTON-NORWICH
MERIDEN
NEW HAVEN
BRIDGEPORT
NORWALK
STAMFORD
NEW YORK
JERSEY CITY
NEWARK
ALLENTOWN-BETHLEHEM-EASTON
TRENTON
PHILADELPHIA
ATLANTIC CITY
VINELAND-MILLVILLE-BRIDGETON
WILMINGTON
NEWPORT NEWS-HAMPTON
NORFOLK-PORTSMOUTH
PITTSFIELD
MANCHESTER
FITCHBURG-LEOMINSTER
WORCESTER
HARTFORD
PATERSON-CLIFTON-PASSAIC
NEW BRITAIN
BRISTOL
WATERBURY
DANBURY
0 100 200 300 400 500 MILES
ALBERS EQUAL AREA PROJECTION

Regions and Geographic Divisions of the United States



U.S. Department of Commerce
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

Introduction

	Page
GENERAL	XI
Organization of the text	XI
Content of the tables	XI
Sample size	XII
Derived figures (medians, etc.)	XII
Symbols	XII
Boundaries	XII
Other reports from the Annual Housing Survey	XII
ADDITIONAL DATA	XII
DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES	XII
PROCESSING PROCEDURES	XII
QUALIFICATIONS OF THE DATA	XIII

GENERAL

This report presents final statistics on indicators of housing and neighborhood quality from the 1977 Annual Housing Survey for the United States by inside and outside standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) and each of the four geographic regions. The Annual Housing Survey was designed to provide a current series of information on the size and composition of the housing inventory, the characteristics of its occupants, the changes in the inventory resulting from new construction and from losses, the indicators of housing and neighborhood quality, the characteristics of recent movers, and the characteristics of urban and rural housing units. The survey, performed for the Department of Housing and Urban Development, is authorized under sections 501 and 502(d), 502(e), and 502(f) of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1970, Title 12. United States Code 1701z-1 and 1701z-2. The Bureau of the Census is authorized under Title 31, United States Code 686, to perform special work or services for Federal agencies.

The statistics presented in this report are based on information from a sample of housing units. The information for the survey was collected by personal interview from October 1977 to January 1978.

This report series consists of six parts (see list on page III) issued jointly by the Department of Housing and Urban Development and the Bureau of the Census. Part A provides data on general housing characteristics, part B on indicators of housing and neighborhood quality, part C on financial characteristics, part D on recent mover households, part E on urban and rural housing characteristics, and part F on financial characteristics cross-classified by indicators of housing and neighborhood quality.

The content and procedures of the Annual Housing Survey were determined after consultation with a variety of users of housing data and through field pretesting. Data for most of the items in this report were collected for the first time by the Bureau of the Census in the 1973 Annual Housing Survey. These items include diverse indicators of housing quality, such as water leakage in basement and roof; the physical condition of interior ceilings, floors, and stairways; and breakdowns or failures in plumbing facilities and equipment, as well as measures of neighborhood quality like the presence of heavy street traffic and noise and the inadequacy of neighborhood services, such as public transportation.

More detailed information on the technical and procedural matters covered in the text of this report can be obtained by writing to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

Organization of the text.—The text consists of this introduction and appendixes A and B, which appear after the data tables. Appendix A, which is the same for parts A through F, describes the geographic area classifications and provides definitions and explanations of the subjects covered in this report. Appendix B presents information on sample design, estimation, and accuracy of the data.

Content of the tables.—A series of standard tables presents simple distributions of the data for housing units for each area shown in this report. The finding guide on the inside back cover lists the characteristics covered in this report and shows the tables in which the various types of statistics appear. The numbers presented in these tables are rounded to the nearest thousand. Tables 1 to 4 present characteristics for owner- and renter-occupied housing units, tables 5 to 8 present characteristics for owner- and renter-occupied housing units with Black household head, tables 9 to 12 present characteristics for owner- and renter-occupied housing units with household head of Spanish origin, and table 13 presents characteristics of year-round vacant housing units.

The prefix letter "A" has been assigned to the tables for the United States as a whole, "B" to the Northeast Region, "C" to the North Central Region, "D" to the South Region, "E" to the West Region, and "F" to those tables presenting

data for housing units with Black household head and housing units with household head of Spanish origin for each of the four regions.

Sample size.—The statistics presented in this report are based on a sample of housing units and are, therefore, subject to sampling variability. The designated sample consisted of approximately 77,000 housing units located throughout the United States. The sample was selected from units surveyed in the 1970 census and updated to include units constructed since 1970. Detailed information on the sample design, size of sample, estimation procedure, and sampling variability associated with these data is given in appendix B.

Derived figures (medians, etc.).—Shown in this report are medians and percents. The median, which is a type of average, is the middle value in a distribution; i.e., the median divides the distribution into two equal parts—one-half the cases fall below the median and one-half the cases exceed the median. Derived figures are not presented (but indicated by three dots . . .) if there are less than 25 sample cases in the distribution or the base.

Medians for rooms are rounded to the nearest tenth, for sales price asked to the nearest hundred dollars, and for rent asked to the nearest dollar. In computing medians for rooms, the whole number is used as the midpoint of the interval so that; for example, the category "4 rooms" is treated as an interval ranging from 3.5 up to 4.5 rooms. The medians presented in this report are generally computed on the basis of the published distributions. The data used in the actual computations, however, were unrounded. Computation of medians using the rounded data shown in this report could result in some relatively minor differences from the medians presented.

When the median falls in the lower terminal category of an open-ended distribution, the method of presentation is to show the initial value of the next category followed by a minus sign; for example, if the median falls in the category "Less than $10,000," it is shown as "$10,000–." When the median falls in the upper terminal category of an open-ended distribution, the method of presentation is to show the initial value of the terminal category followed by a plus sign; for example, if the median falls in the category "$75,000 or more," it is shown as "$75,000+."

Symbols.—A dash – signifies zero. Three dots . . . in a data column mean not applicable or that the base for a derived figure is too small for it to be shown.

Boundaries.—The data shown in this report relate to the areas as defined for the 1970 census. See appendix A for a discussion of these areas. Additional information and definitions of the 1970 boundaries are given in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-A reports.

Other reports from the Annual Housing Survey.—In addition to the six basic reports in the Annual Housing Survey Series H-150, one or more supplementary reports (Series H-151) may be published for the United States.

A series of reports (H-170) similar to H-150 has been published for 60 selected standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's). Data for the SMSA's are based on an independent sample of the 60 SMSA's originally divided into 3 groups of approximately 20 each, with 1 group interviewed every 3 years on a rotating basis.

In 1978 these 3 groups were revised into 4 groups of 15 each, designated as groups I, II, III, and IV. A list of the original 3 groups follows. The number beside each SMSA indicates the revised groupings. Reports are now available for Group A (1974), Group B (1975), and Group C (1976) SMSA's. Publication of Group A for 1977 is scheduled for the summer of 1979. The survey of Group I SMSA's was conducted from April 1978 to March 1979.

ADDITIONAL DATA

Additional data not included in the published reports can be obtained by contacting the U.S. Bureau of the Census, Housing Division, Washington, D.C. 20233. These unpublished tabulations present additional breakdowns of the data in order to serve more users.

DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES

The 1977 Annual Housing Survey was conducted by interviewers who made personal visits to each sample unit and obtained the information from the occupants or, if the unit was vacant, from informed persons (landlords, rental agents, or knowledgeable neighbors). The information reported by the interviewer reflected the situation at the time of the survey, which began in October 1977 and extended through January 1978.

Data were collected for sample housing units located in the counties and independent cities comprising the 461 sample areas used in current surveys of the Census Bureau. A sample of housing units was selected in these areas from the 1970 census and updated by a sample of addresses from building permits to include housing units added since 1970. Estimates of the counts and characteristics of the 1977 inventory were obtained for these sample units.

For the estimates of losses from the 1973 housing inventory, the interviewer located the 1973 sample unit. If the 1973 sample unit no longer existed or no longer was a separate housing unit, the disposition of the unit was determined; i.e., lost through means such as demolition, disaster, merger, and conversion to nonresidential use. Data on losses are shown in parts A and E of this series.

A more detailed description of the survey design and sampling procedures can be found in appendix B.

PROCESSING PROCEDURES

The questionnaires used for the 1977 Annual Housing Survey were of the conventional type, on which the interviewer recorded the information by marking a precoded check box or by writing in the entries. Census clerks edited and coded the schedules. The information from the questionnaires was data keyed directly to magnetic tape which was processed on the Census Bureau's computers through a number of editing and tabulating steps. A facsimile of the questionnaire appears in appendix A.

GROUP A	REVISED*	GROUP B	REVISED*	GROUP C	REVISED*
Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y.	III	Atlanta, Ga.	I	Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pa.-N.J.	III
Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif.	IV	Chicago, Ill.	II	Baltimore, Md.	II
Boston, Mass.	IV	Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind.	I	Birmingham, Ala.	III
Dallas, Tex.	IV	Colorado Springs, Colo.	I	Buffalo, N.Y.	II
Detroit, Mich.	IV	Columbus, Ohio	I	Cleveland, Ohio	II
Fort Worth, Tex.	IV	Hartford, Conn.	II	Denver, Colo.	II
Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif.	III	Kansas City, Mo.-Kans.	I	Grand Rapids, Mich.	III
Madison, Wis.**	IV	Miami, Fla.	II	Honolulu, Hawaii	II
Memphis, Tenn.-Ark.	III	Milwaukee, Wis.	II	Houston, Tex.	II
Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.	IV	New Orleans, La.	I	Indianapolis, Ind.	III
Newark, N.J.	IV	Newport News-Hampton, Va.	I	Las Vegas, Nev.	II
Orlando, Fla.	IV	Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J.	I	Louisville, Ky.-Ind.	III
Phoenix, Ariz.	IV	Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.	I	New York, N.Y.	III
Pittsburgh, Pa.	IV	Portland, Oreg.-Wash.	II	Oklahoma City, Okla.	III
Saginaw, Mich.	III	Rochester, N.Y.	I	Omaha, Nebr.-Iowa	II
Salt Lake City, Utah	III	San Antonio, Tex.	I	Providence-Pawtucket-Warwick, R.I.-Mass.	III
Spokane, Wash.	IV	San Bernardino-Riverside-Ontario, Calif.	I	Raleigh, N.C.	II
Tacoma, Wash.	IV	San Diego, Calif.	I	Sacramento, Calif.	III
Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va.	IV	San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.	I	St. Louis, Mo.-Ill.	III
Wichita, Kans.	IV	Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke, Mass.-Conn.	I	Seattle-Everett, Wash.	II

*The regrouping of the SMSA's into 4 groups of 15 each began in 1978 and is shown in the revised columns.

**Included with Group B for the first interview.

The 1973 characteristics of units lost from the housing inventory were obtained by matching those units to the 1973 Annual Housing Survey records. The 1973 data for the losses were then extracted from the 1973 Annual Housing Survey record tapes. (As indicated above, data on losses are shown in parts A and E of this series.)

QUALIFICATIONS OF THE DATA

Since the estimates in this report are based on a sample, they may differ somewhat from the figures that would have been obtained from a complete census, using the same schedules, instructions, and interviewers. Particular care should be exercised, therefore, in the interpretation of figures based on relatively small numbers of sample cases as well as small differences between figures. As in any survey work, the results are subject to errors of response and nonreporting and to sampling variability. For a further discussion of accuracy of the data, see appendix B.

The data in this report are intended to serve as broad *indicators* of housing quality and not as precise measurements. A housing unit, for example, that is reported to have signs of a leaking roof or a breakdown or failure in plumbing facilities is not necessarily "inadequate" or "poor" housing. Conversely a housing unit that is reported as *not* having such defects is not necessarily a house of "good quality." The data presented for items such as "neighborhood conditions" and "neighborhood services" are based on the individual respondent's opinion of conditions in the neighborhood. The respondent's opinion may or may not reflect the "actual" situation. Furthermore, two respondents in the same neighborhood may view the same condition differently; for example, one respondent may indicate that the streets need repair while the other does not.

Statistics for many of the characteristics shown in this report are based on restricted universes; therefore, care should be exercised in relating the statistics for one characteristic to another. For example, water supply is restricted to units occupied 3 months or longer prior to the date of enumeration. Therefore, the totals for owner-occupied units in the "water supply" universe do not agree with the totals for owner-occupied units for some of the other universes such as "bathrooms" or "complete kitchen facilities."

Most of the statistics in part B are for new items which were published by the Bureau of the Census for the first time in the reports from the 1973 Annual Housing Survey. Other than the 1973, 1974, 1975, and 1976 part B and F reports, only a small portion of the data can be

compared with that from other Census Bureau reports. In addition, data for some of the items are not comparable because of the different universes used. For example, the statistics on sewage disposal in this report are limited to "units occupied 3 months or longer," whereas decennial census data on sewage disposal are shown for "all" units, including units which were occupied less than 3 months.

Care should be exercised in the interpretation of differences in the estimated counts of Spanish-origin households between 1970 and 1977. Research indicates that 1970 estimates of Spanish-origin households may be significantly overstated in the South Region and North Central Region. Apparently some respondents in the 1970 census misinterpreted the Spanish-origin category, "Central or South American" to mean the central or southern part of the United States. The method of data collection used in the Annual Housing Survey; i.e., personal interviews conducted by trained interviewers, would tend to prevent the reoccurrence of this 1970 census classification error. In addition, differences between the two sets of data may reflect factors such as the sampling variability of both the 1970 estimates from the 5-percent census sample and the 1977 estimates from the Annual Housing Survey sample, as well as the estimation and processing procedures used.

See appendix A for a more detailed discussion of the definitions and qualifications of all items in this report.

TABLE A-1. OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	UNITED STATES	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	75 280	51 314	23 151	28 163	23 966
TENURE AND RACE					
OWNER OCCUPIED	48 765	31 286	11 346	19 940	17 479
PERCENT OF ALL OCCUPIED	64.8	61.0	49.0	70.8	72.9
WHITE	44 762	28 401	9 419	18 982	16 361
BLACK	3 470	2 442	1 713	729	1 028
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 515	20 028	11 805	8 223	6 487
WHITE	21 349	15 676	8 324	7 352	5 674
BLACK	4 486	3 735	3 009	726	751
DURATION OF OCCUPANCY					
OWNER OCCUPIED	48 765	31 286	11 346	19 940	17 479
HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE:					
LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	1 500	922	317	605	578
3 MONTHS OR LONGER	47 265	30 364	11 029	19 335	16 901
LIVED HERE LAST WINTER	43 934	28 192	10 296	17 896	15 741
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 515	20 028	11 805	8 223	6 487
HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE:					
LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	3 688	2 687	1 515	1 172	1 001
3 MONTHS OR LONGER	22 827	17 341	10 290	7 051	5 486
LIVED HERE LAST WINTER	17 066	13 005	7 939	5 066	4 061
COMPLETE BATHROOMS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	48 765	31 286	11 346	19 940	17 479
1	23 745	13 860	5 729	8 131	9 886
1 AND ONE-HALF	8 851	6 141	2 067	4 074	2 709
2 OR MORE	15 366	11 049	3 493	7 556	4 317
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	24	19	10	9	5
NONE	779	216	47	170	563
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 515	20 028	11 805	8 223	6 487
1	21 609	16 532	10 125	6 407	5 077
1 AND ONE-HALF	1 665	1 316	592	724	349
2 OR MORE	1 956	1 563	693	870	393
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	441	314	266	48	127
NONE	844	303	129	173	541
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES					
OWNER OCCUPIED	48 765	31 286	11 346	19 940	17 479
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	48 390	31 206	11 327	19 879	17 184
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	3	3	3	-	-
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	372	76	16	61	295
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 515	20 028	11 805	8 223	6 487
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	25 633	19 570	11 478	8 092	6 063
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	118	100	75	25	18
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	765	358	252	106	407
CONDITION OF KITCHEN FACILITIES					
OWNER OCCUPIED	48 765	31 286	11 346	19 940	17 479
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	48 394	31 209	11 330	19 879	17 184
ALL USABLE	48 017	30 983	11 241	19 743	17 033
1 OR MORE NOT USABLE	238	141	58	83	97
NOT REPORTED	139	85	32	53	53
LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	372	76	16	61	295
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 515	20 028	11 805	8 223	6 487
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	25 750	19 670	11 553	8 117	6 080
ALL USABLE	25 350	19 374	11 364	8 010	5 975
1 OR MORE NOT USABLE	287	211	141	71	76
NOT REPORTED	113	84	48	36	29
LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	765	358	252	106	407

TABLE A-1. OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	UNITED STATES	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED					
TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD					
OWNER OCCUPIED	48 765	31 286	11 346	19 940	17 479
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	42 088	27 193	9 458	17 734	14 895
HUSBAND-WIFE[1]	36 595	23 501	7 801	15 699	13 094
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	428	264	117	147	164
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	2 865	1 937	749	1 187	929
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	19 264	12 494	3 848	8 646	6 770
OTHER MALE HEAD[1]	1 454	989	414	574	466
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	120	80	46	34	40
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	1 063	739	316	423	325
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	323	210	70	140	113
FEMALE HEAD[1]	4 039	2 703	1 242	1 461	1 335
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	277	173	85	87	104
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	1 785	1 175	588	587	610
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 751	1 176	489	687	576
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	6 677	4 093	1 888	2 205	2 584
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 515	20 028	11 805	8 223	6 487
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	17 395	12 911	7 220	5 692	4 484
HUSBAND-WIFE[1]	10 852	7 698	3 960	3 738	3 154
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	96	60	33	27	35
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	763	527	328	198	236
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	5 763	3 937	1 963	1 974	1 826
OTHER MALE HEAD[1]	1 838	1 447	820	627	391
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	46	38	26	12	8
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	1 652	1 306	755	551	346
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	227	172	81	91	55
FEMALE HEAD[1]	4 705	3 766	2 439	1 327	939
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	107	75	53	22	32
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	1 774	1 430	924	507	344
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	3 017	2 420	1 618	801	598
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	9 119	7 117	4 585	2 531	2 003
BEDROOMS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	48 765	31 286	11 346	19 940	17 479
NONE AND 1	1 816	1 181	529	651	635
2 OR MORE	46 949	30 105	10 817	19 288	16 844
NONE LACKING PRIVACY	43 231	28 275	10 091	18 183	14 956
1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY	3 588	1 732	693	1 039	1 856
PRIVACY NOT REPORTED	131	98	32	66	33
3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	26 616	17 561	5 826	11 735	9 055
NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	24 703	16 461	5 394	11 067	8 242
BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	1 513	846	347	498	667
1	1 337	739	291	448	598
2 OR MORE	176	107	56	51	69
BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	1 004	552	228	324	452
NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	404	233	97	136	171
NOT REPORTED	105	62	22	39	44
NO BEDROOMS	11	7	3	4	3
NOT REPORTED	389	247	82	165	142
1- AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	22 149	13 725	5 520	8 205	8 424
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 515	20 028	11 805	8 223	6 487
NONE AND 1	9 889	8 167	5 354	2 813	1 722
2 OR MORE	16 626	11 861	6 451	5 410	4 765
NONE LACKING PRIVACY	14 507	10 646	5 732	4 915	3 861
1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY	2 092	1 193	711	481	899
PRIVACY NOT REPORTED	27	22	8	14	5
3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	9 624	6 926	3 921	3 005	2 698
NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	7 475	5 439	2 963	2 477	2 036
BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	1 913	1 321	853	468	592
1	1 726	1 211	784	427	515
2 OR MORE	187	110	69	41	77
BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	1 110	709	457	252	402
NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	461	328	195	133	133
NOT REPORTED	341	284	201	83	57
NO BEDROOMS	28	20	15	5	8
NOT REPORTED	208	146	90	56	62
1- AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	16 891	13 102	7 884	5 218	3 789

[1]FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS MAY BE INCLUDED IN MORE THAN ONE GROUP.

TABLE A-1. OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	UNITED STATES	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED					
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM					
OWNER OCCUPIED	48 765	31 286	11 346	19 940	17 479
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	48 080	31 119	11 315	19 803	16 961
1.00 OR LESS	46 535	30 183	10 964	19 219	16 352
1.01 TO 1.50	1 325	821	310	512	503
1.51 OR MORE	220	114	41	73	106
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	685	167	31	136	518
1.00 OR LESS	597	154	31	123	443
1.01 TO 1.50	56	7	-	7	49
1.51 OR MORE	33	7	-	7	26
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 515	20 028	11 805	8 223	6 487
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	25 395	19 548	11 493	8 055	5 847
1.00 OR LESS	23 916	18 440	10 731	7 709	5 476
1.01 TO 1.50	1 136	847	564	284	289
1.51 OR MORE	343	260	198	62	82
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	1 120	480	312	167	640
1.00 OR LESS	954	437	295	142	517
1.01 TO 1.50	87	20	5	15	67
1.51 OR MORE	78	22	12	10	56
GARBAGE COLLECTION SERVICE					
OWNER OCCUPIED	48 765	31 286	11 346	19 940	17 479
WITH SERVICE	41 000	28 942	11 044	17 898	12 058
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	391	183	28	155	208
ONCE A WEEK	22 346	15 812	5 638	10 174	6 535
TWICE A WEEK OR MORE	16 118	11 970	4 953	7 017	4 148
DON'T KNOW	1 993	879	374	504	1 114
NOT REPORTED	152	99	50	49	53
NO SERVICE	7 617	2 252	263	1 989	5 365
METHOD OF DISPOSAL:					
INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR	819	254	104	150	565
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	456	296	91	205	161
OTHER MEANS	6 076	1 630	64	1 566	4 446
NOT REPORTED	266	72	4	69	194
DON'T KNOW	64	38	22	16	25
NOT REPORTED	84	53	17	36	31
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 515	20 028	11 805	8 223	6 487
WITH SERVICE	23 461	18 446	10 909	7 537	5 015
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	136	75	34	42	60
ONCE A WEEK	9 284	6 872	3 778	3 095	2 412
TWICE A WEEK OR MORE	10 725	8 728	5 407	3 320	1 998
DON'T KNOW	3 222	2 706	1 659	1 047	516
NOT REPORTED	94	65	31	34	29
NO SERVICE	2 852	1 403	779	624	1 448
METHOD OF DISPOSAL:					
INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR	962	765	627	138	198
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	175	164	75	89	10
OTHER MEANS	1 656	457	71	386	1 199
NOT REPORTED	58	17	5	12	41
DON'T KNOW	154	140	98	42	14
NOT REPORTED	47	38	18	20	9
EXTERMINATION SERVICE					
OWNER OCCUPIED	48 765	31 286	11 346	19 940	17 479
OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	47 265	30 364	11 029	19 335	16 901
NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	40 343	27 161	9 936	17 226	13 182
WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	6 600	2 990	1 008	1 982	3 610
WITH SIGNS OF MICE ONLY	5 815	2 592	842	1 750	3 223
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	363	203	93	110	160
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	766	471	239	233	294
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	4 612	1 878	499	1 379	2 734
NOT REPORTED	74	39	12	27	35
WITH SIGNS OF RATS ONLY	332	179	67	113	152
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	40	32	15	17	8
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	59	36	11	24	23
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	233	112	40	72	121
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
WITH SIGNS OF MICE AND RATS	202	96	48	48	105
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	11	5	3	2	6
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	31	22	13	9	9
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	158	70	31	38	88
NOT REPORTED	2	-	-	-	2
DON'T KNOW	228	107	49	57	122
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	22	9	5	4	13
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	56	31	22	10	24
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	149	66	22	44	83
NOT REPORTED	2	-	-	-	2
NOT REPORTED	23	16	2	14	8
NOT REPORTED	322	213	86	127	109
OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	1 500	922	317	605	578

TABLE A-1. OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	UNITED STATES	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED					
EXTERMINATION SERVICE--CONTINUED					
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 515	20 028	11 805	8 223	6 487
OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	22 827	17 341	10 290	7 051	5 486
NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	18 898	14 770	8 487	6 283	4 127
WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	3 701	2 394	1 700	695	1 306
WITH SIGNS OF MICE ONLY	2 931	1 870	1 317	553	1 062
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	325	276	234	42	50
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	567	471	391	80	96
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	1 980	1 073	653	421	907
NOT REPORTED	59	49	39	11	9
WITH SIGNS OF RATS ONLY	313	224	163	61	90
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	24	21	13	7	4
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	64	60	52	8	4
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	218	137	91	46	81
NOT REPORTED	7	7	7	-	1
WITH SIGNS OF MICE AND RATS	277	190	143	47	88
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	23	19	12	7	4
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	58	57	55	2	2
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	192	112	74	38	80
NOT REPORTED	4	2	2	-	2
DON'T KNOW	163	104	74	29	59
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	14	11	11	-	4
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	38	29	22	8	8
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	108	61	41	21	47
NOT REPORTED	3	3	2	1	1
NOT REPORTED	16	8	3	5	8
NOT REPORTED	228	176	103	73	52
OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	3 688	2 687	1 515	1 172	1 001

TABLE A-2. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	UNITED STATES	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
2 OR MORE UNITS IN STRUCTURE	20 395	17 555	11 145	6 411	2 840
COMMON STAIRWAYS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	2 779	2 400	1 458	942	380
WITH COMMON STAIRWAYS	1 910	1 731	1 112	618	179
NO LOOSE STEPS	1 674	1 533	1 004	529	142
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE	1 542	1 420	927	494	121
RAILINGS LOOSE	54	50	38	12	3
NO RAILINGS	62	46	29	17	17
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED	16	16	10	6	-
LOOSE STEPS	63	59	36	24	3
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE	49	47	27	20	2
RAILINGS LOOSE	9	9	5	3	1
NO RAILINGS	1	-	-	-	1
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED	3	3	3	-	-
STEPS NOT REPORTED	173	138	73	66	34
NO COMMON STAIRWAYS	870	669	346	323	201
RENTER OCCUPIED	17 616	15 156	9 687	5 469	2 460
WITH COMMON STAIRWAYS	13 710	12 217	8 040	4 177	1 493
NO LOOSE STEPS	12 291	10 993	7 207	3 785	1 298
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE	11 194	10 077	6 616	3 461	1 117
RAILINGS LOOSE	548	488	323	165	61
NO RAILINGS	384	298	189	109	86
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED	164	130	79	50	34
LOOSE STEPS	706	630	474	157	75
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE	511	463	334	129	48
RAILINGS LOOSE	148	134	114	19	15
NO RAILINGS	35	24	19	5	11
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED	11	10	7	3	2
STEPS NOT REPORTED	714	594	359	235	119
NO COMMON STAIRWAYS	3 906	2 938	1 646	1 292	968
LIGHT FIXTURES IN PUBLIC HALLS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	2 779	2 400	1 458	942	380
WITH PUBLIC HALLS	1 449	1 341	895	446	108
WITH LIGHT FIXTURES	1 400	1 298	867	431	102
ALL WORKING	1 367	1 268	847	421	98
SOME WORKING	13	12	10	2	2
NONE WORKING	2	2	2	-	-
NOT REPORTED	18	17	9	8	2
NO LIGHT FIXTURES	49	42	27	15	6
NO PUBLIC HALLS	1 161	924	492	431	237
NOT REPORTED	169	135	71	64	34
RENTER OCCUPIED	17 616	15 156	9 687	5 469	2 460
WITH PUBLIC HALLS	11 235	10 051	6 779	3 272	1 184
WITH LIGHT FIXTURES	10 885	9 780	6 605	3 175	1 106
ALL WORKING	9 981	8 947	6 009	2 938	1 034
SOME WORKING	720	670	487	182	50
NONE WORKING	60	50	37	13	10
NOT REPORTED	124	113	71	42	11
NO LIGHT FIXTURES	350	271	175	97	78
NO PUBLIC HALLS	5 751	4 589	2 602	1 987	1 161
NOT REPORTED	631	515	306	210	115
STORIES BETWEEN MAIN AND APARTMENT ENTRANCES					
NONE (ON SAME FLOOR)	7 260	6 133	3 645	2 488	1 128
1 (UP OR DOWN)	6 504	5 657	3 424	2 233	847
2 OR MORE (UP OR DOWN)	4 339	4 109	3 079	1 029	231
NOT REPORTED	2 292	1 658	997	661	634
1-UNIT STRUCTURES INCLUDING MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS	54 884	33 758	12 006	21 752	21 126

TABLE A-2. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	UNITED STATES	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	75 280	51 314	23 151	28 163	23 966
ELECTRIC WIRING					
OWNER OCCUPIED	48 765	31 286	11 346	19 940	17 479
ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING	48 177	31 021	11 272	19 749	17 157
SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED	471	185	53	132	286
NOT REPORTED	117	80	21	59	37
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 515	20 028	11 805	8 223	6 487
ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING	25 932	19 716	11 605	8 111	6 216
SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED	532	274	175	99	258
NOT REPORTED	51	38	25	13	14
ELECTRIC WALL OUTLETS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	48 765	31 286	11 346	19 940	17 479
WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	47 528	30 859	11 183	19 676	16 669
LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN SOME OR ALL ROOMS	1 123	355	143	212	768
NOT REPORTED	114	72	20	51	43
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 515	20 028	11 805	8 223	6 487
WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	25 418	19 468	11 454	8 014	5 950
LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN SOME OR ALL ROOMS	1 024	493	310	183	531
NOT REPORTED	73	66	41	25	6
BASEMENT					
OWNER OCCUPIED	48 765	31 286	11 346	19 940	17 479
WITH BASEMENT	23 837	16 561	6 040	10 521	7 276
NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	17 532	12 586	4 656	7 930	4 946
WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	6 038	3 765	1 245	2 520	2 273
DON'T KNOW	179	156	124	33	23
NOT REPORTED	88	53	15	38	35
NO BASEMENT	24 928	14 725	5 306	9 419	10 203
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 515	20 028	11 805	8 223	6 487
WITH BASEMENT	12 231	10 013	6 705	3 308	2 218
NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	6 922	5 652	3 660	1 993	1 270
WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	2 110	1 545	866	679	565
DON'T KNOW	3 142	2 773	2 151	622	370
NOT REPORTED	56	43	28	15	13
NO BASEMENT	14 284	10 015	5 100	4 915	4 269
ROOF					
OWNER OCCUPIED	48 765	31 286	11 346	19 940	17 479
NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	46 097	29 714	10 669	19 045	16 384
WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	2 357	1 334	540	794	1 023
DON'T KNOW	217	178	120	58	39
NOT REPORTED	94	60	17	43	34
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 515	20 028	11 805	8 223	6 487
NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	21 648	16 016	9 049	6 967	5 631
WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	2 160	1 480	927	553	680
DON'T KNOW	2 665	2 499	1 810	689	167
NOT REPORTED	42	33	19	14	9
INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	48 765	31 286	11 346	19 940	17 479
OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES:					
NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	47 392	30 485	10 986	19 498	16 907
WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	1 277	744	336	407	534
NOT REPORTED	96	57	23	34	39
BROKEN PLASTER:					
NO BROKEN PLASTER	47 710	30 655	11 048	19 607	17 054
WITH BROKEN PLASTER	958	567	277	290	391
NOT REPORTED	97	63	21	42	34
PEELING PAINT:					
NO PEELING PAINT	47 556	30 546	11 025	19 520	17 010
WITH PEELING PAINT	1 096	668	293	375	428
NOT REPORTED	113	72	28	45	41

TABLE A-2. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	UNITED STATES	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED					
INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS--CONTINUED					
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 515	20 028	11 805	8 223	6 487
OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES:					
NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	23 836	18 087	10 452	7 635	5 749
WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	2 614	1 894	1 328	565	721
NOT REPORTED	65	47	25	23	18
BROKEN PLASTER:					
NO BROKEN PLASTER	24 951	18 867	10 939	7 928	6 084
WITH BROKEN PLASTER	1 532	1 142	860	282	390
NOT REPORTED	32	19	6	12	13
PEELING PAINT:					
NO PEELING PAINT	24 488	18 513	10 680	7 833	5 975
WITH PEELING PAINT	1 993	1 486	1 107	379	506
NOT REPORTED	34	28	18	10	6
INTERIOR FLOORS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	48 765	31 286	11 346	19 940	17 479
NO HOLES IN FLOOR	48 122	30 962	11 216	19 746	17 161
WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	388	192	80	112	196
NOT REPORTED	254	132	50	82	122
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 515	20 028	11 805	8 223	6 487
NO HOLES IN FLOOR	25 442	19 320	11 310	8 010	6 122
WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	936	603	432	171	334
NOT REPORTED	136	105	63	42	31
SELECTED STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES AND WISH TO MOVE					
OWNER OCCUPIED	48 765	31 286	11 346	19 940	17 479
WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	9 356	5 679	2 053	3 627	3 676
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[1]	268	159	72	87	109
UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN BASEMENT	125	82	35	47	43
UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN ROOF	111	59	28	31	51
UNITS WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES IN INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	118	66	30	36	52
UNITS WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	55	26	8	18	29
UNITS WITH BROKEN PLASTER ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	70	33	14	18	38
UNITS WITH PEELING PAINT ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	80	44	24	20	36
UNITS WITH 2 OR MORE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	144	80	39	41	64
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	8 400	5 094	1 840	3 254	3 306
NOT REPORTED	688	426	141	285	261
NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	39 379	25 586	9 283	16 303	13 792
NOT REPORTED	31	20	10	10	11
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 515	20 028	11 805	8 223	6 487
WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	6 521	4 678	2 981	1 697	1 843
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[1]	1 227	942	692	250	285
UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN BASEMENT	313	268	196	72	45
UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN ROOF	548	382	272	110	166
UNITS WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES IN INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	875	657	498	159	218
UNITS WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	380	259	199	60	120
UNITS WITH BROKEN PLASTER ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	569	447	359	88	122
UNITS WITH PEELING PAINT ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	633	493	394	99	140
UNITS WITH 2 OR MORE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	948	721	550	171	227
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	4 944	3 485	2 122	1 364	1 459
NOT REPORTED	351	251	167	84	100
NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	19 983	15 341	8 819	6 522	4 642
NOT REPORTED	11	9	5	4	2

[1]FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCY WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE A-2. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	UNITED STATES	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED					
OVERALL OPINION OF STRUCTURE					
OWNER OCCUPIED	48 765	31 286	11 346	19 940	17 479
EXCELLENT	20 515	13 873	4 553	9 320	6 642
GOOD	22 790	14 371	5 448	8 923	8 419
FAIR	4 774	2 671	1 187	1 484	2 103
POOR	460	237	102	134	223
NOT REPORTED	226	134	56	78	92
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 515	20 028	11 805	8 223	6 487
EXCELLENT	5 149	3 925	2 026	1 898	1 224
GOOD	12 576	9 583	5 527	4 056	2 993
FAIR	6 898	5 121	3 327	1 794	1 777
POOR	1 721	1 271	854	416	450
NOT REPORTED	172	129	71	58	43

TABLE A-3. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	UNITED STATES	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	70 092	47 705	21 319	26 386	22 387
WATER SUPPLY					
OWNER OCCUPIED	47 265	30 364	11 029	19 335	16 901
WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	47 020	30 326	11 028	19 298	16 695
NO BREAKDOWNS	45 565	29 604	10 867	18 738	15 961
WITH BREAKDOWNS	1 098	511	98	413	587
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:					
1 TIME	800	376	73	304	423
2 TIMES	151	77	17	60	74
3 TIMES OR MORE	144	58	8	49	86
NOT REPORTED	3	-	-	-	3
DON'T KNOW	71	40	5	35	31
NOT REPORTED	286	170	58	113	116
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:					
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	157	87	36	51	70
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	906	414	61	353	493
NOT REPORTED	35	11	2	10	24
NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	245	39	2	37	207
RENTER OCCUPIED	22 827	17 341	10 290	7 051	5 486
WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	22 554	17 294	10 282	7 012	5 260
NO BREAKDOWNS	21 595	16 599	9 930	6 669	4 995
WITH BREAKDOWNS	685	467	229	237	219
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:					
1 TIME	461	308	150	157	154
2 TIMES	107	74	37	38	33
3 TIMES OR MORE	110	81	42	39	29
NOT REPORTED	6	3	-	3	3
DON'T KNOW	65	60	28	31	5
NOT REPORTED	209	168	94	74	40
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:					
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	256	213	135	78	43
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	395	227	83	144	168
NOT REPORTED	35	27	12	15	8
NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	273	47	8	39	226
SEWAGE DISPOSAL					
OWNER OCCUPIED	47 265	30 364	11 029	19 335	16 901
WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL	46 843	30 293	11 028	19 266	16 549
NO BREAKDOWNS	45 711	29 618	10 813	18 805	16 093
WITH BREAKDOWNS	562	352	115	237	210
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:					
1 TIME	440	270	84	186	170
2 TIMES	59	39	17	22	20
3 TIMES OR MORE	55	36	10	26	18
NOT REPORTED	7	6	3	2	2
DON'T KNOW	19	14	7	7	5
NOT REPORTED	551	309	93	216	242
WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS	423	71	2	69	352
RENTER OCCUPIED	22 827	17 341	10 290	7 051	5 486
WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL	22 423	17 269	10 282	6 987	5 154
NO BREAKDOWNS	21 856	16 871	10 076	6 795	4 984
WITH BREAKDOWNS	256	172	82	90	83
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:					
1 TIME	179	122	54	68	57
2 TIMES	34	21	15	6	13
3 TIMES OR MORE	35	23	10	13	12
NOT REPORTED	7	6	3	3	1
DON'T KNOW	11	9	3	6	2
NOT REPORTED	301	217	121	96	84
WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS	404	71	8	64	332

TABLE A-3. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	UNITED STATES	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER--CONTINUED					
TYPE OF SEWAGE DISPOSAL					
OWNER OCCUPIED	47 265	30 364	11 029	19 335	16 901
WITH PUBLIC SEWER	31 556	23 973	10 547	13 426	7 582
1 OR MORE BREAKDOWNS	310	228	108	120	82
WITH SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	15 287	6 320	481	5 839	8 967
1 OR MORE BREAKDOWNS	252	124	7	117	128
RENTER OCCUPIED	22 827	17 341	10 290	7 051	5 486
WITH PUBLIC SEWER	19 510	16 133	10 201	5 932	3 377
1 OR MORE BREAKDOWNS	191	142	80	62	49
WITH SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	2 913	1 137	81	1 056	1 777
1 OR MORE BREAKDOWNS	65	30	2	29	34
FLUSH TOILET					
OWNER OCCUPIED	47 265	30 364	11 029	19 335	16 901
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	46 601	30 203	11 002	19 202	16 398
WITH ONLY ONE FLUSH TOILET	23 547	13 775	5 705	8 070	9 772
NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	22 768	13 366	5 550	7 816	9 402
WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	553	285	108	176	268
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:					
1 TIME	436	216	76	140	220
2 TIMES	59	33	16	17	26
3 TIMES	25	15	3	12	10
4 TIMES OR MORE	32	19	12	7	13
NOT REPORTED	2	2	2	-	-
NOT REPORTED	226	124	46	78	102
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:					
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	258	147	67	80	112
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	269	123	33	90	146
NOT REPORTED	25	15	9	7	10
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	664	161	27	133	504
RENTER OCCUPIED	22 827	17 341	10 290	7 051	5 486
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	21 834	16 927	10 029	6 898	4 906
WITH ONLY ONE FLUSH TOILET	18 821	14 548	8 961	5 587	4 273
NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	18 001	13 944	8 579	5 365	4 057
WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	645	468	298	170	177
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:					
1 TIME	442	310	203	107	132
2 TIMES	105	81	47	34	24
3 TIMES	37	28	17	11	9
4 TIMES OR MORE	59	47	29	18	12
NOT REPORTED	2	2	2	-	-
NOT REPORTED	175	136	84	52	38
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:					
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	426	340	243	98	85
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	200	112	47	65	88
NOT REPORTED	19	16	8	8	3
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	993	414	260	153	580
ELECTRIC FUSE BLOWOUTS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	47 265	30 364	11 029	19 335	16 901
NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	41 185	26 408	9 684	16 723	14 778
WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	5 664	3 712	1 261	2 451	1 952
1 TIME	3 362	2 143	698	1 445	1 219
2 TIMES	1 138	786	281	505	352
3 TIMES OR MORE	1 055	711	261	450	344
NOT REPORTED	108	72	20	52	37
DON'T KNOW	176	116	42	74	60
NOT REPORTED	240	129	42	86	111
RENTER OCCUPIED	22 827	17 341	10 290	7 051	5 486
NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	20 004	15 290	9 118	6 172	4 714
WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	2 424	1 759	1 010	750	665
1 TIME	1 263	928	537	391	335
2 TIMES	478	335	187	148	143
3 TIMES OR MORE	642	461	265	196	181
NOT REPORTED	42	35	20	15	7
DON'T KNOW	102	75	48	27	27
NOT REPORTED	296	216	114	103	80

TABLE A-3. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	UNITED STATES	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER	61 000	41 197	18 235	22 962	19 802
HEATING EQUIPMENT					
OWNER OCCUPIED	43 934	28 192	10 296	17 896	15 741
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	43 757	28 027	10 230	17 797	15 730
NO BREAKDOWNS	40 859	26 192	9 557	16 634	14 667
WITH BREAKDOWNS	2 520	1 617	574	1 043	903
1 TIME	1 837	1 182	418	764	655
2 TIMES	369	235	78	157	134
3 TIMES	134	83	32	50	51
4 TIMES OR MORE	123	81	34	47	42
NOT REPORTED	57	37	12	25	21
NOT REPORTED	378	218	98	120	160
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	176	165	67	99	11
RENTER OCCUPIED	17 066	13 005	7 939	5 066	4 061
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	16 889	12 849	7 850	4 999	4 040
NO BREAKDOWNS	14 933	11 276	6 845	4 430	3 658
WITH BREAKDOWNS	1 655	1 355	886	469	300
1 TIME	833	636	364	272	197
2 TIMES	325	277	204	73	48
3 TIMES	194	169	127	41	25
4 TIMES OR MORE	268	239	167	71	29
NOT REPORTED	35	34	23	11	1
NOT REPORTED	301	219	119	100	82
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	177	156	89	67	21
INSUFFICIENT HEAT					
ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE:					
OWNER OCCUPIED	43 934	28 192	10 296	17 896	15 741
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	40 646	26 904	9 758	17 146	13 742
NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED	37 472	24 994	9 042	15 952	12 478
USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER	2 956	1 799	672	1 126	1 157
NOT REPORTED	218	112	44	68	107
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	3 287	1 288	538	750	1 999
RENTER OCCUPIED	17 066	13 005	7 939	5 066	4 061
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	15 154	12 003	7 325	4 678	3 151
NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED	12 539	9 974	5 962	4 012	2 564
USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER	2 374	1 858	1 265	593	516
NOT REPORTED	242	170	97	74	71
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	1 912	1 002	614	388	910
ROOMS LACKING SPECIFIED HEAT SOURCE:					
OWNER OCCUPIED	43 934	28 192	10 296	17 896	15 741
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	40 646	26 904	9 758	17 146	13 742
NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	32 115	22 113	7 694	14 419	10 001
ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	8 129	4 523	1 962	2 561	3 607
1 ROOM	2 445	1 514	623	891	930
2 ROOMS	1 998	1 106	513	593	892
3 ROOMS OR MORE	3 687	1 903	826	1 077	1 784
NOT REPORTED	402	268	102	167	134
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	3 287	1 288	538	750	1 999
RENTER OCCUPIED	17 066	13 005	7 939	5 066	4 061
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	15 154	12 003	7 325	4 678	3 151
NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	11 210	9 290	5 718	3 572	1 920
ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	3 785	2 584	1 529	1 056	1 201
1 ROOM	1 306	985	579	406	322
2 ROOMS	1 200	841	484	357	358
3 ROOMS OR MORE	1 280	758	466	293	521
NOT REPORTED	159	129	78	50	30
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	1 912	1 002	614	388	910

[1]EXCLUDES ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE OR VENT, FIREPLACES, STOVES, AND PORTABLE HEATERS.

TABLE A-3. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	UNITED STATES	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER--CONTINUED					
INSUFFICIENT HEAT--CONTINUED					
CLOSURE OF ROOMS:					
OWNER OCCUPIED	43 934	28 192	10 296	17 896	15 741
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	43 757	28 027	10 230	17 797	15 730
NO ROOMS CLOSED	41 514	26 868	9 758	17 110	14 646
CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS	1 948	979	397	582	968
LIVING ROOM ONLY	74	38	20	18	36
DINING ROOM ONLY	20	12	5	6	9
1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY	1 273	601	253	349	672
OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION	506	285	99	186	222
NOT REPORTED	74	44	20	24	30
NOT REPORTED	295	179	75	104	116
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	176	165	67	99	11
RENTER OCCUPIED	17 066	13 005	7 939	5 066	4 061
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	16 889	12 849	7 850	4 999	4 040
NO ROOMS CLOSED	15 408	11 903	7 237	4 666	3 505
CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS	1 226	758	514	244	468
LIVING ROOM ONLY	100	75	57	17	25
DINING ROOM ONLY	22	18	10	8	4
1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY	788	481	318	163	308
OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION	278	157	106	52	121
NOT REPORTED	37	27	23	4	10
NOT REPORTED	255	189	99	89	67
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	177	156	89	67	21

TABLE A-4. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	UNITED STATES	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	48 765	31 286	11 346	19 940	17 479
NO STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE	34 377	21 709	7 524	14 185	12 669
WITH STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE	14 276	9 503	3 795	5 708	4 773
DOES NOT BOTHER	5 949	3 686	1 452	2 233	2 263
BOTHERS A LITTLE	5 927	4 066	1 601	2 465	1 860
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	1 751	1 260	522	738	491
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	610	466	204	261	144
NOT REPORTED	39	25	15	10	14
NOT REPORTED	112	74	27	47	38
NO AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE	40 276	24 514	8 710	15 804	15 762
WITH AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE	8 342	6 682	2 603	4 078	1 660
DOES NOT BOTHER	4 405	3 410	1 252	2 158	995
BOTHERS A LITTLE	2 732	2 264	887	1 378	468
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	938	778	373	405	160
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	149	139	56	83	10
NOT REPORTED	117	90	36	54	27
NOT REPORTED	147	90	33	57	57
NO HEAVY TRAFFIC	35 570	22 973	7 862	15 111	12 597
WITH HEAVY TRAFFIC	13 050	8 219	3 450	4 770	4 830
DOES NOT BOTHER	6 138	3 482	1 450	2 032	2 656
BOTHERS A LITTLE	4 391	2 896	1 218	1 678	1 496
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	1 962	1 427	598	829	536
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	479	360	155	205	119
NOT REPORTED	79	55	29	26	24
NOT REPORTED	145	94	35	59	52
NO STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR	39 045	25 877	9 367	16 510	13 168
WITH STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR	9 572	5 306	1 942	3 364	4 266
DOES NOT BOTHER	2 177	1 192	394	798	985
BOTHERS A LITTLE	3 694	2 049	776	1 273	1 645
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	3 325	1 849	691	1 158	1 477
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	288	172	64	108	117
NOT REPORTED	88	44	17	27	43
NOT REPORTED	148	103	37	66	45
NO ROADS IMPASSABLE	42 295	27 380	9 810	17 570	14 915
WITH ROADS IMPASSABLE	6 267	3 768	1 496	2 272	2 499
DOES NOT BOTHER	1 725	1 010	375	635	715
BOTHERS A LITTLE	2 285	1 347	518	829	938
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	1 990	1 247	540	707	743
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	220	141	54	87	79
NOT REPORTED	46	22	8	13	24
NOT REPORTED	204	138	40	98	66
NO OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	44 035	28 094	9 899	18 195	15 941
WITH OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	4 523	3 058	1 389	1 669	1 465
DOES NOT BOTHER	1 256	704	295	409	552
BOTHERS A LITTLE	1 555	1 077	472	605	478
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	1 388	1 029	498	531	359
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	269	212	105	107	57
NOT REPORTED	55	36	18	18	19
NOT REPORTED	207	134	59	76	73
NO COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES	41 264	26 296	9 027	17 270	14 968
WITH COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES	7 313	4 867	2 267	2 601	2 445
DOES NOT BOTHER	5 661	3 683	1 688	1 994	1 978
BOTHERS A LITTLE	887	622	274	348	265
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	500	370	206	164	130
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	170	134	63	71	36
NOT REPORTED	95	59	35	24	36
NOT REPORTED	188	122	53	69	66
NO ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS	44 517	28 413	10 158	18 255	16 104
WITH ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS	4 109	2 780	1 148	1 633	1 328
DOES NOT BOTHER	887	572	214	358	315
BOTHERS A LITTLE	1 691	1 116	441	675	575
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	1 181	835	379	455	347
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	269	202	88	113	67
NOT REPORTED	80	56	25	31	24
NOT REPORTED	139	93	41	52	47
ADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS	34 931	22 927	9 409	13 518	12 004
INADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS	13 557	8 206	1 894	6 312	5 351
DOES NOT BOTHER	7 369	3 813	552	3 261	3 556
BOTHERS A LITTLE	3 509	2 475	736	1 739	1 034
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	2 406	1 736	551	1 185	670
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	133	104	38	66	29
NOT REPORTED	139	78	17	60	62
NOT REPORTED	278	153	43	110	124

TABLE A-4. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	UNITED STATES	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS--CONTINUED					
OWNER OCCUPIED--CONTINUED					
NO NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME	41 221	25 306	8 687	16 618	15 916
WITH NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME	7 311	5 811	2 595	3 217	1 499
DOES NOT BOTHER	1 053	781	349	433	271
BOTHERS A LITTLE	2 628	2 060	845	1 214	569
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	2 998	2 422	1 092	1 330	576
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	556	489	286	203	68
NOT REPORTED	75	60	22	38	16
NOT REPORTED	233	169	64	104	64
NO TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK	41 229	26 469	9 172	17 297	14 760
WITH TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK	7 372	4 705	2 130	2 575	2 667
DOES NOT BOTHER	1 145	638	263	375	508
BOTHERS A LITTLE	2 708	1 689	743	946	1 018
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	3 119	2 088	977	1 112	1 031
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	335	250	126	124	85
NOT REPORTED	64	39	21	18	25
NOT REPORTED	164	112	44	68	52
NO BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES	45 883	29 489	10 426	19 063	16 395
WITH BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES	2 744	1 709	885	824	1 035
DOES NOT BOTHER	1 177	586	266	320	591
BOTHERS A LITTLE	721	485	259	226	236
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	676	493	273	220	182
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	130	114	67	47	16
NOT REPORTED	41	30	20	11	10
NOT REPORTED	138	88	35	53	49
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 515	20 028	11 805	8 223	6 487
NO STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE	16 960	12 530	7 190	5 340	4 430
WITH STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE	9 439	7 404	4 557	2 847	2 035
DOES NOT BOTHER	4 188	3 149	1 904	1 245	1 040
BOTHERS A LITTLE	3 741	2 997	1 835	1 162	744
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	935	776	508	269	158
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	561	468	304	165	92
NOT REPORTED	14	13	7	6	1
NOT REPORTED	115	94	58	36	21
NO AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE	22 057	16 171	9 594	6 577	5 886
WITH AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE	4 328	3 761	2 148	1 613	567
DOES NOT BOTHER	2 247	1 896	1 090	807	350
BOTHERS A LITTLE	1 397	1 247	724	523	150
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	497	445	246	199	52
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	133	124	61	63	9
NOT REPORTED	55	49	27	22	6
NOT REPORTED	130	96	63	33	34
NO HEAVY TRAFFIC	17 546	12 983	7 314	5 670	4 562
WITH HEAVY TRAFFIC	8 854	6 947	4 435	2 512	1 906
DOES NOT BOTHER	4 561	3 451	2 246	1 205	1 110
BOTHERS A LITTLE	2 786	2 222	1 387	835	564
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	1 015	846	538	309	169
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	451	392	243	149	59
NOT REPORTED	41	35	21	14	6
NOT REPORTED	115	97	56	41	18
NO STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR	22 179	16 929	9 930	6 999	5 250
WITH STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR	4 175	2 972	1 806	1 166	1 203
DOES NOT BOTHER	1 050	720	446	273	330
BOTHERS A LITTLE	1 597	1 123	667	455	474
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	1 267	929	561	368	338
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	227	178	116	62	49
NOT REPORTED	33	22	15	7	12
NOT REPORTED	161	127	70	57	34
NO ROADS IMPASSABLE	23 373	17 723	10 454	7 269	5 650
WITH ROADS IMPASSABLE	2 938	2 138	1 266	872	800
DOES NOT BOTHER	862	594	331	262	269
BOTHERS A LITTLE	988	715	410	305	273
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	873	656	407	249	217
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	197	162	112	50	35
NOT REPORTED	17	11	5	6	6
NOT REPORTED	204	167	85	81	37
NO OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	23 211	17 469	9 967	7 502	5 742
WITH OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	3 118	2 409	1 739	670	709
DOES NOT BOTHER	967	686	478	209	281
BOTHERS A LITTLE	989	769	548	221	220
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	738	603	455	147	135
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	371	312	233	80	59
NOT REPORTED	53	39	26	13	14
NOT REPORTED	186	150	99	51	36

TABLE A-4. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	UNITED STATES	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS--CONTINUED					
RENTER OCCUPIED--CONTINUED					
NO COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES	18 181	13 366	7 534	5 832	4 815
WITH COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES	8 177	6 544	4 190	2 354	1 633
DOES NOT BOTHER	6 986	5 582	3 574	2 007	1 405
BOTHERS A LITTLE	659	534	326	208	125
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	278	232	154	79	45
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	137	112	78	34	25
NOT REPORTED	117	84	58	26	33
NOT REPORTED	156	118	80	37	38
NO ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS	24 017	18 047	10 546	7 501	5 971
WITH ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS	2 345	1 868	1 185	683	477
DOES NOT BOTHER	432	326	203	123	106
BOTHERS A LITTLE	924	751	461	290	174
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	702	555	366	189	147
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	244	199	135	64	44
NOT REPORTED	44	37	20	17	6
NOT REPORTED	152	113	74	39	39
ADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS	21 193	16 270	9 934	6 336	4 923
INADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS	5 124	3 598	1 787	1 811	1 526
DOES NOT BOTHER	2 019	1 123	407	717	896
BOTHERS A LITTLE	1 512	1 157	614	542	356
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	1 311	1 071	590	481	240
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	191	172	122	50	18
NOT REPORTED	90	74	53	21	16
NOT REPORTED	199	160	84	76	38
NO NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME	20 866	15 065	8 396	6 668	5 801
WITH NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME	5 392	4 751	3 286	1 465	641
DOES NOT BOTHER	821	710	498	212	111
BOTHERS A LITTLE	1 679	1 440	956	484	239
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	1 906	1 680	1 143	537	226
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	923	865	649	216	58
NOT REPORTED	63	56	40	16	6
NOT REPORTED	257	212	123	89	45
NO TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK	21 720	16 228	9 114	7 115	5 492
WITH TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK	4 638	3 671	2 607	1 064	967
DOES NOT BOTHER	829	612	410	202	217
BOTHERS A LITTLE	1 668	1 274	891	384	393
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	1 649	1 356	975	381	293
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	451	400	313	87	51
NOT REPORTED	41	29	18	11	12
NOT REPORTED	156	128	84	44	28
NO BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES	23 882	17 910	10 156	7 754	5 972
WITH BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES	2 498	2 014	1 582	431	485
DOES NOT BOTHER	1 147	838	618	221	309
BOTHERS A LITTLE	633	543	424	120	90
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	484	415	348	67	69
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	188	177	162	14	11
NOT REPORTED	45	40	30	10	6
NOT REPORTED	134	104	66	38	30
NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS AND WISH TO MOVE[1]					
OWNER OCCUPIED	48 765	31 286	11 346	19 940	17 479
NO BOTHERSOME NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	12 144	7 606	2 665	4 941	4 537
WITH BOTHERSOME NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	36 537	23 622	8 658	14 964	12 916
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	34 437	22 013	7 898	14 115	12 424
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	1 967	1 521	710	812	446
NOT REPORTED	133	87	50	38	46
NOT REPORTED	84	58	23	35	26
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 515	20 028	11 805	8 223	6 487
NO BOTHERSOME NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	5 848	4 159	2 275	1 884	1 690
WITH BOTHERSOME NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	20 582	15 802	9 490	6 312	4 781
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	18 388	13 915	8 242	5 673	4 473
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	2 132	1 839	1 217	622	293
NOT REPORTED	63	49	31	17	14
NOT REPORTED	84	67	41	27	17

[1]WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENT'S OPINION OF SPECIFIC NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS.

TABLE A-4. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	UNITED STATES	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES					
OWNER OCCUPIED	48 765	31 286	11 346	19 940	17 479
SATISFACTORY PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	24 918	17 511	8 309	9 202	7 407
UNSATISFACTORY PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	19 672	10 449	1 989	8 460	9 223
DOES NOT BOTHER	14 099	6 607	1 005	5 602	7 492
BOTHERS A LITTLE	3 324	2 259	546	1 712	1 066
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	1 813	1 302	369	933	511
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	140	97	24	73	42
NOT REPORTED	297	185	45	140	112
DON'T KNOW	4 014	3 238	1 013	2 224	776
NOT REPORTED	162	89	35	54	73
SATISFACTORY SCHOOLS	40 854	25 763	9 275	16 488	15 091
UNSATISFACTORY SCHOOLS	2 317	1 481	553	928	835
DOES NOT BOTHER	375	209	64	145	166
BOTHERS A LITTLE	397	227	74	153	169
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	1 173	762	277	485	411
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	301	235	110	124	66
NOT REPORTED	71	49	27	21	23
DON'T KNOW	5 471	3 959	1 483	2 475	1 512
NOT REPORTED	123	82	35	48	41
SATISFACTORY SHOPPING	41 760	27 430	10 055	17 375	14 330
UNSATISFACTORY SHOPPING	6 748	3 693	1 224	2 469	3 055
DOES NOT BOTHER	3 562	1 716	435	1 281	1 846
BOTHERS A LITTLE	1 875	1 128	411	717	747
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	1 091	696	311	385	396
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	117	83	41	42	34
NOT REPORTED	104	71	26	45	33
DON'T KNOW	97	58	27	32	39
NOT REPORTED	160	104	40	64	55
SATISFACTORY POLICE PROTECTION	41 316	26 768	9 474	17 293	14 549
UNSATISFACTORY POLICE PROTECTION	4 531	2 535	993	1 542	1 996
DOES NOT BOTHER	968	361	106	255	607
BOTHERS A LITTLE	1 368	748	252	496	621
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	1 938	1 242	539	703	696
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	186	143	78	65	43
NOT REPORTED	72	42	18	24	29
DON'T KNOW	2 778	1 887	833	1 054	890
NOT REPORTED	140	95	46	50	44
SATISFACTORY OUTDOOR RECREATION FACILITIES	34 564	22 968	8 331	14 638	11 595
UNSATISFACTORY OUTDOOR RECREATION FACILITIES	11 751	6 494	2 219	4 275	5 257
DOES NOT BOTHER	6 717	3 340	1 010	2 331	3 376
BOTHERS A LITTLE	2 868	1 781	636	1 145	1 087
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	1 820	1 118	445	673	702
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	152	123	56	67	29
NOT REPORTED	194	131	72	59	63
DON'T KNOW	2 301	1 731	758	973	570
NOT REPORTED	150	93	39	55	56
SATISFACTORY HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	39 872	26 238	9 886	16 352	13 635
UNSATISFACTORY HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	7 738	4 187	1 105	3 082	3 551
DOES NOT BOTHER	3 392	1 901	466	1 435	1 492
BOTHERS A LITTLE	2 069	1 170	304	866	899
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	1 988	957	276	681	1 031
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	133	64	18	45	69
NOT REPORTED	156	95	40	55	61
DON'T KNOW	1 002	760	307	453	242
NOT REPORTED	153	102	49	53	51
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 515	20 028	11 805	8 223	6 487
SATISFACTORY PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	17 579	14 405	9 749	4 656	3 174
UNSATISFACTORY PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	6 372	3 513	1 153	2 359	2 859
DOES NOT BOTHER	3 743	1 631	358	1 273	2 112
BOTHERS A LITTLE	1 318	885	330	554	434
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	1 002	771	350	421	232
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	185	146	73	72	39
NOT REPORTED	124	81	42	39	43
DON'T KNOW	2 459	2 033	853	1 180	426
NOT REPORTED	105	77	50	27	28
SATISFACTORY SCHOOLS	19 265	14 005	8 173	5 831	5 261
UNSATISFACTORY SCHOOLS	1 007	736	459	277	272
DOES NOT BOTHER	195	131	83	48	64
BOTHERS A LITTLE	169	115	73	42	53
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	390	287	162	124	103
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	207	163	112	51	44
NOT REPORTED	47	40	29	11	7
DON'T KNOW	6 123	5 194	3 110	2 085	928
NOT REPORTED	119	93	63	30	26

TABLE A-4. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	UNITED STATES	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES--CONTINUED					
RENTER OCCUPIED--CONTINUED					
SATISFACTORY SHOPPING	23 364	17 795	10 368	7 427	5 569
UNSATISFACTORY SHOPPING	2 904	2 043	1 303	740	861
DOES NOT BOTHER	1 002	575	294	281	427
BOTHERS A LITTLE	954	708	464	244	246
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	728	584	420	164	144
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	159	129	92	38	29
NOT REPORTED	61	46	33	13	15
DON'T KNOW	115	93	71	22	22
NOT REPORTED	131	97	63	34	34
SATISFACTORY POLICE PROTECTION	21 701	16 264	9 295	6 970	5 437
UNSATISFACTORY POLICE PROTECTION	2 352	1 754	1 221	533	598
DOES NOT BOTHER	356	186	119	67	169
BOTHERS A LITTLE	608	435	277	157	173
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	1 029	815	594	221	214
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	309	276	203	73	34
NOT REPORTED	50	43	28	15	7
DON'T KNOW	2 345	1 925	1 238	687	420
NOT REPORTED	117	85	51	34	32
SATISFACTORY OUTDOOR RECREATION FACILITIES	18 590	14 184	8 216	5 968	4 407
UNSATISFACTORY OUTDOOR RECREATION FACILITIES	5 761	4 064	2 488	1 576	1 697
DOES NOT BOTHER	2 693	1 746	1 033	713	947
BOTHERS A LITTLE	1 528	1 148	696	452	379
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	1 128	831	517	314	297
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	267	226	158	68	41
NOT REPORTED	145	112	84	28	33
DON'T KNOW	2 025	1 683	1 041	642	342
NOT REPORTED	138	97	60	37	41
SATISFACTORY HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	21 929	16 772	10 117	6 654	5 157
UNSATISFACTORY HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	3 257	2 118	1 067	1 051	1 139
DOES NOT BOTHER	1 318	899	446	453	418
BOTHERS A LITTLE	786	488	222	266	298
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	915	562	301	261	354
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	146	110	62	48	36
NOT REPORTED	92	60	36	24	32
DON'T KNOW	1 230	1 069	579	489	162
NOT REPORTED	99	69	41	28	29
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES AND WISH TO MOVE[1]					
OWNER OCCUPIED	48 765	31 286	11 346	19 940	17 479
WITH SATISFACTORY NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES	20 026	14 674	6 354	8 319	5 352
WITH UNSATISFACTORY NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES	28 653	16 554	4 967	11 587	12 099
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	27 472	15 696	4 589	11 108	11 776
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	803	576	259	317	228
NOT REPORTED	378	282	119	163	96
NOT REPORTED	86	58	25	33	28
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 515	20 028	11 805	8 223	6 487
WITH SATISFACTORY NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES	13 884	11 394	7 069	4 325	2 490
WITH UNSATISFACTORY NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES	12 553	8 575	4 699	3 876	3 978
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	11 372	7 618	4 079	3 539	3 754
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	917	753	486	267	164
NOT REPORTED	264	204	134	70	59
NOT REPORTED	78	59	38	21	19
OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD					
OWNER OCCUPIED	48 765	31 286	11 346	19 940	17 479
EXCELLENT	20 153	12 978	3 892	9 086	7 176
GOOD	22 150	14 037	5 331	8 706	8 113
FAIR	5 499	3 630	1 779	1 851	1 869
POOR	718	500	287	213	218
NOT REPORTED	245	141	57	84	104
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	1 967	1 521	710	812	446
EXCELLENT	174	126	48	78	48
GOOD	656	516	207	309	140
FAIR	787	604	303	301	183
POOR	345	270	148	122	75
NOT REPORTED	6	5	3	2	1
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	46 580	29 619	10 564	19 055	16 961
EXCELLENT	19 913	12 807	3 817	8 991	7 106
GOOD	21 432	13 480	5 104	8 377	7 952
FAIR	4 699	3 018	1 472	1 547	1 681
POOR	372	230	139	91	142
NOT REPORTED	164	83	32	50	81
NOT REPORTED	217	145	73	73	72

[1]WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENT'S OPINION OF SPECIFIC NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES.

TABLE A-4. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	UNITED STATES	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD--CONTINUED					
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 515	20 028	11 805	8 223	6 487
EXCELLENT	6 051	4 305	2 010	2 294	1 747
GOOD	12 936	9 653	5 492	4 161	3 283
FAIR	6 074	4 841	3 394	1 447	1 232
POOR	1 282	1 094	823	271	187
NOT REPORTED	171	134	85	49	37
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	2 132	1 839	1 217	622	293
EXCELLENT	67	53	23	30	14
GOOD	450	381	200	180	69
FAIR	984	846	584	261	138
POOR	628	556	406	150	72
NOT REPORTED	3	3	3	-	-
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	24 236	18 073	10 516	7 557	6 163
EXCELLENT	5 964	4 238	1 982	2 255	1 726
GOOD	12 449	9 242	5 275	3 967	3 207
FAIR	5 073	3 981	2 795	1 186	1 092
POOR	652	537	416	121	116
NOT REPORTED	98	76	48	28	22
NOT REPORTED	147	116	72	44	31

TABLE A-5. OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	UNITED STATES	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	7 956	6 177	4 722	1 455	1 779
TENURE					
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 470	2 442	1 713	729	1 028
PERCENT OF ALL OCCUPIED	43.6	39.5	36.3	50.1	57.8
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 486	3 735	3 009	726	751
DURATION OF OCCUPANCY					
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 470	2 442	1 713	729	1 028
HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE:					
LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	72	51	34	17	20
3 MONTHS OR LONGER	3 398	2 391	1 679	712	1 008
LIVED HERE LAST WINTER	3 249	2 272	1 603	669	977
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 486	3 735	3 009	726	751
HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE:					
LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	461	392	309	83	69
3 MONTHS OR LONGER	4 025	3 343	2 700	643	682
LIVED HERE LAST WINTER	3 313	2 722	2 244	478	591
COMPLETE BATHROOMS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 470	2 442	1 713	729	1 028
1	2 024	1 333	980	353	690
1 AND ONE-HALF	651	543	382	161	107
2 OR MORE	610	526	341	185	84
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	2	2	2	1	-
NONE	184	38	8	30	146
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 486	3 735	3 009	726	751
1	3 682	3 214	2 650	564	468
1 AND ONE-HALF	221	205	140	65	15
2 OR MORE	157	145	93	53	12
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	108	90	84	6	19
NONE	318	81	42	39	237
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES					
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 470	2 442	1 713	729	1 028
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	3 348	2 419	1 708	711	930
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	2	2	2	-	-
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	120	22	3	18	99
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 486	3 735	3 009	726	751
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	4 179	3 616	2 914	703	563
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	31	29	27	2	2
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	276	90	68	22	187
CONDITION OF KITCHEN FACILITIES					
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 470	2 442	1 713	729	1 028
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	3 350	2 421	1 710	711	930
ALL USABLE	3 304	2 386	1 684	702	918
1 OR MORE NOT USABLE	34	24	17	7	10
NOT REPORTED	12	10	8	2	2
LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	120	22	3	18	99
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 486	3 735	3 009	726	751
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	4 210	3 645	2 941	704	564
ALL USABLE	4 106	3 565	2 876	689	541
1 OR MORE NOT USABLE	88	68	57	11	20
NOT REPORTED	15	12	9	3	3
LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	276	90	68	22	187

TABLE A-5. OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE; SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	UNITED STATES	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED					
TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD					
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 470	2 442	1 713	729	1 028
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	2 977	2 119	1 465	653	859
HUSBAND-WIFE[1]	2 129	1 524	1 026	498	605
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	44	25	15	10	19
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	422	298	201	97	124
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 236	900	596	305	336
OTHER MALE HEAD[1]	158	108	74	34	50
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	17	8	5	3	9
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	117	80	55	26	37
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	35	26	23	3	9
FEMALE HEAD[1]	690	486	364	122	204
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	66	37	27	11	29
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	377	249	189	60	128
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	327	239	176	63	88
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	493	323	248	76	169
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 486	3 735	3 009	726	751
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	3 177	2 618	2 069	549	559
HUSBAND-WIFE[1]	1 315	1 033	773	260	281
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	23	14	14	-	9
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	146	102	94	8	43
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	792	613	453	160	178
OTHER MALE HEAD[1]	254	214	169	45	40
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	9	9	5	3	-
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	232	194	159	35	38
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	42	36	20	16	6
FEMALE HEAD[1]	1 608	1 370	1 126	244	238
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	44	34	28	6	10
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	542	430	363	66	112
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 215	1 061	873	189	154
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 309	1 117	940	177	192
BEDROOMS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 470	2 442	1 713	729	1 028
NONE AND 1	114	83	65	18	31
2 OR MORE	3 356	2 359	1 648	711	997
NONE LACKING PRIVACY	2 942	2 141	1 490	651	801
1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY	410	216	157	59	194
PRIVACY NOT REPORTED	4	2	2	1	2
3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	2 157	1 550	1 063	487	607
NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	1 856	1 389	950	438	467
BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	261	134	92	43	126
1	187	93	61	32	94
2 OR MORE	73	41	30	11	32
BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	200	101	66	35	99
NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	57	33	26	7	24
NOT REPORTED	3	1	-	1	2
NO BEDROOMS	3	3	3	-	-
NOT REPORTED	37	23	18	6	13
1- AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 314	892	650	242	421
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 486	3 735	3 009	726	751
NONE AND 1	1 442	1 266	1 063	203	176
2 OR MORE	3 044	2 469	1 946	523	575
NONE LACKING PRIVACY	2 515	2 161	1 700	461	354
1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY	526	305	244	61	220
PRIVACY NOT REPORTED	3	3	2	2	-
3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	2 068	1 689	1 332	357	379
NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	1 468	1 246	973	273	222
BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	546	400	322	77	146
1	456	346	278	68	110
2 OR MORE	90	54	45	9	36
BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	314	208	165	42	107
NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	137	107	88	19	30
NOT REPORTED	95	85	69	16	10
NO BEDROOMS	7	5	5	-	2
NOT REPORTED	48	38	31	7	10
1- AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	2 418	2 046	1 677	369	372

[1]FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS MAY BE INCLUDED IN MORE THAN ONE GROUP.

TABLE A-5. OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	UNITED STATES	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED					
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM					
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 470	2 442	1 713	729	1 028
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	3 288	2 405	1 707	699	882
1.00 OR LESS	3 003	2 233	1 592	640	770
1.01 TO 1.50	220	143	97	46	77
1.51 OR MORE	65	30	18	12	35
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	182	37	6	30	146
1.00 OR LESS	149	32	6	25	118
1.01 TO 1.50	17	3	-	3	14
1.51 OR MORE	16	2	-	2	14
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 486	3 735	3 009	726	751
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	4 079	3 583	2 898	684	496
1.00 OR LESS	3 627	3 211	2 583	628	416
1.01 TO 1.50	355	298	252	46	57
1.51 OR MORE	96	73	64	10	23
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	407	153	111	42	255
1.00 OR LESS	324	131	99	32	193
1.01 TO 1.50	40	10	4	6	30
1.51 OR MORE	44	12	9	3	32
GARBAGE COLLECTION SERVICE					
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 470	2 442	1 713	729	1 028
WITH SERVICE	3 027	2 338	1 680	659	689
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	20	10	7	4	9
ONCE A WEEK	1 196	1 006	753	254	190
TWICE A WEEK OR MORE	1 586	1 236	872	364	350
DON'T KNOW	214	74	40	34	140
NOT REPORTED	12	12	8	4	-
NO SERVICE	432	97	28	68	336
METHOD OF DISPOSAL:					
INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR	37	18	11	6	20
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	13	12	12	-	1
OTHER MEANS	372	61	4	58	311
NOT REPORTED	10	6	2	4	4
DON'T KNOW	6	5	5	-	1
NOT REPORTED	5	2	-	2	3
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 486	3 735	3 009	726	751
WITH SERVICE	4 050	3 460	2 790	670	590
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	27	16	12	4	11
ONCE A WEEK	1 154	1 022	825	197	133
TWICE A WEEK OR MORE	2 308	1 946	1 577	368	362
DON'T KNOW	540	456	361	95	84
NOT REPORTED	21	21	15	6	-
NO SERVICE	400	241	193	48	160
METHOD OF DISPOSAL:					
INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR	205	190	178	12	15
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	17	17	10	7	-
OTHER MEANS	175	33	5	28	142
NOT REPORTED	3	-	-	-	3
DON'T KNOW	25	25	19	7	-
NOT REPORTED	10	9	7	2	2
EXTERMINATION SERVICE					
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 470	2 442	1 713	729	1 028
OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	3 398	2 391	1 679	712	1 008
NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	2 582	1 908	1 326	582	674
WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	791	464	338	126	327
WITH SIGNS OF MICE ONLY	654	393	290	104	261
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	58	50	44	7	8
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	170	138	106	31	32
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	420	202	137	65	218
NOT REPORTED	6	3	3	-	3
WITH SIGNS OF RATS ONLY	62	35	21	14	27
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	3	3	3	-	-
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	13	10	8	2	3
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	45	21	10	12	24
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
WITH SIGNS OF MICE AND RATS	52	27	21	6	25
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	4	2	2	-	2
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	7	6	5	1	1
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	41	19	14	5	22
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	23	9	6	2	14
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	-	-	-	-	-
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	13	5	5	-	8
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	10	4	2	2	6
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	25	18	15	4	7
OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	72	51	34	17	20

TABLE A-5. OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	UNITED STATES	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED					
EXTERMINATION SERVICE--CONTINUED					
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 486	3 735	3 009	726	751
OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	4 025	3 343	2 700	643	682
NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	2 703	2 310	1 795	515	393
WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	1 296	1 009	886	123	287
WITH SIGNS OF MICE ONLY	1 003	796	709	88	207
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	144	130	115	15	14
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	268	250	231	19	17
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	573	399	346	54	174
NOT REPORTED	18	17	17	-	1
WITH SIGNS OF RATS ONLY	127	90	72	18	36
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	11	8	5	3	2
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	20	19	19	-	1
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	94	61	47	15	32
NOT REPORTED	2	2	2	-	1
WITH SIGNS OF MICE AND RATS	119	89	76	13	30
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	12	10	8	2	2
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	25	25	25	-	-
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	80	52	40	12	28
NOT REPORTED	2	2	2	-	-
DON'T KNOW	45	31	29	2	14
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	6	3	3	-	2
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	7	7	5	2	-
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	30	19	19	-	12
NOT REPORTED	3	3	2	1	-
NOT REPORTED	2	2	-	2	-
NOT REPORTED	25	24	19	5	2
OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	461	392	309	83	69

TABLE A-6. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	UNITED STATES	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
2 OR MORE UNITS IN STRUCTURE	3 336	3 094	2 587	508	241
COMMON STAIRWAYS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	263	251	231	20	11
WITH COMMON STAIRWAYS	199	194	185	9	5
NO LOOSE STEPS	176	172	162	9	4
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE	146	144	138	7	2
RAILINGS LOOSE	12	10	10	-	2
NO RAILINGS	13	13	10	3	1
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED	5	5	5	-	-
LOOSE STEPS	12	11	11	-	1
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE	10	10	10	-	-
RAILINGS LOOSE	-	-	-	-	-
NO RAILINGS	1	-	-	-	1
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED	2	2	2	-	-
STEPS NOT REPORTED	11	11	11	-	-
NO COMMON STAIRWAYS	63	57	47	10	6
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 073	2 843	2 355	488	230
WITH COMMON STAIRWAYS	2 327	2 223	1 854	369	104
NO LOOSE STEPS	2 023	1 939	1 614	324	84
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE	1 782	1 714	1 434	281	68
RAILINGS LOOSE	126	126	106	20	-
NO RAILINGS	89	76	59	18	13
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED	26	22	16	7	4
LOOSE STEPS	166	156	133	24	9
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE	101	98	85	14	3
RAILINGS LOOSE	56	49	39	10	7
NO RAILINGS	5	5	5	-	-
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED	3	3	3	-	-
STEPS NOT REPORTED	139	128	107	21	11
NO COMMON STAIRWAYS	746	620	501	119	126
LIGHT FIXTURES IN PUBLIC HALLS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	263	251	231	20	11
WITH PUBLIC HALLS	152	149	141	7	4
WITH LIGHT FIXTURES	151	147	140	7	4
ALL WORKING	144	141	133	7	4
SOME WORKING	3	3	3	-	-
NONE WORKING	2	2	2	-	-
NOT REPORTED	2	2	2	-	-
NO LIGHT FIXTURES	2	2	2	-	-
NO PUBLIC HALLS	101	93	81	12	8
NOT REPORTED	10	10	10	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 073	2 843	2 355	488	230
WITH PUBLIC HALLS	1 919	1 841	1 554	288	78
WITH LIGHT FIXTURES	1 854	1 788	1 512	276	65
ALL WORKING	1 607	1 550	1 316	234	57
SOME WORKING	208	200	169	31	8
NONE WORKING	15	15	14	2	-
NOT REPORTED	23	23	14	9	-
NO LIGHT FIXTURES	66	53	42	12	13
NO PUBLIC HALLS	1 025	881	699	181	144
NOT REPORTED	129	121	102	19	8
STORIES BETWEEN MAIN AND APARTMENT ENTRANCES					
NONE (ON SAME FLOOR)	1 118	1 003	826	177	115
1 (UP OR DOWN)	1 002	951	785	167	51
2 OR MORE (UP OR DOWN)	908	883	778	105	25
NOT REPORTED	308	257	198	59	50
1-UNIT STRUCTURES INCLUDING MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS	4 620	3 083	2 136	947	1 538

TABLE A-6. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	UNITED STATES	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	7 956	6 177	4 722	1 455	1 779
ELECTRIC WIRING					
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 470	2 442	1 713	729	1 028
ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING	3 408	2 415	1 699	717	992
SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED	58	24	13	11	34
NOT REPORTED	5	3	2	2	2
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 486	3 735	3 009	726	751
ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING	4 319	3 649	2 942	707	670
SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED	156	76	59	17	80
NOT REPORTED	11	10	9	2	1
ELECTRIC WALL OUTLETS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 470	2 442	1 713	729	1 028
WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	3 248	2 378	1 671	707	870
LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN SOME OR ALL ROOMS	217	61	40	20	156
NOT REPORTED	5	3	2	1	2
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 486	3 735	3 009	726	751
WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	4 095	3 539	2 857	681	556
LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN SOME OR ALL ROOMS	378	184	143	41	194
NOT REPORTED	13	12	9	3	1
BASEMENT					
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 470	2 442	1 713	729	1 028
WITH BASEMENT	1 406	1 291	994	297	116
NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	1 035	957	743	214	78
WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	334	298	215	83	36
DON'T KNOW	35	35	35	-	1
NOT REPORTED	2	2	2	-	1
NO BASEMENT	2 064	1 151	719	432	912
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 486	3 735	3 009	726	751
WITH BASEMENT	1 992	1 909	1 675	235	83
NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	1 007	941	810	131	66
WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	305	293	251	42	12
DON'T KNOW	669	665	604	61	4
NOT REPORTED	11	10	10	-	1
NO BASEMENT	2 494	1 826	1 334	491	668
ROOF					
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 470	2 442	1 713	729	1 028
NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	3 079	2 192	1 541	651	887
WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	367	228	153	76	139
DON'T KNOW	21	20	20	-	1
NOT REPORTED	4	2	-	2	2
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 486	3 735	3 009	726	751
NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	3 413	2 837	2 244	594	575
WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	537	365	298	67	172
DON'T KNOW	527	523	459	64	4
NOT REPORTED	9	9	8	2	-
INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 470	2 442	1 713	729	1 028
OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES:					
NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	3 225	2 296	1 593	703	929
WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	235	139	114	25	96
NOT REPORTED	11	7	7	1	4
BROKEN PLASTER:					
NO BROKEN PLASTER	3 317	2 339	1 632	707	978
WITH BROKEN PLASTER	151	101	81	19	50
NOT REPORTED	2	2	-	2	-
PEELING PAINT:					
NO PEELING PAINT	3 295	2 330	1 631	699	965
WITH PEELING PAINT	171	110	82	28	61
NOT REPORTED	4	2	-	2	2

TABLE A-6. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	UNITED STATES	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED					
INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS--CONTINUED					
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 486	3 735	3 009	726	751
OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES:					
NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	3 659	3 108	2 466	642	551
WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	818	619	536	82	199
NOT REPORTED	9	8	7	2	1
BROKEN PLASTER:					
NO BROKEN PLASTER	3 974	3 319	2 639	680	655
WITH BROKEN PLASTER	509	414	369	46	94
NOT REPORTED	3	2	2	-	2
PEELING PAINT:					
NO PEELING PAINT	3 861	3 227	2 559	668	634
WITH PEELING PAINT	616	500	444	56	116
NOT REPORTED	9	8	7	2	1
INTERIOR FLOORS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 470	2 442	1 713	729	1 028
NO HOLES IN FLOOR	3 352	2 390	1 678	712	962
WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	100	46	30	16	54
NOT REPORTED	18	6	5	1	12
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 486	3 735	3 009	726	751
NO HOLES IN FLOOR	4 092	3 452	2 769	683	640
WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	364	258	221	37	106
NOT REPORTED	30	25	19	6	5
SELECTED STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES AND WISH TO MOVE					
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 470	2 442	1 713	729	1 028
WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	852	579	418	161	273
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[1]	55	34	27	7	21
UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN BASEMENT	15	11	10	2	3
UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN ROOF	30	17	11	6	13
UNITS WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES IN INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	34	22	18	5	12
UNITS WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	19	10	5	5	10
UNITS WITH BROKEN PLASTER ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	18	7	5	2	11
UNITS WITH PEELING PAINT ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	24	15	11	4	9
UNITS WITH 2 OR MORE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	38	24	19	5	14
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	751	510	366	144	242
NOT REPORTED	46	35	25	10	11
NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	2 617	1 863	1 295	568	755
NOT REPORTED	1	1	-	1	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 486	3 735	3 009	726	751
WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	1 508	1 181	1 001	181	326
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[1]	468	382	317	65	86
UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN BASEMENT	101	101	83	18	-
UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN ROOF	201	144	117	27	57
UNITS WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES IN INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	365	286	243	43	79
UNITS WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	189	140	118	21	49
UNITS WITH BROKEN PLASTER ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	230	193	174	18	37
UNITS WITH PEELING PAINT ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	243	204	182	22	38
UNITS WITH 2 OR MORE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	376	301	260	41	76
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	996	764	651	113	232
NOT REPORTED	43	35	33	2	8
NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	2 977	2 552	2 007	545	425
NOT REPORTED	2	2	2	-	-

[1]FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCY WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE A-6. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	UNITED STATES	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED					
OVERALL OPINION OF STRUCTURE					
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 470	2 442	1 713	729	1 028
EXCELLENT	867	631	413	218	235
GOOD	1 738	1 253	877	376	485
FAIR	756	496	373	122	260
POOR	87	54	42	13	33
NOT REPORTED	23	8	8	-	15
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 486	3 735	3 009	726	751
EXCELLENT	484	411	316	95	73
GOOD	1 730	1 441	1 120	321	289
FAIR	1 695	1 431	1 203	228	264
POOR	551	435	363	72	116
NOT REPORTED	27	17	7	10	10

TABLE A-7. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	UNITED STATES	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	7 423	5 733	4 378	1 355	1 690
WATER SUPPLY					
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 398	2 391	1 679	712	1 008
WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	3 311	2 376	1 679	697	935
NO BREAKDOWNS	3 202	2 327	1 654	673	875
WITH BREAKDOWNS	82	32	18	14	50
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:					
1 TIME	49	23	13	10	26
2 TIMES	13	4	2	3	8
3 TIMES OR MORE	20	5	3	1	15
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	5	4	2	3	1
NOT REPORTED	22	13	5	8	10
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:					
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	18	12	8	4	5
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	63	20	10	10	44
NOT REPORTED	1	-	-	-	1
NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	87	15	-	15	73
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 025	3 343	2 700	643	682
WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	3 877	3 319	2 695	624	558
NO BREAKDOWNS	3 725	3 184	2 596	588	541
WITH BREAKDOWNS	110	96	71	25	14
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:					
1 TIME	58	51	36	15	6
2 TIMES	18	16	12	4	2
3 TIMES OR MORE	33	28	23	6	4
NOT REPORTED	1	-	-	-	1
DON'T KNOW	19	19	14	5	-
NOT REPORTED	23	20	15	5	3
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:					
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	46	44	36	7	2
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	54	44	27	16	10
NOT REPORTED	9	9	7	2	1
NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	148	24	4	19	124
SEWAGE DISPOSAL					
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 398	2 391	1 679	712	1 008
WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL	3 284	2 372	1 679	694	911
NO BREAKDOWNS	3 180	2 314	1 638	676	865
WITH BREAKDOWNS	60	38	26	13	21
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:					
1 TIME	42	29	21	8	14
2 TIMES	10	6	3	3	3
3 TIMES OR MORE	8	4	2	2	4
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	1	-	-	-	1
NOT REPORTED	43	19	15	5	24
WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS	115	18	-	18	97
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 025	3 343	2 700	643	682
WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL	3 840	3 316	2 695	621	524
NO BREAKDOWNS	3 730	3 235	2 635	600	495
WITH BREAKDOWNS	60	46	32	14	15
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:					
1 TIME	40	29	20	9	11
2 TIMES	7	5	5	-	2
3 TIMES OR MORE	13	12	7	5	2
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	50	35	29	7	15
WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS	185	27	4	23	158

TABLE A-7. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	UNITED STATES	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER--CONTINUED					
TYPE OF SEWAGE DISPOSAL					
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 398	2 391	1 679	712	1 008
WITH PUBLIC SEWER	2 569	2 175	1 647	528	395
1 OR MORE BREAKDOWNS	41	34	26	9	7
WITH SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	714	198	32	166	516
1 OR MORE BREAKDOWNS	19	4	-	4	15
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 025	3 343	2 700	643	682
WITH PUBLIC SEWER	3 653	3 249	2 681	568	404
1 OR MORE BREAKDOWNS	54	43	32	11	11
WITH SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	188	67	15	52	121
1 OR MORE BREAKDOWNS	6	2	-	2	4
FLUSH TOILET					
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 398	2 391	1 679	712	1 008
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	3 219	2 354	1 672	682	865
WITH ONLY ONE FLUSH TOILET	2 021	1 337	980	357	684
NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	1 917	1 284	948	336	633
WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	81	40	26	14	40
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:					
1 TIME	48	25	15	10	23
2 TIMES	13	5	3	2	8
3 TIMES	10	5	3	2	4
4 TIMES OR MORE	10	5	5	-	5
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	23	13	6	6	10
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:					
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	42	26	19	6	16
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	37	13	5	8	24
NOT REPORTED	2	2	2	-	1
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	180	37	6	30	143
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 025	3 343	2 700	643	682
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	3 657	3 211	2 608	604	446
WITH ONLY ONE FLUSH TOILET	3 328	2 908	2 407	501	420
NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	3 125	2 725	2 258	467	400
WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	171	154	125	29	17
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:					
1 TIME	102	90	74	16	11
2 TIMES	37	34	29	5	3
3 TIMES	9	9	7	2	1
4 TIMES OR MORE	21	20	14	6	2
NOT REPORTED	2	2	2	-	-
NOT REPORTED	32	29	24	5	3
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:					
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	130	122	103	19	8
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	38	29	19	10	9
NOT REPORTED	3	3	3	-	-
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	368	131	92	39	236
ELECTRIC FUSE BLOWOUTS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 398	2 391	1 679	712	1 008
NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	3 007	2 088	1 456	632	920
WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	367	285	210	75	82
1 TIME	212	152	114	38	59
2 TIMES	71	59	47	12	12
3 TIMES OR MORE	75	64	40	24	11
NOT REPORTED	9	9	8	1	-
DON'T KNOW	13	11	10	1	2
NOT REPORTED	11	7	3	4	4
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 025	3 343	2 700	643	682
NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	3 532	2 910	2 353	557	622
WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	429	373	304	69	55
1 TIME	229	197	154	43	32
2 TIMES	82	70	62	9	11
3 TIMES OR MORE	116	104	86	18	12
NOT REPORTED	2	2	2	-	-
DON'T KNOW	19	19	16	3	-
NOT REPORTED	45	40	27	13	5

TABLE A-7. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	UNITED STATES	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER	6 562	4 994	3 847	1 147	1 568
HEATING EQUIPMENT					
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 249	2 272	1 603	669	977
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	3 247	2 270	1 601	669	977
NO BREAKDOWNS	2 980	2 069	1 457	612	911
WITH BREAKDOWNS	235	181	129	52	54
1 TIME	157	121	91	31	36
2 TIMES	42	31	23	8	12
3 TIMES	14	12	5	7	2
4 TIMES OR MORE	20	15	10	6	4
NOT REPORTED	2	2	2	-	-
NOT REPORTED	33	21	15	6	12
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	2	2	2	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 313	2 722	2 244	478	591
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	3 287	2 707	2 234	473	580
NO BREAKDOWNS	2 824	2 287	1 890	397	537
WITH BREAKDOWNS	417	386	319	67	31
1 TIME	182	163	125	38	19
2 TIMES	97	92	76	16	5
3 TIMES	45	41	38	2	4
4 TIMES OR MORE	85	82	73	9	3
NOT REPORTED	8	8	7	2	-
NOT REPORTED	45	34	26	8	11
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	26	15	10	5	11
INSUFFICIENT HEAT					
ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE:					
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 249	2 272	1 603	669	977
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	2 589	2 028	1 460	568	560
NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED	2 243	1 766	1 269	497	477
USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER	335	254	185	70	80
NOT REPORTED	11	8	7	1	3
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	660	244	142	101	417
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 313	2 722	2 244	478	591
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	2 638	2 384	1 991	393	254
NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED	1 955	1 765	1 467	298	190
USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER	655	595	505	90	59
NOT REPORTED	29	24	19	5	5
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	675	338	253	85	337
ROOMS LACKING SPECIFIED HEAT SOURCE:					
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 249	2 272	1 603	669	977
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	2 589	2 028	1 460	568	560
NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	1 882	1 522	1 110	412	360
ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	682	489	338	151	193
1 ROOM	136	108	83	25	28
2 ROOMS	154	118	89	29	36
3 ROOMS OR MORE	392	264	166	97	128
NOT REPORTED	24	17	13	4	7
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	660	244	142	101	417
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 313	2 722	2 244	478	591
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	2 638	2 384	1 991	393	254
NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	1 941	1 816	1 512	304	125
ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	668	542	455	87	126
1 ROOM	193	170	150	20	23
2 ROOMS	213	178	146	32	36
3 ROOMS OR MORE	262	194	159	35	68
NOT REPORTED	30	26	24	2	3
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	675	338	253	85	337

[1] EXCLUDES ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE OR VENT, FIREPLACES, STOVES, AND PORTABLE HEATERS.

TABLE A-7. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT).

UNITED STATES	UNITED STATES	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER--CONTINUED					
INSUFFICIENT HEAT--CONTINUED					
CLOSURE OF ROOMS:					
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 249	2 272	1 603	669	977
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	3 247	2 270	1 601	669	977
NO ROOMS CLOSED	2 918	2 073	1 456	617	845
CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS	314	185	137	48	130
LIVING ROOM ONLY	17	9	8	1	8
DINING ROOM ONLY	4	3	2	1	1
1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY	204	117	85	32	87
OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION	80	49	36	13	31
NOT REPORTED	10	6	6	-	4
NOT REPORTED	15	13	8	4	2
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	2	2	2	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 313	2 722	2 244	478	591
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	3 287	2 707	2 234	473	580
NO ROOMS CLOSED	2 891	2 428	2 000	429	463
CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS	367	256	216	40	111
LIVING ROOM ONLY	46	37	29	7	9
DINING ROOM ONLY	8	8	5	3	-
1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY	222	158	135	23	65
OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION	83	47	40	7	36
NOT REPORTED	8	7	7	-	1
NOT REPORTED	28	22	19	3	6
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	26	15	10	5	11

TABLE A-8. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	UNITED STATES	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 470	2 442	1 713	729	1 028
NO STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE	2 403	1 686	1 176	511	717
WITH STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE	1 065	756	537	218	309
DOES NOT BOTHER	375	254	182	71	122
BOTHERS A LITTLE	476	343	234	109	134
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	138	96	78	19	41
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	71	60	40	20	11
NOT REPORTED	4	3	3	-	1
NOT REPORTED	2	-	-	-	2
NO AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE	2 875	1 966	1 403	564	909
WITH AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE	588	473	307	165	116
DOES NOT BOTHER	257	207	125	82	49
BOTHERS A LITTLE	219	175	114	61	44
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	90	77	58	18	13
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	18	12	8	4	6
NOT REPORTED	6	2	2	1	3
NOT REPORTED	6	3	3	-	3
NO HEAVY TRAFFIC	2 310	1 650	1 142	507	660
WITH HEAVY TRAFFIC	1 152	787	568	219	365
DOES NOT BOTHER	565	372	274	98	193
BOTHERS A LITTLE	387	261	185	75	126
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	151	114	86	29	36
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	45	37	19	17	9
NOT REPORTED	4	3	3	-	1
NOT REPORTED	9	5	3	2	3
NO STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR	2 501	1 875	1 323	552	625
WITH STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR	958	558	386	172	399
DOES NOT BOTHER	191	98	63	35	93
BOTHERS A LITTLE	327	212	157	54	115
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	387	215	142	73	172
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	43	29	22	7	14
NOT REPORTED	9	4	2	3	5
NOT REPORTED	12	9	4	5	3
NO ROADS IMPASSABLE	2 827	1 994	1 398	596	832
WITH ROADS IMPASSABLE	632	441	312	129	191
DOES NOT BOTHER	141	100	78	22	41
BOTHERS A LITTLE	208	151	106	45	57
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	246	164	113	51	82
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	29	20	11	9	10
NOT REPORTED	8	6	3	3	2
NOT REPORTED	11	7	3	4	4
NO OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	2 800	1 938	1 348	590	861
WITH OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	649	489	353	136	160
DOES NOT BOTHER	166	107	74	33	59
BOTHERS A LITTLE	195	151	112	39	43
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	220	174	126	48	46
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	62	54	39	15	8
NOT REPORTED	6	3	2	1	3
NOT REPORTED	21	15	12	3	7
NO COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES	2 787	1 909	1 333	576	878
WITH COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES	678	530	380	150	147
DOES NOT BOTHER	514	393	277	116	122
BOTHERS A LITTLE	73	64	45	19	9
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	60	51	41	10	9
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	19	14	10	5	4
NOT REPORTED	11	8	8	-	3
NOT REPORTED	5	3	-	3	2
NO ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS	3 139	2 207	1 556	652	932
WITH ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS	327	233	156	77	93
DOES NOT BOTHER	52	34	15	19	18
BOTHERS A LITTLE	121	89	65	24	32
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	114	83	55	28	31
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	33	23	18	5	10
NOT REPORTED	6	5	3	1	2
NOT REPORTED	4	2	2	-	2
ADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS	2 614	1 921	1 411	510	693
INADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS	843	517	300	217	326
DOES NOT BOTHER	299	127	53	73	173
BOTHERS A LITTLE	259	196	132	63	63
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	245	169	99	70	76
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	27	22	14	7	5
NOT REPORTED	12	4	2	3	8
NOT REPORTED	13	4	2	2	9

TABLE A-8. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	UNITED STATES	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS--CONTINUED					
OWNER OCCUPIED--CONTINUED					
NO NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME	2 786	1 835	1 248	587	952
WITH NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME	667	598	457	140	69
DOES NOT BOTHER	88	78	55	23	11
BOTHERS A LITTLE	188	169	123	46	19
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	308	272	219	53	35
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	78	74	55	19	4
NOT REPORTED	5	5	5	-	-
NOT REPORTED	17	10	8	1	7
NO TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK	2 576	1 790	1 214	576	786
WITH TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK	887	648	496	152	239
DOES NOT BOTHER	123	80	57	23	43
BOTHERS A LITTLE	263	178	141	37	85
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	425	326	254	72	98
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	65	56	37	18	10
NOT REPORTED	11	8	6	1	3
NOT REPORTED	7	4	3	1	3
NO BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES	2 832	1 936	1 329	607	896
WITH BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES	632	504	382	122	128
DOES NOT BOTHER	231	159	120	40	72
BOTHERS A LITTLE	171	147	114	33	24
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	171	142	104	38	28
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	52	49	37	12	3
NOT REPORTED	8	7	7	-	2
NOT REPORTED	6	2	2	-	4
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 486	3 735	3 009	726	751
NO STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE	3 004	2 433	1 931	502	571
WITH STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE	1 465	1 287	1 067	221	178
DOES NOT BOTHER	614	520	421	98	95
BOTHERS A LITTLE	544	486	399	87	58
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	157	141	120	21	17
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	145	136	122	13	9
NOT REPORTED	5	5	4	2	-
NOT REPORTED	17	15	12	3	2
NO AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE	3 789	3 114	2 552	562	675
WITH AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE	680	605	445	160	75
DOES NOT BOTHER	331	283	208	75	48
BOTHERS A LITTLE	224	199	150	49	25
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	78	76	54	23	2
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	35	35	22	12	-
NOT REPORTED	12	12	10	2	-
NOT REPORTED	17	15	12	3	2
NO HEAVY TRAFFIC	2 890	2 365	1 841	523	526
WITH HEAVY TRAFFIC	1 580	1 357	1 159	198	223
DOES NOT BOTHER	872	724	615	109	147
BOTHERS A LITTLE	426	374	321	53	53
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	170	153	130	23	17
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	105	99	90	10	6
NOT REPORTED	7	7	3	3	-
NOT REPORTED	16	13	9	5	3
NO STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR	3 620	3 055	2 452	603	565
WITH STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR	843	663	548	115	180
DOES NOT BOTHER	242	178	144	34	64
BOTHERS A LITTLE	269	209	176	33	60
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	248	206	167	40	42
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	76	65	59	6	12
NOT REPORTED	7	5	3	2	2
NOT REPORTED	23	17	9	8	6
NO ROADS IMPASSABLE	3 806	3 166	2 549	616	640
WITH ROADS IMPASSABLE	652	546	448	98	106
DOES NOT BOTHER	174	136	110	26	37
BOTHERS A LITTLE	218	190	153	38	27
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	200	171	144	27	29
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	56	46	40	6	10
NOT REPORTED	5	3	2	1	2
NOT REPORTED	28	23	12	11	4
NO OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	3 586	2 973	2 339	633	614
WITH OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	877	744	656	88	133
DOES NOT BOTHER	226	174	154	20	51
BOTHERS A LITTLE	236	201	176	25	36
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	238	211	193	19	27
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	157	142	121	21	15
NOT REPORTED	20	15	12	3	5
NOT REPORTED	23	19	14	5	4

TABLE A-8. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	UNITED STATES	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS--CONTINUED					
RENTER OCCUPIED--CONTINUED					
NO COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES	3 204	2 628	2 090	538	576
WITH COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES	1 259	1 089	906	183	171
DOES NOT BOTHER	1 037	892	735	157	145
BOTHERS A LITTLE	116	107	84	23	9
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	65	58	57	2	7
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	22	21	19	2	2
NOT REPORTED	19	11	11	-	8
NOT REPORTED	23	18	14	5	4
NO ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS	4 022	3 327	2 666	660	696
WITH ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS	443	394	334	60	49
DOES NOT BOTHER	61	51	47	5	10
BOTHERS A LITTLE	165	147	129	19	18
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	141	123	101	22	18
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	71	68	56	12	3
NOT REPORTED	4	4	2	3	-
NOT REPORTED	21	14	8	6	7
ADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS	3 496	2 937	2 413	524	560
INADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS	966	777	584	193	189
DOES NOT BOTHER	276	182	126	56	94
BOTHERS A LITTLE	260	207	160	47	53
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	326	287	216	71	39
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	85	85	67	18	1
NOT REPORTED	20	17	16	2	3
NOT REPORTED	24	21	12	9	3
NO NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME	3 317	2 628	2 049	579	689
WITH NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME	1 136	1 078	937	141	58
DOES NOT BOTHER	152	141	128	13	11
BOTHERS A LITTLE	284	259	219	40	25
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	371	354	302	52	18
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	310	305	274	31	5
NOT REPORTED	19	19	14	5	-
NOT REPORTED	33	29	23	6	4
NO TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK	3 263	2 658	2 087	571	605
WITH TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK	1 204	1 061	910	152	143
DOES NOT BOTHER	213	171	129	43	41
BOTHERS A LITTLE	384	335	297	38	48
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	404	360	313	47	44
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	201	193	170	24	8
NOT REPORTED	4	2	2	-	2
NOT REPORTED	19	15	12	3	3
NO BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES	3 583	2 915	2 275	640	668
WITH BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES	890	810	728	82	80
DOES NOT BOTHER	323	273	235	37	51
BOTHERS A LITTLE	233	219	200	19	13
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	207	195	177	18	11
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	110	107	101	6	3
NOT REPORTED	17	16	14	2	2
NOT REPORTED	13	11	7	4	3
NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS AND WISH TO MOVE[1]					
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 470	2 442	1 713	729	1 028
NO BOTHERSOME NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	642	454	316	139	188
WITH BOTHERSOME NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	2 825	1 988	1 398	590	837
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	2 574	1 774	1 233	541	800
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	244	208	161	47	36
NOT REPORTED	7	5	3	2	2
NOT REPORTED	2	-	-	-	2
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 486	3 735	3 009	726	751
NO BOTHERSOME NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	891	700	555	145	191
WITH BOTHERSOME NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	3 587	3 029	2 451	578	558
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	2 962	2 450	1 968	482	512
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	611	569	475	94	42
NOT REPORTED	14	10	9	2	4
NOT REPORTED	8	7	3	3	2

[1]WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENT'S OPINION OF SPECIFIC NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS.

TABLE A-8. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	UNITED STATES	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES					
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 470	2 442	1 713	729	1 028
SATISFACTORY PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	2 458	1 871	1 427	444	587
UNSATISFACTORY PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	838	432	203	229	406
DOES NOT BOTHER	436	170	58	112	266
BOTHERS A LITTLE	194	113	59	54	82
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	179	127	76	52	52
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	12	11	5	6	2
NOT REPORTED	16	12	7	6	4
DON'T KNOW	166	136	81	55	30
NOT REPORTED	7	2	2	1	5
SATISFACTORY SCHOOLS	2 936	2 026	1 427	599	910
UNSATISFACTORY SCHOOLS	198	158	109	49	40
DOES NOT BOTHER	28	14	6	9	14
BOTHERS A LITTLE	25	18	11	7	6
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	108	92	68	24	16
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	34	31	23	7	4
NOT REPORTED	4	3	2	1	1
DON'T KNOW	328	254	174	81	73
NOT REPORTED	8	4	3	1	4
SATISFACTORY SHOPPING	2 751	1 958	1 368	590	794
UNSATISFACTORY SHOPPING	707	477	340	137	230
DOES NOT BOTHER	257	135	89	46	122
BOTHERS A LITTLE	222	154	112	42	68
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	174	141	100	40	33
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	34	29	26	4	4
NOT REPORTED	21	18	13	5	3
DON'T KNOW	6	5	4	1	1
NOT REPORTED	6	2	2	1	3
SATISFACTORY POLICE PROTECTION	2 770	1 912	1 321	592	858
UNSATISFACTORY POLICE PROTECTION	444	322	233	89	122
DOES NOT BOTHER	55	18	13	6	36
BOTHERS A LITTLE	104	70	47	23	34
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	238	193	143	50	45
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	35	29	19	9	6
NOT REPORTED	12	11	10	1	1
DON'T KNOW	246	204	156	48	42
NOT REPORTED	9	3	3	-	6
SATISFACTORY OUTDOOR RECREATION FACILITIES	2 015	1 569	1 134	435	446
UNSATISFACTORY OUTDOOR RECREATION FACILITIES	1 252	723	471	252	530
DOES NOT BOTHER	556	262	153	109	293
BOTHERS A LITTLE	315	201	142	59	114
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	319	207	138	68	112
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	41	35	23	12	7
NOT REPORTED	22	19	14	4	3
DON'T KNOW	195	148	106	42	46
NOT REPORTED	8	2	2	-	6
SATISFACTORY HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	2 786	1 972	1 395	577	814
UNSATISFACTORY HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	580	384	255	129	196
DOES NOT BOTHER	188	129	84	44	60
BOTHERS A LITTLE	167	99	71	28	68
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	203	138	88	50	64
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	14	11	5	6	3
NOT REPORTED	8	7	6	1	1
DON'T KNOW	92	82	60	22	10
NOT REPORTED	12	5	3	1	8
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 486	3 735	3 009	726	751
SATISFACTORY PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	3 534	3 082	2 631	452	451
UNSATISFACTORY PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	773	498	279	219	275
DOES NOT BOTHER	323	154	55	99	169
BOTHERS A LITTLE	187	122	73	49	65
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	198	168	106	62	30
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	50	41	34	7	9
NOT REPORTED	15	13	11	2	2
DON'T KNOW	167	145	92	52	23
NOT REPORTED	12	10	7	3	2
SATISFACTORY SCHOOLS	3 479	2 847	2 289	558	632
UNSATISFACTORY SCHOOLS	243	209	183	27	34
DOES NOT BOTHER	54	38	31	7	16
BOTHERS A LITTLE	36	28	28	1	8
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	81	75	66	9	7
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	63	61	52	9	2
NOT REPORTED	9	7	7	-	2
DON'T KNOW	747	665	527	138	82
NOT REPORTED	17	14	10	3	3

TABLE A-8. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	UNITED STATES	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES--CONTINUED					
RENTER OCCUPIED--CONTINUED					
SATISFACTORY SHOPPING	3 665	3 034	2 417	618	631
UNSATISFACTORY SHOPPING	769	657	555	102	112
DOES NOT BOTHER	195	131	105	26	63
BOTHERS A LITTLE	235	217	179	38	18
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	251	226	197	30	24
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	75	70	62	8	5
NOT REPORTED	14	12	12	-	2
DON'T KNOW	32	30	27	3	2
NOT REPORTED	19	14	10	3	6
SATISFACTORY POLICE PROTECTION	3 516	2 861	2 289	572	655
UNSATISFACTORY POLICE PROTECTION	589	521	439	83	68
DOES NOT BOTHER	72	52	37	15	20
BOTHERS A LITTLE	119	94	78	16	25
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	241	221	198	23	20
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	141	139	115	24	2
NOT REPORTED	15	15	10	5	-
DON'T KNOW	367	341	275	66	26
NOT REPORTED	13	12	7	5	2
SATISFACTORY OUTDOOR RECREATION FACILITIES	2 865	2 415	1 928	486	450
UNSATISFACTORY OUTDOOR RECREATION FACILITIES	1 269	1 016	819	197	254
DOES NOT BOTHER	545	385	305	80	160
BOTHERS A LITTLE	297	244	191	53	53
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	308	272	236	36	35
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	104	100	76	24	4
NOT REPORTED	15	14	10	3	2
DON'T KNOW	324	280	243	37	43
NOT REPORTED	28	25	19	6	3
SATISFACTORY HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	3 748	3 133	2 544	589	614
UNSATISFACTORY HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	536	427	329	99	109
DOES NOT BOTHER	183	144	113	31	38
BOTHERS A LITTLE	93	65	50	15	29
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	197	159	125	33	39
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	47	46	28	18	2
NOT REPORTED	15	14	12	2	2
DON'T KNOW	189	166	131	35	23
NOT REPORTED	13	8	5	3	5
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES AND WISH TO MOVE[1]					
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 470	2 442	1 713	729	1 028
WITH SATISFACTORY NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES	1 402	1 092	825	267	310
WITH UNSATISFACTORY NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES	2 065	1 350	888	462	715
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	1 913	1 214	788	427	698
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	121	105	76	29	15
NOT REPORTED	32	30	24	6	2
NOT REPORTED	2	-	-	-	2
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 486	3 735	3 009	726	751
WITH SATISFACTORY NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES	2 200	1 893	1 563	329	308
WITH UNSATISFACTORY NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES	2 277	1 836	1 442	394	441
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	1 952	1 534	1 200	334	418
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	291	272	218	54	18
NOT REPORTED	35	30	25	5	5
NOT REPORTED	8	7	3	3	2
OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD					
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 470	2 442	1 713	729	1 028
EXCELLENT	660	442	279	163	218
GOOD	1 684	1 185	812	373	499
FAIR	955	690	532	158	265
POOR	146	113	79	33	33
NOT REPORTED	26	12	10	2	14
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	244	208	161	47	36
EXCELLENT	7	5	5	-	2
GOOD	51	49	34	14	3
FAIR	120	97	83	14	23
POOR	66	58	39	19	9
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	3 216	2 228	1 549	680	988
EXCELLENT	652	437	274	162	215
GOOD	1 631	1 135	778	357	496
FAIR	831	590	446	144	241
POOR	80	55	41	14	25
NOT REPORTED	23	12	10	2	11
NOT REPORTED	9	5	3	2	4

[1]WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENT'S OPINION OF SPECIFIC NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES.

TABLE A-8. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	UNITED STATES	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD--CONTINUED					
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 486	3 735	3 009	726	751
EXCELLENT	502	398	292	106	104
GOOD	1 800	1 445	1 103	342	355
FAIR	1 742	1 493	1 283	210	250
POOR	416	382	321	61	34
NOT REPORTED	26	17	10	7	9
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	611	569	475	94	42
EXCELLENT	3	2	-	2	2
GOOD	74	67	53	14	7
FAIR	286	265	221	44	21
POOR	248	235	200	35	13
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	3 853	3 150	2 523	627	703
EXCELLENT	497	396	292	104	101
GOOD	1 721	1 375	1 048	327	346
FAIR	1 446	1 219	1 053	166	227
POOR	168	147	120	26	21
NOT REPORTED	19	12	9	3	7
NOT REPORTED	22	17	12	5	6

TABLE A-9. OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	UNITED STATES	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	3 614	2 988	1 838	1 150	627
TENURE					
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 558	1 179	626	553	379
PERCENT OF ALL OCCUPIED	43.1	39.5	34.1	48.1	60.5
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 056	1 809	1 211	597	247
DURATION OF OCCUPANCY					
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 558	1 179	626	553	379
HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE:					
LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	62	54	21	33	9
3 MONTHS OR LONGER	1 496	1 125	605	520	371
LIVED HERE LAST WINTER	1 370	1 028	561	467	341
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 056	1 809	1 211	597	247
HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE:					
LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	289	232	165	67	57
3 MONTHS OR LONGER	1 767	1 576	1 046	530	191
LIVED HERE LAST WINTER	1 303	1 170	798	372	134
COMPLETE BATHROOMS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 558	1 179	626	553	379
1	838	628	365	262	210
1 AND ONE-HALF	206	162	73	89	45
2 OR MORE	476	372	180	193	103
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	3	3	3	-	-
NONE	35	14	5	9	21
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 056	1 809	1 211	597	247
1	1 764	1 557	1 079	478	208
1 AND ONE-HALF	99	93	50	43	6
2 OR MORE	110	97	39	58	13
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	20	20	15	5	-
NONE	62	42	28	13	21
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES					
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 558	1 179	626	553	379
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	1 544	1 172	624	548	372
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	2	2	2	-	-
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	12	5	-	5	7
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 056	1 809	1 211	597	247
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	1 991	1 758	1 175	583	233
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	7	5	5	-	2
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	59	46	31	15	13
CONDITION OF KITCHEN FACILITIES					
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 558	1 179	626	553	379
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	1 546	1 174	626	548	372
ALL USABLE	1 527	1 160	621	539	367
1 OR MORE NOT USABLE	15	10	3	6	5
NOT REPORTED	4	4	2	2	-
LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	12	5	-	5	7
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 056	1 809	1 211	597	247
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	1 997	1 762	1 180	583	235
ALL USABLE	1 954	1 729	1 153	576	225
1 OR MORE NOT USABLE	32	23	18	5	9
NOT REPORTED	11	10	8	2	1
LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	59	46	31	15	13

TABLE A-9. OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	UNITED STATES	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED					
TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD					
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 558	1 179	626	553	379
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 441	1 094	571	523	347
HUSBAND-WIFE[1]	1 240	944	478	466	296
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	37	32	21	10	6
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	183	144	65	79	39
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	874	660	337	323	213
OTHER MALE HEAD[1]	70	57	34	23	14
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	10	7	5	2	2
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	50	38	22	16	12
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	19	17	11	7	2
FEMALE HEAD[1]	131	93	59	34	38
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	9	9	7	2	1
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	55	40	29	10	15
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	83	62	35	27	21
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	117	85	55	30	32
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 056	1 809	1 211	597	247
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 677	1 461	956	506	215
HUSBAND-WIFE[1]	1 075	911	560	351	164
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	14	12	7	5	2
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	122	105	70	35	17
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	768	641	384	257	127
OTHER MALE HEAD[1]	158	144	99	44	14
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	15	15	11	4	-
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	145	131	91	40	14
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	26	25	20	5	1
FEMALE HEAD[1]	444	407	296	111	37
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	6	6	3	3	-
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	133	125	89	36	8
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	346	315	240	75	31
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	379	347	256	91	32
BEDROOMS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 558	1 179	626	553	379
NONE AND 1	49	35	27	8	13
2 OR MORE	1 509	1 143	599	544	366
NONE LACKING PRIVACY	1 320	1 033	533	499	288
1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY	182	105	63	42	77
PRIVACY NOT REPORTED	7	5	2	3	2
3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 157	863	448	414	294
NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	961	730	381	349	232
BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	178	122	62	60	56
1	139	93	47	46	46
2 OR MORE	39	29	15	14	10
BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	109	73	34	39	36
NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	57	39	20	19	18
NOT REPORTED	13	11	8	2	2
NO BEDROOMS	1	-	-	-	1
NOT REPORTED	16	11	5	6	5
1- AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	401	316	178	138	85
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 056	1 809	1 211	597	247
NONE AND 1	781	709	504	205	72
2 OR MORE	1 275	1 099	707	392	176
NONE LACKING PRIVACY	1 035	913	570	343	122
1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY	239	185	136	49	54
PRIVACY NOT REPORTED	2	2	2	-	-
3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 204	1 037	681	356	167
NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	712	623	412	212	89
BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	447	377	246	131	70
1	405	347	235	112	58
2 OR MORE	42	30	11	19	12
BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	264	221	137	84	44
NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	96	77	48	29	19
NOT REPORTED	87	80	62	18	7
NO BEDROOMS	11	9	7	2	2
NOT REPORTED	34	27	17	11	6
1- AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	852	772	530	242	81

[1] FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS MAY BE INCLUDED IN MORE THAN ONE GROUP.

TABLE A-9. OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	UNITED STATES	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED					
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM					
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 558	1 179	626	553	379
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	1 526	1 166	619	547	360
1.00 OR LESS	1 304	1 007	540	466	298
1.01 TO 1.50	174	124	64	60	49
1.51 OR MORE	48	35	15	20	13
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	32	13	7	6	19
1.00 OR LESS	23	11	7	4	13
1.01 TO 1.50	6	1	-	1	4
1.51 OR MORE	3	1	-	1	2
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 056	1 809	1 211	597	247
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	2 001	1 772	1 191	581	229
1.00 OR LESS	1 603	1 442	971	471	161
1.01 TO 1.50	291	244	157	87	47
1.51 OR MORE	108	87	64	23	21
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	55	37	20	16	18
1.00 OR LESS	40	33	20	12	7
1.01 TO 1.50	6	1	-	1	6
1.51 OR MORE	9	3	-	3	6
GARBAGE COLLECTION SERVICE					
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 558	1 179	626	553	379
WITH SERVICE	1 375	1 105	621	484	270
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	11	7	5	2	4
ONCE A WEEK	632	522	241	282	109
TWICE A WEEK OR MORE	691	545	354	191	146
DON'T KNOW	32	24	19	5	8
NOT REPORTED	9	7	2	5	2
NO SERVICE	180	74	5	69	106
METHOD OF DISPOSAL:					
INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR	32	7	-	7	24
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	8	6	2	4	2
OTHER MEANS	137	59	3	55	78
NOT REPORTED	4	2	-	2	2
DON'T KNOW	2	-	-	-	2
NOT REPORTED	2	-	-	-	2
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 056	1 809	1 211	597	247
WITH SERVICE	1 825	1 641	1 096	545	184
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	10	10	7	3	1
ONCE A WEEK	622	544	282	262	79
TWICE A WEEK OR MORE	946	856	638	218	90
DON'T KNOW	241	226	171	56	14
NOT REPORTED	6	6	-	6	-
NO SERVICE	219	156	107	49	63
METHOD OF DISPOSAL:					
INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR	118	102	90	11	16
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	3	3	2	1	-
OTHER MEANS	96	50	13	36	46
NOT REPORTED	2	2	2	-	1
DON'T KNOW	6	5	3	2	1
NOT REPORTED	6	6	5	1	-
EXTERMINATION SERVICE					
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 558	1 179	626	553	379
OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	1 496	1 125	605	520	371
NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	1 265	973	521	452	292
WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	214	137	74	63	77
WITH SIGNS OF MICE ONLY	171	103	52	52	68
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	13	13	10	3	-
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	39	30	19	10	9
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	119	61	22	38	59
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
WITH SIGNS OF RATS ONLY	14	11	8	2	3
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	2	2	2	-	-
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	1	-	-	-	1
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	12	9	7	2	3
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
WITH SIGNS OF MICE AND RATS	11	6	3	3	4
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	1	-	-	-	1
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	-	-	-	-	-
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	10	6	3	3	3
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	16	15	8	6	2
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	2	2	2	1	-
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	4	4	2	2	-
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	10	8	5	3	2
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	2	2	2	-	-
NOT REPORTED	16	14	10	4	2
OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	62	54	21	33	9

TABLE A-9. OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	UNITED STATES	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED					
EXTERMINATION SERVICE--CONTINUED					
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 056	1 809	1 211	597	247
OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	1 767	1 576	1 046	530	191
NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	1 364	1 242	766	476	122
WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	383	320	271	49	63
WITH SIGNS OF MICE ONLY	257	214	182	32	43
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	44	41	38	3	2
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	69	63	59	3	6
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	141	107	81	26	34
NOT REPORTED	3	3	3	-	-
WITH SIGNS OF RATS ONLY	46	41	33	8	6
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	3	3	3	-	-
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	13	11	8	3	2
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	28	24	20	5	4
NOT REPORTED	2	2	2	-	-
WITH SIGNS OF MICE AND RATS	53	41	36	5	12
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	5	3	3	-	2
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	17	17	17	-	-
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	32	21	16	5	11
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	24	22	18	4	2
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	2	2	2	-	-
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	7	5	5	-	2
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	16	15	12	4	1
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	2	2	2	-	-
NOT REPORTED	20	15	10	5	5
OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	289	232	165	67	57

TABLE A-10. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	UNITED STATES	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
2 OR MORE UNITS IN STRUCTURE	1 545	1 445	1 094	351	100
COMMON STAIRWAYS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	101	95	75	19	6
WITH COMMON STAIRWAYS	73	69	58	10	4
NO LOOSE STEPS	55	53	46	7	2
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE	49	48	41	7	2
RAILINGS LOOSE	4	4	4	-	-
NO RAILINGS	2	2	2	-	-
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
LOOSE STEPS	7	7	5	2	-
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE	7	7	5	2	-
RAILINGS LOOSE	-	-	-	-	-
NO RAILINGS	-	-	-	-	-
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
STEPS NOT REPORTED	11	9	7	2	2
NO COMMON STAIRWAYS	28	26	17	9	2
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 444	1 351	1 019	332	93
WITH COMMON STAIRWAYS	1 125	1 084	866	218	41
NO LOOSE STEPS	980	944	747	197	36
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE	892	867	683	184	25
RAILINGS LOOSE	47	44	38	6	3
NO RAILINGS	30	25	20	6	5
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED	10	8	6	2	2
LOOSE STEPS	87	83	76	7	4
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE	50	50	43	7	-
RAILINGS LOOSE	28	27	27	-	1
NO RAILINGS	8	5	5	-	3
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED	2	2	2	-	-
STEPS NOT REPORTED	58	56	43	13	1
NO COMMON STAIRWAYS	319	267	152	114	52
LIGHT FIXTURES IN PUBLIC HALLS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	101	95	75	19	6
WITH PUBLIC HALLS	54	53	48	5	1
WITH LIGHT FIXTURES	51	50	45	5	1
ALL WORKING	49	48	43	5	1
SOME WORKING	-	-	-	-	-
NONE WORKING	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	2	2	2	-	-
NO LIGHT FIXTURES	3	3	3	-	-
NO PUBLIC HALLS	36	33	20	12	3
NOT REPORTED	11	9	7	2	2
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 444	1 351	1 019	332	93
WITH PUBLIC HALLS	942	896	742	154	45
WITH LIGHT FIXTURES	909	873	732	140	36
ALL WORKING	814	779	653	127	35
SOME WORKING	79	77	63	14	2
NONE WORKING	7	7	7	-	-
NOT REPORTED	10	10	10	-	-
NO LIGHT FIXTURES	32	23	10	13	9
NO PUBLIC HALLS	456	409	242	167	47
NOT REPORTED	47	45	34	11	1
STORIES BETWEEN MAIN AND APARTMENT ENTRANCES					
NONE (ON SAME FLOOR)	543	492	337	155	51
1 (UP OR DOWN)	404	383	269	114	22
2 OR MORE (UP OR DOWN)	440	434	378	56	6
NOT REPORTED	157	136	109	27	21
1-UNIT STRUCTURES INCLUDING MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS	2 069	1 542	744	799	527

TABLE A-10. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	UNITED STATES	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	3 614	2 988	1 838	1 150	627
ELECTRIC WIRING					
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 558	1 179	626	553	379
ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING	1 539	1 170	621	549	369
SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED	17	7	3	3	10
NOT REPORTED	2	2	2	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 056	1 809	1 211	597	247
ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING	1 994	1 760	1 175	585	234
SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED	57	45	33	12	12
NOT REPORTED	5	3	3	-	2
ELECTRIC WALL OUTLETS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 558	1 179	626	553	379
WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	1 525	1 166	618	549	359
LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN SOME OR ALL ROOMS	30	10	7	3	20
NOT REPORTED	3	2	2	1	1
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 056	1 809	1 211	597	247
WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	1 960	1 733	1 148	585	227
LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN SOME OR ALL ROOMS	86	65	53	12	21
NOT REPORTED	11	11	10	1	-
BASEMENT					
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 558	1 179	626	553	379
WITH BASEMENT	331	255	161	94	76
NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	269	205	136	69	64
WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	55	43	19	24	12
DON'T KNOW	3	3	3	-	-
NOT REPORTED	3	3	2	2	-
NO BASEMENT	1 227	924	466	459	303
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 056	1 809	1 211	597	247
WITH BASEMENT	818	769	670	99	49
NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	373	342	295	48	31
WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	94	83	70	13	11
DON'T KNOW	347	339	301	38	8
NOT REPORTED	5	5	5	-	-
NO BASEMENT	1 238	1 039	541	498	198
ROOF					
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 558	1 179	626	553	379
NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	1 445	1 108	582	526	337
WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	104	63	39	24	41
DON'T KNOW	9	8	5	2	1
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 056	1 809	1 211	597	247
NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	1 597	1 396	874	522	202
WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	183	152	114	37	31
DON'T KNOW	274	260	223	37	14
NOT REPORTED	2	2	-	2	1
INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 558	1 179	626	553	379
OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES:					
NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	1 466	1 124	594	530	342
WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	90	54	32	22	36
NOT REPORTED	2	1	-	1	2
BROKEN PLASTER:					
NO BROKEN PLASTER	1 500	1 140	601	539	360
WITH BROKEN PLASTER	56	37	26	12	19
NOT REPORTED	2	2	-	2	-
PEELING PAINT:					
NO PEELING PAINT	1 511	1 152	611	541	359
WITH PEELING PAINT	44	25	15	10	18
NOT REPORTED	3	2	-	2	1

TABLE A-10. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	UNITED STATES	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED					
INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS--CONTINUED					
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 056	1 809	1 211	597	247
OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES:					
NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	1 799	1 600	1 042	558	199
WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	254	209	170	39	45
NOT REPORTED	3	-	-	-	3
BROKEN PLASTER:					
NO BROKEN PLASTER	1 889	1 671	1 093	578	218
WITH BROKEN PLASTER	166	137	119	19	28
NOT REPORTED	1	-	-	-	1
PEELING PAINT:					
NO PEELING PAINT	1 841	1 630	1 058	571	211
WITH PEELING PAINT	214	177	151	26	37
NOT REPORTED	2	2	2	-	-
INTERIOR FLOORS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 558	1 179	626	553	379
NO HOLES IN FLOOR	1 528	1 161	616	545	367
WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	16	8	7	2	8
NOT REPORTED	14	9	3	6	5
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 056	1 809	1 211	597	247
NO HOLES IN FLOOR	1 928	1 711	1 137	574	217
WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	109	80	63	17	30
NOT REPORTED	19	18	11	7	1
SELECTED STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES AND WISH TO MOVE					
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 558	1 179	626	553	379
WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	231	150	84	67	81
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[1]	17	7	7	-	10
UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN BASEMENT	5	4	4	-	1
UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN ROOF	8	4	4	-	5
UNITS WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES IN INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	9	-	-	-	9
UNITS WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	5	-	-	-	5
UNITS WITH BROKEN PLASTER ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	6	2	2	-	4
UNITS WITH PEELING PAINT ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	6	2	2	-	5
UNITS WITH 2 OR MORE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	11	4	4	-	7
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	194	128	68	60	66
NOT REPORTED	20	15	9	6	5
NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	1 327	1 028	542	486	298
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 056	1 809	1 211	597	247
WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	520	431	334	98	88
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[1]	141	117	105	12	24
UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN BASEMENT	31	30	30	-	1
UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN ROOF	68	55	52	4	13
UNITS WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES IN INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	96	76	70	6	20
UNITS WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	40	28	25	3	12
UNITS WITH BROKEN PLASTER ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	75	61	56	5	14
UNITS WITH PEELING PAINT ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	89	74	68	6	15
UNITS WITH 2 OR MORE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	110	90	83	7	20
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	353	294	213	81	60
NOT REPORTED	25	20	16	4	5
NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	1 536	1 377	878	500	159
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-

[1]FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCY WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE A-10. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	UNITED STATES	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED					
OVERALL OPINION OF STRUCTURE					
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 558	1 179	626	553	379
EXCELLENT	499	368	183	185	131
GOOD	790	610	338	271	180
FAIR	237	182	97	84	55
POOR	28	14	5	9	14
NOT REPORTED	5	5	2	3	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 056	1 809	1 211	597	247
EXCELLENT	221	196	108	88	25
GOOD	1 021	902	586	316	118
FAIR	583	513	375	138	70
POOR	216	184	133	51	32
NOT REPORTED	15	13	10	3	2

TABLE A-11. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	UNITED STATES	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	3 263	2 701	1 652	1 050	561
WATER SUPPLY					
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 496	1 125	605	520	371
WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	1 491	1 123	605	518	368
NO BREAKDOWNS	1 458	1 100	596	504	357
WITH BREAKDOWNS	23	17	3	14	6
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:					
1 TIME	19	13	3	10	6
2 TIMES	-	-	-	-	-
3 TIMES OR MORE	4	4	-	4	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	10	6	6	-	4
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:					
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	-	-	-	-	-
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	23	17	3	14	6
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	5	2	-	2	3
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 767	1 576	1 046	530	191
WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	1 755	1 569	1 044	525	186
NO BREAKDOWNS	1 682	1 510	1 010	500	173
WITH BREAKDOWNS	40	31	16	14	9
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:					
1 TIME	22	16	10	6	6
2 TIMES	11	10	5	5	2
3 TIMES OR MORE	6	5	2	3	2
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	2	2	2	1	-
NOT REPORTED	30	27	16	10	4
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:					
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	20	18	15	3	2
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	18	13	2	11	6
NOT REPORTED	2	-	-	-	2
NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	12	7	2	5	5
SEWAGE DISPOSAL					
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 496	1 125	605	520	371
WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL	1 485	1 121	605	516	364
NO BREAKDOWNS	1 453	1 090	590	500	363
WITH BREAKDOWNS	22	21	10	11	1
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:					
1 TIME	13	12	5	7	1
2 TIMES	3	3	2	2	-
3 TIMES OR MORE	3	3	2	2	-
NOT REPORTED	2	2	2	-	-
DON'T KNOW	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	10	10	5	5	-
WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS	11	4	-	4	7
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 767	1 576	1 046	530	191
WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL	1 751	1 568	1 044	523	184
NO BREAKDOWNS	1 699	1 525	1 015	510	174
WITH BREAKDOWNS	25	21	13	8	4
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:					
1 TIME	17	15	10	5	2
2 TIMES	2	2	2	-	1
3 TIMES OR MORE	6	4	2	2	2
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	27	22	16	6	5
WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS	16	9	2	7	7

TABLE A-11. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	UNITED STATES	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER--CONTINUED					
TYPE OF SEWAGE DISPOSAL					
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 496	1 125	605	520	371
WITH PUBLIC SEWER	1 235	997	595	401	238
1 OR MORE BREAKDOWNS	15	15	9	7	-
WITH SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	250	124	10	114	125
1 OR MORE BREAKDOWNS	6	6	2	4	1
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 767	1 576	1 046	530	191
WITH PUBLIC SEWER	1 605	1 478	1 034	444	127
1 OR MORE BREAKDOWNS	21	18	13	5	3
WITH SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	147	90	10	79	57
1 OR MORE BREAKDOWNS	4	3	-	3	1
FLUSH TOILET					
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 496	1 125	605	520	371
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	1 465	1 114	600	513	352
WITH ONLY ONE FLUSH TOILET	816	609	358	251	207
NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	785	584	339	245	201
WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	24	20	16	4	5
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:					
1 TIME	23	18	14	4	5
2 TIMES	-	-	-	-	-
3 TIMES	-	-	-	-	-
4 TIMES OR MORE	2	2	2	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	6	5	3	2	2
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:					
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	12	9	9	-	3
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	12	11	7	4	1
NOT REPORTED	1	-	-	-	1
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	30	11	5	6	19
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 767	1 576	1 046	530	191
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	1 720	1 543	1 029	514	177
WITH ONLY ONE FLUSH TOILET	1 540	1 378	957	421	162
NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	1 441	1 297	902	395	144
WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	78	63	41	22	14
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:					
1 TIME	53	43	25	18	10
2 TIMES	10	10	7	3	-
3 TIMES	6	4	3	1	2
4 TIMES OR MORE	9	7	7	-	2
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	21	17	13	4	4
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:					
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	63	53	38	15	10
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	11	7	2	6	4
NOT REPORTED	3	3	2	1	-
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	47	33	17	16	14
ELECTRIC FUSE BLOWOUTS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 496	1 125	605	520	371
NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	1 374	1 036	552	484	338
WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	109	82	50	32	26
1 TIME	46	33	24	9	13
2 TIMES	29	23	16	7	6
3 TIMES OR MORE	30	23	10	13	7
NOT REPORTED	3	3	-	3	-
DON'T KNOW	6	5	2	3	1
NOT REPORTED	7	2	2	-	5
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 767	1 576	1 046	530	191
NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	1 578	1 414	942	471	164
WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	160	140	93	48	19
1 TIME	78	67	41	26	11
2 TIMES	27	22	17	5	5
3 TIMES OR MORE	49	46	30	16	3
NOT REPORTED	6	6	5	1	-
DON'T KNOW	5	3	2	2	2
NOT REPORTED	25	19	10	9	5

TABLE A-11. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	UNITED STATES	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER	2 673	2 198	1 359	839	475
HEATING EQUIPMENT					
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 370	1 028	561	467	341
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	1 330	993	548	446	336
NO BREAKDOWNS	1 256	936	517	419	320
WITH BREAKDOWNS	63	48	27	21	15
1 TIME	41	29	17	12	12
2 TIMES	10	10	4	6	-
3 TIMES	4	4	4	-	-
4 TIMES OR MORE	6	5	2	3	1
NOT REPORTED	2	-	-	-	2
NOT REPORTED	11	10	4	5	2
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	40	35	14	21	5
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 303	1 170	798	372	134
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	1 256	1 128	769	359	128
NO BREAKDOWNS	1 097	985	652	333	112
WITH BREAKDOWNS	126	116	102	14	10
1 TIME	46	42	33	8	5
2 TIMES	30	27	25	2	2
3 TIMES	21	18	17	2	2
4 TIMES OR MORE	22	22	22	1	-
NOT REPORTED	7	7	5	2	-
NOT REPORTED	33	27	15	12	6
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	47	42	29	12	5
INSUFFICIENT HEAT					
ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE:					
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 370	1 028	561	467	341
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	1 062	831	429	402	231
NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED	973	760	394	365	213
USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER	82	65	32	32	18
NOT REPORTED	7	7	3	4	-
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	307	197	132	65	110
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 303	1 170	798	372	134
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	1 079	997	673	324	82
NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED	882	821	542	279	61
USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER	168	156	118	38	13
NOT REPORTED	29	20	13	7	9
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	225	173	125	48	52
ROOMS LACKING SPECIFIED HEAT SOURCE:					
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 370	1 028	561	467	341
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	1 062	831	429	402	231
NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	656	508	253	255	149
ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	398	318	172	147	80
1 ROOM	79	52	37	15	27
2 ROOMS	85	65	38	27	20
3 ROOMS OR MORE	235	201	96	105	34
NOT REPORTED	7	5	5	-	2
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	307	197	132	65	110
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 303	1 170	798	372	134
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	1 079	997	673	324	82
NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	684	642	482	160	42
ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	379	340	179	160	39
1 ROOM	128	116	52	64	12
2 ROOMS	153	139	80	59	13
3 ROOMS OR MORE	98	84	47	37	14
NOT REPORTED	16	15	12	3	1
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	225	173	125	48	52

[1]EXCLUDES ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE OR VENT, FIREPLACES, STOVES, AND PORTABLE HEATERS.

TABLE A-11. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	UNITED STATES	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER--CONTINUED					
INSUFFICIENT HEAT--CONTINUED					
CLOSURE OF ROOMS:					
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 370	1 028	561	467	341
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	1 330	993	548	446	336
NO ROOMS CLOSED	1 249	943	512	431	305
CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS	72	43	29	14	29
LIVING ROOM ONLY	5	3	2	2	2
DINING ROOM ONLY	-	-	-	-	-
1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY	46	24	17	7	22
OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION	17	12	7	5	5
NOT REPORTED	4	3	3	-	1
NOT REPORTED	10	7	6	1	2
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	40	35	14	21	5
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 303	1 170	798	372	134
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	1 256	1 128	769	359	128
NO ROOMS CLOSED	1 154	1 046	704	341	109
CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS	72	59	51	8	13
LIVING ROOM ONLY	4	4	3	1	-
DINING ROOM ONLY	-	-	-	-	-
1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY	46	35	28	7	11
OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION	18	16	16	-	2
NOT REPORTED	4	3	3	-	1
NOT REPORTED	30	23	13	10	6
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	47	42	29	12	5

TABLE A-12. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	UNITED STATES	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 558	1 179	626	553	379
NO STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE	1 078	792	403	388	286
WITH STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE	478	385	223	163	93
DOES NOT BOTHER	165	129	79	49	36
BOTHERS A LITTLE	229	186	100	85	43
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	66	54	35	20	11
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	18	15	7	8	2
NOT REPORTED	2	2	2	-	-
NOT REPORTED	2	2	-	2	-
NO AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE	1 295	938	472	466	358
WITH AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE	261	239	154	85	22
DOES NOT BOTHER	115	105	66	39	11
BOTHERS A LITTLE	99	91	60	32	8
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	33	31	24	7	2
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	7	7	3	3	1
NOT REPORTED	5	5	2	4	-
NOT REPORTED	2	2	-	2	-
NO HEAVY TRAFFIC	1 123	836	423	413	287
WITH HEAVY TRAFFIC	433	342	204	138	91
DOES NOT BOTHER	167	119	80	39	48
BOTHERS A LITTLE	173	144	78	66	30
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	83	70	38	32	12
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	8	7	7	-	2
NOT REPORTED	2	2	-	2	-
NOT REPORTED	2	2	-	2	1
NO STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR	1 249	971	516	455	278
WITH STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR	307	206	110	96	101
DOES NOT BOTHER	59	41	22	19	19
BOTHERS A LITTLE	124	82	46	36	42
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	116	78	40	38	38
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	7	6	2	4	2
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	2	2	-	2	1
NO ROADS IMPASSABLE	1 370	1 054	560	494	315
WITH ROADS IMPASSABLE	183	120	64	55	63
DOES NOT BOTHER	32	19	10	9	13
BOTHERS A LITTLE	70	47	29	19	23
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	70	46	22	24	24
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	10	7	3	3	3
NOT REPORTED	1	1	-	1	-
NOT REPORTED	6	5	2	3	1
NO OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	1 387	1 038	555	483	349
WITH OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	167	137	69	68	30
DOES NOT BOTHER	48	38	17	21	9
BOTHERS A LITTLE	55	46	23	22	9
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	47	38	21	17	9
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	16	13	8	5	2
NOT REPORTED	2	2	-	2	1
NOT REPORTED	3	3	2	2	-
NO COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES	1 260	927	465	462	333
WITH COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES	294	248	159	89	46
DOES NOT BOTHER	225	191	121	70	34
BOTHERS A LITTLE	43	37	21	16	7
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	13	9	7	2	5
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	7	7	5	2	-
NOT REPORTED	6	5	5	-	1
NOT REPORTED	3	3	2	2	-
NO ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS	1 403	1 057	567	490	346
WITH ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS	151	119	59	60	32
DOES NOT BOTHER	21	14	5	9	6
BOTHERS A LITTLE	65	51	27	24	14
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	48	40	17	23	8
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	17	14	10	4	3
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	4	3	-	3	2
ADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS	1 145	859	484	375	286
INADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS	405	316	142	173	89
DOES NOT BOTHER	150	99	36	63	51
BOTHERS A LITTLE	134	117	70	46	18
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	114	95	35	61	19
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	3	2	2	-	1
NOT REPORTED	4	3	-	3	1
NOT REPORTED	8	4	-	4	4

TABLE A-12. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	UNITED STATES	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS--CONTINUED					
OWNER OCCUPIED--CONTINUED					
NO NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME	1 297	942	491	450	355
WITH NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME	254	230	133	97	24
DOES NOT BOTHER	23	22	15	7	1
BOTHERS A LITTLE	92	84	47	37	8
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	111	97	50	48	13
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	24	23	18	5	2
NOT REPORTED	4	4	3	1	-
NOT REPORTED	7	7	2	6	-
NO TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK	1 288	966	500	466	322
WITH TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK	265	208	124	83	57
DOES NOT BOTHER	35	25	12	13	10
BOTHERS A LITTLE	94	69	46	23	24
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	122	100	56	44	22
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	13	12	9	3	1
NOT REPORTED	2	2	2	-	-
NOT REPORTED	5	5	2	3	-
NO BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES	1 456	1 107	593	514	349
WITH BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES	100	69	33	36	30
DOES NOT BOTHER	35	17	5	12	17
BOTHERS A LITTLE	32	24	12	12	8
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	27	25	14	11	2
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	4	3	2	2	1
NOT REPORTED	2	-	-	-	2
NOT REPORTED	3	3	-	3	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 056	1 809	1 211	597	247
NO STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE	1 442	1 254	826	428	188
WITH STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE	605	548	379	170	57
DOES NOT BOTHER	246	225	156	69	21
BOTHERS A LITTLE	225	197	131	66	28
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	78	75	51	24	3
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	54	50	39	10	4
NOT REPORTED	2	2	2	-	-
NOT REPORTED	9	6	6	-	2
NO AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE	1 763	1 529	1 021	508	234
WITH AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE	281	270	183	87	11
DOES NOT BOTHER	131	123	80	43	8
BOTHERS A LITTLE	93	91	67	24	2
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	43	41	29	12	2
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	10	10	7	4	-
NOT REPORTED	4	4	-	4	-
NOT REPORTED	12	10	8	2	2
NO HEAVY TRAFFIC	1 476	1 273	829	444	202
WITH HEAVY TRAFFIC	570	526	372	153	44
DOES NOT BOTHER	303	279	207	73	24
BOTHERS A LITTLE	158	144	95	49	14
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	64	58	41	18	6
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	42	40	26	14	2
NOT REPORTED	3	3	3	-	-
NOT REPORTED	10	10	10	-	1
NO STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR	1 749	1 540	1 018	522	209
WITH STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR	293	256	185	71	37
DOES NOT BOTHER	64	61	44	17	3
BOTHERS A LITTLE	109	91	67	24	17
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	94	82	55	26	12
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	22	17	13	3	5
NOT REPORTED	5	5	5	-	-
NOT REPORTED	14	12	8	4	2
NO ROADS IMPASSABLE	1 861	1 639	1 093	546	221
WITH ROADS IMPASSABLE	178	153	105	48	25
DOES NOT BOTHER	49	39	28	12	9
BOTHERS A LITTLE	54	45	30	16	9
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	62	56	37	18	7
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	13	13	10	3	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	18	16	13	3	2
NO OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	1 738	1 518	967	550	220
WITH OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	295	269	226	44	25
DOES NOT BOTHER	89	80	65	15	9
BOTHERS A LITTLE	86	80	68	12	5
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	76	70	60	10	6
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	42	36	30	6	6
NOT REPORTED	3	3	3	-	-
NOT REPORTED	23	21	18	3	2

TABLE A-12. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	UNITED STATES	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS--CONTINUED					
RENTER OCCUPIED--CONTINUED					
NO COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES	1 402	1 219	797	421	183
WITH COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES	645	581	406	175	64
DOES NOT BOTHER	565	507	353	154	57
BOTHERS A LITTLE	37	32	23	9	5
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	20	18	10	8	2
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	8	8	7	1	-
NOT REPORTED	15	15	13	2	-
NOT REPORTED	10	9	8	1	1
NO ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS	1 846	1 618	1 081	537	228
WITH ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS	193	176	117	58	17
DOES NOT BOTHER	38	34	21	12	4
BOTHERS A LITTLE	66	61	35	26	5
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	66	57	43	15	9
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	19	19	15	4	-
NOT REPORTED	4	4	3	1	-
NOT REPORTED	17	15	13	2	2
ADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS	1 624	1 433	969	464	191
INADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS	417	361	232	129	56
DOES NOT BOTHER	140	101	53	48	39
BOTHERS A LITTLE	122	113	72	41	9
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	111	105	69	36	7
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	21	21	20	1	-
NOT REPORTED	22	21	18	3	1
NOT REPORTED	15	15	10	5	1
NO NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME	1 614	1 400	901	500	214
WITH NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME	413	385	294	91	28
DOES NOT BOTHER	50	44	30	14	6
BOTHERS A LITTLE	118	110	79	31	8
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	141	131	102	28	10
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	100	97	80	17	3
NOT REPORTED	4	4	3	1	-
NOT REPORTED	29	23	17	6	6
NO TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK	1 625	1 411	886	525	214
WITH TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK	419	386	314	73	32
DOES NOT BOTHER	87	82	61	22	5
BOTHERS A LITTLE	126	116	88	28	10
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	147	138	120	18	9
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	51	44	40	4	7
NOT REPORTED	7	6	5	1	2
NOT REPORTED	12	12	12	-	1
NO BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES	1 770	1 557	989	568	212
WITH BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES	277	243	214	29	33
DOES NOT BOTHER	113	93	76	17	21
BOTHERS A LITTLE	63	58	52	6	5
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	58	55	50	5	4
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	33	30	28	2	3
NOT REPORTED	9	8	8	-	1
NOT REPORTED	10	8	8	-	2
NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS AND WISH TO MOVE[1]					
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 558	1 179	626	553	379
NO BOTHERSOME NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	370	254	136	118	116
WITH BOTHERSOME NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	1 186	923	490	433	263
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	1 104	851	447	403	253
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	82	72	43	29	10
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	2	2	-	2	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 056	1 809	1 211	597	247
NO BOTHERSOME NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	499	419	242	177	80
WITH BOTHERSOME NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	1 550	1 384	963	420	166
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	1 348	1 197	821	376	152
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	194	179	136	44	15
NOT REPORTED	7	7	7	1	-
NOT REPORTED	7	6	6	-	1

[1]WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENT'S OPINION OF SPECIFIC NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS.

TABLE A-12. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	UNITED STATES	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES					
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 558	1 179	626	553	379
SATISFACTORY PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	961	785	481	303	177
UNSATISFACTORY PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	474	291	96	196	183
DOES NOT BOTHER	286	146	45	100	140
BOTHERS A LITTLE	98	72	27	45	25
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	76	64	22	42	12
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	3	3	-	3	-
NOT REPORTED	11	7	2	5	5
DON'T KNOW	119	101	49	52	17
NOT REPORTED	4	2	-	2	2
SATISFACTORY SCHOOLS	1 348	1 011	540	471	337
UNSATISFACTORY SCHOOLS	81	53	24	29	28
DOES NOT BOTHER	17	8	2	6	10
BOTHERS A LITTLE	9	8	7	2	1
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	39	23	8	14	16
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	11	11	3	8	-
NOT REPORTED	4	3	3	-	1
DON'T KNOW	126	111	60	51	14
NOT REPORTED	4	3	2	2	1
SATISFACTORY SHOPPING	1 342	1 035	560	475	306
UNSATISFACTORY SHOPPING	208	139	64	74	70
DOES NOT BOTHER	77	40	20	20	37
BOTHERS A LITTLE	74	57	22	35	18
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	52	38	19	19	14
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	2	2	2	-	1
NOT REPORTED	2	2	2	-	1
DON'T KNOW	6	3	2	2	2
NOT REPORTED	2	2	-	2	1
SATISFACTORY POLICE PROTECTION	1 282	961	509	452	322
UNSATISFACTORY POLICE PROTECTION	166	122	63	59	45
DOES NOT BOTHER	30	19	9	10	11
BOTHERS A LITTLE	49	39	22	17	10
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	69	49	24	25	20
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	14	13	7	6	1
NOT REPORTED	4	2	2	-	2
DON'T KNOW	108	95	54	40	13
NOT REPORTED	2	2	-	2	-
SATISFACTORY OUTDOOR RECREATION FACILITIES	1 116	861	464	398	254
UNSATISFACTORY OUTDOOR RECREATION FACILITIES	371	253	123	129	119
DOES NOT BOTHER	167	109	53	55	59
BOTHERS A LITTLE	111	78	40	38	33
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	86	61	28	33	25
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	3	2	2	-	2
NOT REPORTED	3	3	-	3	-
DON'T KNOW	69	63	39	24	6
NOT REPORTED	2	2	-	2	-
SATISFACTORY HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	1 255	981	543	438	274
UNSATISFACTORY HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	258	160	66	94	97
DOES NOT BOTHER	86	60	22	38	26
BOTHERS A LITTLE	73	48	17	32	24
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	88	44	24	20	44
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	8	7	4	3	2
NOT REPORTED	3	2	-	2	1
DON'T KNOW	42	34	15	19	8
NOT REPORTED	3	3	2	2	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 056	1 809	1 211	597	247
SATISFACTORY PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	1 511	1 402	1 036	366	109
UNSATISFACTORY PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	380	256	97	159	124
DOES NOT BOTHER	189	107	25	82	82
BOTHERS A LITTLE	95	70	38	32	24
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	64	51	21	30	14
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	22	19	10	9	3
NOT REPORTED	9	9	4	5	-
DON'T KNOW	158	144	73	71	14
NOT REPORTED	7	6	5	2	1
SATISFACTORY SCHOOLS	1 589	1 379	929	450	211
UNSATISFACTORY SCHOOLS	86	75	52	23	11
DOES NOT BOTHER	22	18	11	7	4
BOTHERS A LITTLE	17	15	13	2	2
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	30	29	16	13	1
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	13	9	8	1	3
NOT REPORTED	3	3	3	-	-
DON'T KNOW	374	348	225	123	26
NOT REPORTED	8	7	5	2	1

TABLE A-12. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	UNITED STATES	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES--CONTINUED					
RENTER OCCUPIED--CONTINUED					
SATISFACTORY SHOPPING	1 828	1 623	1 101	522	206
UNSATISFACTORY SHOPPING	213	173	99	74	39
DOES NOT BOTHER	60	44	16	28	16
BOTHERS A LITTLE	69	55	33	23	14
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	62	56	39	16	6
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	19	16	10	6	3
NOT REPORTED	2	2	1	2	-
DON'T KNOW	8	6	5	2	2
NOT REPORTED	7	6	6	-	1
SATISFACTORY POLICE PROTECTION	1 618	1 408	907	501	210
UNSATISFACTORY POLICE PROTECTION	213	192	152	39	22
DOES NOT BOTHER	32	23	18	5	9
BOTHERS A LITTLE	59	55	40	16	4
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	89	84	71	13	6
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	28	24	20	4	3
NOT REPORTED	5	5	3	2	-
DON'T KNOW	215	201	145	55	15
NOT REPORTED	9	8	7	2	1
SATISFACTORY OUTDOOR RECREATION FACILITIES	1 435	1 261	859	402	174
UNSATISFACTORY OUTDOOR RECREATION FACILITIES	445	380	243	138	64
DOES NOT BOTHER	175	147	94	53	28
BOTHERS A LITTLE	158	131	79	52	27
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	73	64	36	28	9
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	27	27	23	3	-
NOT REPORTED	13	12	10	2	1
DON'T KNOW	167	159	103	56	9
NOT REPORTED	9	8	7	2	1
SATISFACTORY HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	1 686	1 509	1 027	481	178
UNSATISFACTORY HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	270	208	133	75	61
DOES NOT BOTHER	88	67	44	23	22
BOTHERS A LITTLE	67	51	30	21	16
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	86	67	46	21	19
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	19	14	8	6	5
NOT REPORTED	9	9	5	4	-
DON'T KNOW	94	87	46	41	7
NOT REPORTED	6	5	5	-	2
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES AND WISH TO MOVE[1]					
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 558	1 179	626	553	379
WITH SATISFACTORY NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES	765	638	373	266	127
WITH UNSATISFACTORY NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES	792	539	254	285	253
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	742	497	238	259	245
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	38	33	14	19	5
NOT REPORTED	12	9	2	7	3
NOT REPORTED	2	2	-	2	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 056	1 809	1 211	597	247
WITH SATISFACTORY NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES	1 187	1 102	765	336	86
WITH UNSATISFACTORY NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES	863	702	441	261	161
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	755	604	370	234	151
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	88	79	58	21	10
NOT REPORTED	20	19	13	6	1
NOT REPORTED	6	5	5	-	1
OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD					
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 558	1 179	626	553	379
EXCELLENT	421	301	140	161	120
GOOD	783	600	327	273	183
FAIR	306	238	138	100	68
POOR	43	36	21	15	7
NOT REPORTED	5	3	-	3	1
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	82	72	43	29	10
EXCELLENT	4	3	2	2	1
GOOD	21	21	12	9	-
FAIR	35	26	15	11	9
POOR	22	22	14	8	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	1 474	1 105	583	522	369
EXCELLENT	417	298	139	159	119
GOOD	762	579	315	264	183
FAIR	271	212	123	90	58
POOR	21	14	7	7	7
NOT REPORTED	3	2	-	2	1
NOT REPORTED	2	2	-	2	-

[1]WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENT'S OPINION OF SPECIFIC NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES.

TABLE A-12. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	UNITED STATES	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD--CONTINUED					
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 056	1 809	1 211	597	247
EXCELLENT	281	235	124	111	45
GOOD	1 006	894	572	322	112
FAIR	602	526	387	139	76
POOR	149	138	116	22	10
NOT REPORTED	18	15	12	3	4
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	194	179	136	44	15
EXCELLENT	5	4	2	2	1
GOOD	35	33	23	10	2
FAIR	99	88	66	22	11
POOR	54	53	43	9	2
NOT REPORTED	2	2	2	-	-
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	1 848	1 615	1 063	553	232
EXCELLENT	276	232	123	109	44
GOOD	967	857	546	311	110
FAIR	499	433	316	117	65
POOR	93	84	71	13	9
NOT REPORTED	13	10	7	3	3
NOT REPORTED	15	14	13	1	1

TABLE A-13. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF YEAR-ROUND VACANT HOUSING UNITS: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	FOR RENT	FOR SALE ONLY	RENTED OR SOLD NOT OCCUPIED	OTHER VACANT			
					TOTAL	HELD FOR OCCASIONAL USE	TEMPORARILY OCCUPIED BY URE[1]	HELD FOR OTHER REASONS
ALL YEAR-ROUND VACANT HOUSING UNITS	5 436	1 532	596	805	2 503	1 104	334	1 065
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
1, DETACHED	2 927	357	447	457	1 667	858	93	716
1, ATTACHED	215	62	38	34	80	23	17	40
2 TO 4	955	420	58	122	355	92	59	204
5 TO 9	443	235	14	51	143	28	59	56
10 OR MORE	896	457	39	141	258	103	106	49
OWNER OR MANAGER ON PROPERTY								
2 OR MORE UNITS IN STRUCTURE	2 294	1 112	111	315	756	223	224	309
WITH OWNER ON PROPERTY	357	156	-	36	165	42	26	98
WITH RESIDENT MANAGER OR SUPERINTENDENT ON PROPERTY	874	487	-	147	241	99	109	33
1 UNIT IN STRUCTURE	3 142	420	485	491	1 747	881	110	756
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT								
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	962	247	176	231	309	194	79	36
1965 TO MARCH 1970	511	145	52	70	244	151	67	26
1960 TO 1964	376	98	36	54	188	109	34	45
1950 TO 1959	606	146	69	79	312	149	46	118
1940 TO 1949	534	132	60	66	276	126	23	127
1939 OR EARLIER	2 446	763	205	305	1 173	375	84	713
SELECTED FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT								
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	4 699	1 379	565	772	1 984	917	308	759
LOCATED IN MORE THAN ONE ROOM	25	10	2	3	10	6	-	4
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	4 577	1 327	553	752	1 945	924	308	713
WITH AIR CONDITIONING	1 656	447	225	301	682	361	196	125
ROOM UNIT(S)	646	156	63	113	315	170	67	78
CENTRAL SYSTEM	1 009	292	162	188	368	192	129	47
WITH WATER FROM PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	4 294	1 409	507	715	1 664	633	299	733
WITH PUBLIC SEWER	3 698	1 329	435	627	1 306	415	269	622
COMPLETE BATHROOMS								
1	3 605	1 189	329	519	1 567	669	228	670
1 AND ONE-HALF	353	78	67	77	131	74	20	37
HALF BATH LACKS FLUSH TOILET	25	4	6	5	11	6	1	4
2 OR MORE	717	102	167	172	276	168	61	47
INTENDED FOR USE BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	177	99	1	11	66	4	18	44
NONE	584	64	31	26	463	189	8	266
ROOMS								
1 AND 2 ROOMS	728	289	15	59	365	138	78	149
3 ROOMS	980	377	50	128	425	164	88	173
4 ROOMS	1 418	442	110	208	658	328	82	248
5 ROOMS	1 062	240	160	143	518	232	42	245
6 ROOMS OR MORE	1 248	183	261	267	537	243	43	251
MEDIAN	4.2	3.7	5.3	4.5	4.2	4.3	3.5	4.3
BEDROOMS								
NONE	416	185	6	32	193	70	42	81
1	1 344	503	69	179	594	207	118	268
2	2 067	580	195	276	1 015	498	115	403
3 OR MORE	1 609	264	326	319	700	329	59	313
UNITS WITH 2 BEDROOMS OR MORE WITH 1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY	364	74	33	52	205	84	15	106
HEATING EQUIPMENT								
WARM-AIR FURNACE OR HEAT PUMP	2 080	551	333	380	816	350	179	288
STEAM OR HOT WATER	905	429	62	161	253	90	40	123
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	406	113	46	71	176	99	34	43
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	445	126	56	80	184	80	28	75
OTHER MEANS	1 288	265	75	92	856	432	46	379
NONE	311	48	24	22	217	53	7	157
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[2]	4 328	1 351	520	724	1 733	749	302	682
NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	3 274	1 075	415	576	1 208	521	255	431
ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	892	254	74	133	431	173	39	219
1 ROOM	245	75	16	48	106	34	18	53
2 ROOMS	265	77	23	37	128	59	10	59
3 ROOMS OR MORE	381	101	35	49	197	80	11	106
NOT REPORTED	162	22	31	15	95	54	8	33
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	1 108	181	76	81	770	355	32	383

[1]PERSONS WITH USUAL RESIDENCE ELSEWHERE. [2]EXCLUDES ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE OR VENT, FIREPLACES, STOVES, PORTABLE HEATERS.

TABLE A-13. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF YEAR-ROUND VACANT HOUSING UNITS: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	FOR RENT	FOR SALE ONLY	RENTED OR SOLD NOT OCCUPIED	OTHER VACANT			
					TOTAL	HELD FOR OCCASIONAL USE	TEMPORARILY OCCUPIED BY URE[1]	HELD FOR OTHER REASONS
ALL YEAR-ROUND VACANT HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED								
ELEVATOR IN STRUCTURE								
4 FLOORS OR MORE	413	202	21	64	126	73	38	16
WITH ELEVATOR	299	123	21	51	104	60	33	11
WALKUP	115	80	-	12	23	13	5	5
1 TO 3 FLOORS	5 023	1 329	575	742	2 377	1 031	296	1 049
STORIES BETWEEN MAIN AND APARTMENT ENTRANCES								
2 OR MORE UNITS IN STRUCTURE	2 294	1 112	111	315	756	223	224	309
NONE (ON SAME FLOOR)	800	354	45	126	275	87	79	110
1 (UP OR DOWN)	883	474	25	109	275	63	69	143
2 OR MORE (UP OR DOWN)	565	282	38	77	168	65	51	51
NOT REPORTED	46	1	3	3	38	8	26	4
1-UNIT STRUCTURES	3 142	420	485	491	1 747	881	110	756
BASEMENT								
WITH BASEMENT	2 185	729	267	355	834	321	106	406
NO BASEMENT	3 251	802	329	450	1 669	783	228	659
DURATION OF VACANCY								
LESS THAN 1 MONTH	1 438	622	114	332	370	286	...	84
1 UP TO 2 MONTHS	738	282	77	140	239	173	...	66
2 UP TO 6 MONTHS	968	310	166	155	336	191	...	146
6 MONTHS OR MORE	1 957	317	239	178	1 223	454	...	770
SELECTED DEFICIENCIES								
SOME OR ALL ELECTRIC WIRING EXPOSED	231	32	15	17	167	55	5	107
1 OR MORE ROOMS LACKING ELECTRIC WALL OUTLETS	351	36	23	25	267	81	7	179
2 OR MORE UNITS IN STRUCTURE:								
SOME OR ALL LIGHT FIXTURES IN PUBLIC HALLS NOT WORKING	144	87	5	7	45	3	-	42
LOOSE, BROKEN OR MISSING STEPS ON COMMON STAIRWAYS	86	56	1	6	22	3	-	19
LOOSE RAILINGS ON COMMON STAIRWAYS	103	44	2	17	39	2	-	37
ABANDONED BUILDINGS ON SAME STREET	593	220	49	45	278	79	14	185
SALES PRICE ASKED								
SPECIFIED VACANT FOR SALE[2]	445	...	445	...	...	...	...	...
LESS THAN $10,000	43	...	43	...	...	...	...	...
$10,000 TO $14,999	44	...	44	...	...	...	...	...
$15,000 TO $19,999	35	...	35	...	...	...	...	...
$20,000 TO $24,999	38	...	38	...	...	...	...	...
$25,000 TO $34,999	88	...	88	...	...	...	...	...
$35,000 TO $49,999	99	...	99	...	...	...	...	...
$50,000 TO $74,999	66	...	66	...	...	...	...	...
$75,000 OR MORE	32	...	32	...	...	...	...	...
MEDIAN	32100	...	32100	...	...	...	...	...
GARAGE OR CARPORT ON PROPERTY	38400	...	38400	...	...	...	...	...
SPECIFIED VACANT FOR RENT[3]	1 504	1 504	...	...	...	...	...	...
RENT ASKED								
LESS THAN $70	130	130	...	...	...	...	...	...
$70 TO $99	153	153	...	...	...	...	...	...
$100 TO $124	155	155	...	...	...	...	...	...
$125 TO $149	181	181	...	...	...	...	...	...
$150 TO $199	406	406	...	...	...	...	...	...
$200 TO $249	216	216	...	...	...	...	...	...
$250 TO $299	116	116	...	...	...	...	...	...
$300 OR MORE	147	147	...	...	...	...	...	...
MEDIAN	166	166	...	...	...	...	...	...
ALL UTILITIES INCLUDED	160	160	...	...	...	...	...	...
GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION SERVICE INCLUDED	170	170	...	...	...	...	...	...
PUBLIC OR PRIVATE HOUSING								
PRIVATE HOUSING	1 376	1 376	...	...	...	...	...	...
PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECT	66	66	...	...	...	...	...	...
NOT REPORTED	62	62	...	...	...	...	...	...

[1] PERSONS WITH USUAL RESIDENCE ELSEWHERE.
[2] LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[3] EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE B-1. OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTHEAST	NORTHEAST REGION	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	16 637	13 146	5 818	7 328	3 492
TENURE AND RACE					
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 860	7 332	2 153	5 179	2 528
PERCENT OF ALL OCCUPIED	59.3	55.8	37.0	70.7	72.4
WHITE	9 357	6 870	1 843	5 027	2 487
BLACK	444	407	277	130	37
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 778	5 814	3 665	2 148	964
WHITE	5 557	4 646	2 694	1 952	911
BLACK	1 053	1 004	834	170	49
DURATION OF OCCUPANCY					
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 860	7 332	2 153	5 179	2 528
HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE:					
LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	204	121	28	93	84
3 MONTHS OR LONGER	9 655	7 212	2 125	5 086	2 444
LIVED HERE LAST WINTER	9 267	6 947	2 068	4 879	2 320
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 778	5 814	3 665	2 148	964
HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE:					
LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	652	523	298	225	129
3 MONTHS OR LONGER	6 125	5 291	3 368	1 923	835
LIVED HERE LAST WINTER	5 064	4 426	2 876	1 550	638
COMPLETE BATHROOMS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 860	7 332	2 153	5 179	2 528
1	5 306	3 805	1 346	2 459	1 502
1 AND ONE-HALF	2 268	1 767	481	1 286	500
2 OR MORE	2 184	1 718	316	1 402	465
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	13	9	5	4	3
NONE	89	32	4	28	57
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 778	5 814	3 665	2 148	964
1	5 975	5 173	3 288	1 885	802
1 AND ONE-HALF	321	258	139	119	63
2 OR MORE	209	173	84	88	37
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	162	123	106	17	39
NONE	111	87	48	39	24
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES					
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 860	7 332	2 153	5 179	2 528
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	9 827	7 324	2 151	5 173	2 503
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	2	2	2	-	-
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	31	7	-	7	25
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 778	5 814	3 665	2 148	964
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	6 607	5 678	3 556	2 122	929
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	30	30	17	13	-
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	141	106	93	14	35
CONDITION OF KITCHEN FACILITIES					
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 860	7 332	2 153	5 179	2 528
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	9 828	7 326	2 153	5 173	2 503
ALL USABLE	9 765	7 282	2 143	5 139	2 483
1 OR MORE NOT USABLE	33	20	3	17	13
NOT REPORTED	30	23	6	17	7
LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	31	7	-	7	25
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 778	5 814	3 665	2 148	964
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	6 636	5 707	3 573	2 135	929
ALL USABLE	6 532	5 609	3 501	2 108	923
1 OR MORE NOT USABLE	75	73	58	15	2
NOT REPORTED	30	26	14	12	4
LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	141	106	93	14	35

TABLE B-1. OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTHEAST	NORTHEAST REGION	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED					
TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD					
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 860	7 332	2 153	5 179	2 528
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	8 633	6 434	1 802	4 632	2 199
HUSBAND-WIFE[1]	7 439	5 539	1 460	4 079	1 899
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	111	80	26	54	31
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	687	547	170	376	140
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	3 954	2 912	681	2 231	1 042
OTHER MALE HEAD[1]	344	246	102	144	98
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	41	29	16	14	12
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	254	179	71	108	75
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	62	40	10	30	22
FEMALE HEAD[1]	851	648	240	408	202
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	59	49	17	32	10
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	376	292	124	168	84
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	297	210	57	153	87
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 227	898	351	548	328
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 778	5 814	3 665	2 148	964
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	4 469	3 851	2 402	1 448	618
HUSBAND-WIFE[1]	2 734	2 317	1 362	955	417
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	22	22	13	9	-
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	150	137	101	36	13
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 329	1 095	659	436	233
OTHER MALE HEAD[1]	415	357	210	147	57
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	8	8	5	3	-
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	359	310	185	125	48
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	59	50	22	28	9
FEMALE HEAD[1]	1 320	1 176	831	346	144
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	30	27	21	6	3
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	467	429	304	125	38
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	838	739	539	200	99
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	2 309	1 963	1 263	700	346
BEDROOMS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 860	7 332	2 153	5 179	2 528
NONE AND 1	434	335	153	181	99
2 OR MORE	9 426	6 998	2 000	4 998	2 429
NONE LACKING PRIVACY	8 773	6 561	1 869	4 691	2 213
1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY	626	412	125	288	214
PRIVACY NOT REPORTED	27	24	5	19	2
3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	5 757	4 333	1 135	3 197	1 424
NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	5 438	4 101	1 058	3 042	1 337
BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	258	187	70	117	72
1	236	169	63	106	67
2 OR MORE	22	17	7	10	5
BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	173	123	42	81	50
NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	63	46	19	27	17
NOT REPORTED	22	17	9	8	5
NO BEDROOMS	1	-	-	-	1
NOT REPORTED	60	45	7	38	14
1- AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	4 103	3 000	1 018	1 982	1 103
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 778	5 814	3 665	2 148	964
NONE AND 1	2 848	2 518	1 666	852	330
2 OR MORE	3 930	3 295	1 999	1 296	634
NONE LACKING PRIVACY	3 422	2 860	1 714	1 145	562
1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY	503	431	283	148	72
PRIVACY NOT REPORTED	5	5	2	3	-
3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	2 375	2 036	1 333	703	339
NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	1 912	1 622	1 026	596	290
BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	410	368	278	90	42
1	383	343	260	83	41
2 OR MORE	27	25	19	6	2
BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	201	172	134	38	29
NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	109	99	67	32	10
NOT REPORTED	101	97	78	20	3
NO BEDROOMS	2	2	2	-	-
NOT REPORTED	52	44	27	17	7
1- AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	4 402	3 778	2 332	1 445	625

[1]FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS MAY BE INCLUDED IN MORE THAN ONE GROUP.

TABLE B-1. OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTHEAST	NORTHEAST REGION	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED					
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM					
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 860	7 332	2 153	5 179	2 528
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	9 786	7 310	2 147	5 163	2 476
1.00 OR LESS	9 543	7 133	2 086	5 047	2 409
1.01 TO 1.50	225	168	59	109	57
1.51 OR MORE	18	8	2	7	9
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	74	22	6	16	52
1.00 OR LESS	67	21	6	15	46
1.01 TO 1.50	5	2	-	2	3
1.51 OR MORE	2	-	-	-	2
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 778	5 814	3 665	2 148	964
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	6 568	5 661	3 544	2 118	907
1.00 OR LESS	6 219	5 340	3 280	2 060	880
1.01 TO 1.50	290	267	210	57	24
1.51 OR MORE	58	55	54	1	3
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	210	152	122	31	57
1.00 OR LESS	198	141	113	28	57
1.01 TO 1.50	8	8	5	2	-
1.51 OR MORE	4	3	3	-	1
GARBAGE COLLECTION SERVICE					
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 860	7 332	2 153	5 179	2 528
WITH SERVICE	8 622	6 754	2 040	4 715	1 868
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	91	41	5	36	50
ONCE A WEEK	4 578	3 323	789	2 534	1 255
TWICE A WEEK OR MORE	3 689	3 185	1 140	2 046	503
DON'T KNOW	231	183	99	84	48
NOT REPORTED	33	22	7	15	11
NO SERVICE	1 196	544	99	445	652
METHOD OF DISPOSAL:					
INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR	104	77	54	23	27
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	135	103	36	67	32
OTHER MEANS	903	348	9	339	555
NOT REPORTED	55	16	-	16	39
DON'T KNOW	20	14	11	3	6
NOT REPORTED	21	20	3	17	1
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 778	5 814	3 665	2 148	964
WITH SERVICE	5 838	5 042	3 073	1 969	796
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	39	23	12	11	16
ONCE A WEEK	2 128	1 642	818	824	486
TWICE A WEEK OR MORE	2 851	2 609	1 705	903	243
DON'T KNOW	802	755	531	224	46
NOT REPORTED	18	13	7	6	5
NO SERVICE	856	692	532	159	164
METHOD OF DISPOSAL:					
INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR	541	534	485	49	7
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	85	80	37	43	5
OTHER MEANS	224	76	10	65	148
NOT REPORTED	6	2	-	2	4
DON'T KNOW	70	66	53	13	3
NOT REPORTED	14	14	7	7	-
EXTERMINATION SERVICE					
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 860	7 332	2 153	5 179	2 528
OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	9 655	7 212	2 125	5 086	2 444
NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	8 633	6 639	1 985	4 654	1 993
WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	964	521	124	396	443
WITH SIGNS OF MICE ONLY	837	458	107	351	379
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	42	38	22	16	4
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	64	56	27	28	8
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	719	358	56	302	361
NOT REPORTED	12	6	2	4	6
WITH SIGNS OF RATS ONLY	44	25	4	22	19
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	1	1	-	1	-
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	2	2	-	2	1
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	41	23	4	19	18
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
WITH SIGNS OF MICE AND RATS	36	20	7	13	16
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	-	-	-	-	-
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	2	2	2	-	-
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	34	18	5	13	16
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	44	16	7	9	28
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	3	3	2	1	-
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	2	-	-	-	2
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	40	14	5	8	27
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	3	2	-	2	2
NOT REPORTED	59	51	16	36	8
OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	204	121	28	93	84

TABLE B-1. OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTHEAST	NORTHEAST REGION	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED					
EXTERMINATION SERVICE--CONTINUED					
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 778	5 814	3 665	2 148	964
OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	6 125	5 291	3 368	1 923	835
NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	5 194	4 482	2 730	1 752	712
WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	873	754	607	147	119
WITH SIGNS OF MICE ONLY	659	573	459	114	86
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	110	106	92	14	3
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	178	175	160	15	3
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	352	274	192	82	78
NOT REPORTED	19	18	16	2	1
WITH SIGNS OF RATS ONLY	79	72	60	12	8
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	8	8	8	-	-
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	24	24	24	-	-
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	45	38	26	12	8
NOT REPORTED	2	2	2	-	-
WITH SIGNS OF MICE AND RATS	76	71	61	10	5
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	8	8	5	3	-
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	24	24	24	-	-
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	44	40	32	7	5
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	50	33	25	8	17
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	3	3	3	-	-
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	11	8	7	2	3
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	36	22	15	6	14
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	8	5	2	3	3
NOT REPORTED	58	54	30	24	4
OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	652	523	298	225	129

TABLE B-2. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTHEAST	NORTHEAST REGION	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
2 OR MORE UNITS IN STRUCTURE	6 937	6 159	4 121	2 039	778
COMMON STAIRWAYS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 216	1 064	698	366	152
WITH COMMON STAIRWAYS	915	853	586	267	62
NO LOOSE STEPS	829	775	548	227	54
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE	773	721	506	215	52
RAILINGS LOOSE	36	36	30	6	-
NO RAILINGS	16	15	9	6	2
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED	3	3	3	-	-
LOOSE STEPS	26	25	14	11	1
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE	20	20	12	8	-
RAILINGS LOOSE	6	5	2	3	1
NO RAILINGS	-	-	-	-	-
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
STEPS NOT REPORTED	61	54	25	29	7
NO COMMON STAIRWAYS	301	211	112	99	91
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 721	5 095	3 423	1 673	625
WITH COMMON STAIRWAYS	4 974	4 548	3 191	1 357	426
NO LOOSE STEPS	4 451	4 071	2 848	1 223	380
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE	4 059	3 726	2 635	1 092	333
RAILINGS LOOSE	229	209	138	71	20
NO RAILINGS	111	91	52	38	20
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED	52	45	24	22	7
LOOSE STEPS	302	278	211	66	25
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE	205	190	137	53	15
RAILINGS LOOSE	77	71	61	10	7
NO RAILINGS	10	9	9	-	2
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED	10	8	5	3	2
STEPS NOT REPORTED	221	200	132	68	21
NO COMMON STAIRWAYS	747	547	231	316	200
LIGHT FIXTURES IN PUBLIC HALLS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 216	1 064	698	366	152
WITH PUBLIC HALLS	747	708	516	192	39
WITH LIGHT FIXTURES	725	688	505	182	37
ALL WORKING	711	676	495	181	35
SOME WORKING	5	3	3	-	2
NONE WORKING	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	9	9	7	2	1
NO LIGHT FIXTURES	22	21	11	10	2
NO PUBLIC HALLS	410	304	156	148	106
NOT REPORTED	59	52	26	26	7
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 721	5 095	3 423	1 673	625
WITH PUBLIC HALLS	4 542	4 167	2 982	1 186	375
WITH LIGHT FIXTURES	4 419	4 063	2 929	1 135	356
ALL WORKING	4 038	3 699	2 640	1 058	339
SOME WORKING	310	299	243	56	12
NONE WORKING	15	13	10	3	2
NOT REPORTED	56	53	35	18	3
NO LIGHT FIXTURES	123	104	53	51	19
NO PUBLIC HALLS	991	758	333	425	233
NOT REPORTED	188	170	108	63	17
STORIES BETWEEN MAIN AND APARTMENT ENTRANCES					
NONE (ON SAME FLOOR)	2 037	1 746	1 062	684	291
1 (UP OR DOWN)	2 183	1 922	1 159	763	261
2 OR MORE (UP OR DOWN)	2 121	2 049	1 653	396	72
NOT REPORTED	596	442	246	196	154
1-UNIT STRUCTURES INCLUDING MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS	9 700	6 987	1 697	5 289	2 714

TABLE B-2. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTHEAST	NORTHEAST REGION	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	16 637	13 146	5 818	7 328	3 492
ELECTRIC WIRING					
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 860	7 332	2 153	5 179	2 528
ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING	9 743	7 261	2 142	5 119	2 482
SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED	86	49	9	40	37
NOT REPORTED	31	23	2	21	9
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 778	5 814	3 665	2 148	964
ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING	6 664	5 728	3 609	2 119	935
SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED	96	71	50	21	25
NOT REPORTED	18	15	7	8	3
ELECTRIC WALL OUTLETS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 860	7 332	2 153	5 179	2 528
WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	9 602	7 190	2 106	5 084	2 412
LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN SOME OR ALL ROOMS	231	122	42	81	108
NOT REPORTED	27	20	5	15	7
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 778	5 814	3 665	2 148	964
WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	6 565	5 642	3 535	2 107	923
LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN SOME OR ALL ROOMS	192	151	117	34	41
NOT REPORTED	21	21	13	7	-
BASEMENT					
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 860	7 332	2 153	5 179	2 528
WITH BASEMENT	8 494	6 438	2 013	4 425	2 056
NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	6 130	4 809	1 565	3 244	1 321
WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	2 250	1 525	360	1 166	725
DON'T KNOW	93	93	83	9	-
NOT REPORTED	21	11	5	6	10
NO BASEMENT	1 366	894	140	754	472
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 778	5 814	3 665	2 148	964
WITH BASEMENT	5 736	5 001	3 321	1 680	735
NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	2 970	2 591	1 660	931	379
WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	882	703	367	336	179
DON'T KNOW	1 868	1 694	1 286	407	174
NOT REPORTED	16	14	9	6	2
NO BASEMENT	1 042	812	344	468	229
ROOF					
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 860	7 332	2 153	5 179	2 528
NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	9 268	6 889	1 960	4 929	2 379
WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	482	340	119	221	142
DON'T KNOW	86	83	70	14	3
NOT REPORTED	23	20	4	16	4
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 778	5 814	3 665	2 148	964
NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	4 879	4 045	2 341	1 703	835
WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	599	526	372	154	73
DON'T KNOW	1 288	1 231	949	283	57
NOT REPORTED	11	11	3	8	-
INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 860	7 332	2 153	5 179	2 528
OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES:					
NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	9 601	7 159	2 084	5 075	2 442
WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	238	160	64	96	78
NOT REPORTED	21	14	5	8	7
BROKEN PLASTER:					
NO BROKEN PLASTER	9 631	7 177	2 098	5 079	2 453
WITH BROKEN PLASTER	207	140	51	89	66
NOT REPORTED	23	15	4	11	8
PEELING PAINT:					
NO PEELING PAINT	9 575	7 128	2 084	5 044	2 447
WITH PEELING PAINT	254	180	59	121	74
NOT REPORTED	31	25	11	14	6

TABLE B-2. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTHEAST	NORTHEAST REGION	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED					
INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS--CONTINUED					
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 778	5 814	3 665	2 148	964
OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES:					
NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	5 929	5 062	3 103	1 959	867
WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	833	737	556	181	96
NOT REPORTED	15	15	7	8	1
BROKEN PLASTER:					
NO BROKEN PLASTER	6 239	5 321	3 288	2 034	918
WITH BROKEN PLASTER	530	487	377	110	42
NOT REPORTED	9	5	-	5	4
PEELING PAINT:					
NO PEELING PAINT	6 078	5 179	3 174	2 006	898
WITH PEELING PAINT	691	625	487	138	66
NOT REPORTED	9	9	5	4	-
INTERIOR FLOORS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 860	7 332	2 153	5 179	2 528
NO HOLES IN FLOOR	9 782	7 278	2 137	5 140	2 504
WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	47	31	9	23	16
NOT REPORTED	31	23	7	16	8
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 778	5 814	3 665	2 148	964
NO HOLES IN FLOOR	6 497	5 566	3 464	2 102	931
WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	239	211	173	38	28
NOT REPORTED	41	37	29	8	4
SELECTED STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES AND WISH TO MOVE					
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 860	7 332	2 153	5 179	2 528
WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	2 775	1 893	495	1 397	882
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[1]	68	50	21	29	18
UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN BASEMENT	50	36	12	24	14
UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN ROOF	23	16	9	8	7
UNITS WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES IN INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	18	15	10	5	3
UNITS WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	5	4	2	3	1
UNITS WITH BROKEN PLASTER ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	14	11	7	4	3
UNITS WITH PEELING PAINT ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	13	10	5	4	3
UNITS WITH 2 OR MORE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	25	21	12	8	5
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	2 490	1 692	438	1 254	798
NOT REPORTED	217	150	36	114	67
NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	7 080	5 434	1 656	3 779	1 645
NOT REPORTED	5	5	2	3	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 778	5 814	3 665	2 148	964
WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	2 035	1 734	1 137	597	301
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[1]	412	382	300	82	30
UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN BASEMENT	155	141	101	40	14
UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN ROOF	170	158	129	29	12
UNITS WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES IN INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	302	280	221	59	22
UNITS WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	110	104	88	16	7
UNITS WITH BROKEN PLASTER ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	214	203	169	34	11
UNITS WITH PEELING PAINT ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	251	237	197	41	14
UNITS WITH 2 OR MORE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	337	315	251	64	22
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	1 493	1 241	765	476	252
NOT REPORTED	129	110	71	39	19
NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	4 739	4 076	2 529	1 547	663
NOT REPORTED	4	4	-	4	-

[1] FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCY WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE B-2. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTHEAST	NORTHEAST REGION	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED					
OVERALL OPINION OF STRUCTURE					
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 860	7 332	2 153	5 179	2 528
EXCELLENT	4 292	3 221	761	2 460	1 071
GOOD	4 746	3 526	1 154	2 372	1 220
FAIR	731	517	208	310	213
POOR	59	42	22	20	17
NOT REPORTED	32	26	8	18	6
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 778	5 814	3 665	2 148	964
EXCELLENT	1 348	1 135	578	557	213
GOOD	3 246	2 767	1 681	1 086	479
FAIR	1 638	1 423	1 046	377	215
POOR	495	444	336	109	51
NOT REPORTED	51	45	25	19	6

TABLE B-3. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTHEAST	NORTHEAST REGION	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	15 781	12 502	5 493	7 009	3 279
WATER SUPPLY					
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 655	7 212	2 125	5 086	2 444
WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	9 644	7 210	2 125	5 085	2 434
NO BREAKDOWNS	9 430	7 068	2 092	4 976	2 362
WITH BREAKDOWNS	153	100	19	81	53
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:					
1 TIME	112	74	14	60	38
2 TIMES	25	15	4	12	10
3 TIMES OR MORE	16	11	2	9	5
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	3	2	-	2	2
NOT REPORTED	57	40	14	26	17
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:					
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	32	21	11	11	11
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	116	74	7	68	42
NOT REPORTED	4	4	2	2	-
NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	12	2	-	2	10
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 125	5 291	3 368	1 923	835
WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	6 121	5 290	3 368	1 922	831
NO BREAKDOWNS	5 871	5 064	3 220	1 844	807
WITH BREAKDOWNS	172	152	102	50	20
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:					
1 TIME	107	91	57	34	16
2 TIMES	28	27	19	8	1
3 TIMES OR MORE	34	33	26	7	2
NOT REPORTED	3	2	-	2	2
DON'T KNOW	19	17	14	3	2
NOT REPORTED	59	57	32	25	2
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:					
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	103	94	74	19	9
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	60	51	22	29	9
NOT REPORTED	9	8	5	2	2
NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	5	1	-	1	4
SEWAGE DISPOSAL					
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 655	7 212	2 125	5 086	2 444
WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL	9 622	7 205	2 125	5 079	2 418
NO BREAKDOWNS	9 398	7 028	2 070	4 958	2 370
WITH BREAKDOWNS	112	90	24	66	22
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:					
1 TIME	91	70	17	53	21
2 TIMES	10	9	3	6	1
3 TIMES OR MORE	8	8	4	4	1
NOT REPORTED	2	2	-	2	-
DON'T KNOW	4	4	4	1	-
NOT REPORTED	108	82	28	55	26
WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS	33	7	-	7	26
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 125	5 291	3 368	1 923	835
WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL	6 111	5 284	3 368	1 917	827
NO BREAKDOWNS	5 994	5 184	3 318	1 866	810
WITH BREAKDOWNS	44	37	15	21	7
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:					
1 TIME	32	25	7	18	7
2 TIMES	3	3	3	-	-
3 TIMES OR MORE	7	7	5	2	-
NOT REPORTED	2	2	-	2	-
DON'T KNOW	3	2	-	2	2
NOT REPORTED	70	62	34	28	8
WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS	14	6	-	6	8

TABLE B-3. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTHEAST	NORTHEAST REGION	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER--CONTINUED					
TYPE OF SEWAGE DISPOSAL					
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 655	7 212	2 125	5 086	2 444
WITH PUBLIC SEWER	6 335	5 310	2 021	3 289	1 025
1 OR MORE BREAKDOWNS	56	53	24	29	3
WITH SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	3 287	1 894	105	1 790	1 393
1 OR MORE BREAKDOWNS	56	36	-	36	19
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 125	5 291	3 368	1 923	835
WITH PUBLIC SEWER	5 571	5 024	3 361	1 664	547
1 OR MORE BREAKDOWNS	35	32	15	16	3
WITH SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	540	260	7	253	280
1 OR MORE BREAKDOWNS	9	5	-	5	4
FLUSH TOILET					
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 655	7 212	2 125	5 086	2 444
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	9 584	7 189	2 119	5 070	2 394
WITH ONLY ONE FLUSH TOILET	5 297	3 814	1 348	2 467	1 482
NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	5 151	3 722	1 316	2 405	1 429
WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	100	64	26	38	36
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:					
1 TIME	75	43	14	29	32
2 TIMES	19	15	9	7	3
3 TIMES	2	1	-	1	1
4 TIMES OR MORE	5	4	3	1	1
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	46	29	5	24	17
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:					
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	42	29	17	12	13
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	53	30	7	24	23
NOT REPORTED	5	4	2	3	1
CKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	72	22	6	16	49
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 125	5 291	3 368	1 923	835
TH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	5 937	5 155	3 261	1 894	782
WITH ONLY ONE FLUSH TOILET	5 466	4 776	3 061	1 715	690
NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	5 270	4 602	2 935	1 667	668
WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	149	134	103	31	15
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:					
1 TIME	86	76	56	20	10
2 TIMES	34	31	24	7	3
3 TIMES	8	7	5	2	2
4 TIMES OR MORE	19	18	15	2	1
NOT REPORTED	2	2	2	-	-
NOT REPORTED	47	40	24	17	6
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:					
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	112	101	87	13	11
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	26	22	9	13	4
NOT REPORTED	11	11	7	4	-
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	189	136	106	29	53
ELECTRIC FUSE BLOWOUTS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 655	7 212	2 125	5 086	2 444
NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	8 483	6 360	1 929	4 431	2 123
WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	1 083	789	177	612	294
1 TIME	620	436	79	358	184
2 TIMES	229	183	51	132	46
3 TIMES OR MORE	203	146	43	103	57
NOT REPORTED	31	24	5	19	7
DON'T KNOW	30	26	9	18	4
NOT REPORTED	59	36	10	26	22
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 125	5 291	3 368	1 923	835
NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	5 413	4 693	2 984	1 709	720
WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	616	513	331	182	103
1 TIME	325	267	170	97	58
2 TIMES	103	82	47	35	21
3 TIMES OR MORE	172	149	105	45	23
NOT REPORTED	15	15	10	5	1
DON'T KNOW	29	25	23	2	4
NOT REPORTED	67	59	29	30	8

TABLE B-3. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTHEAST	NORTHEAST REGION	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER	14 332	11 373	4 944	6 429	2 958
HEATING EQUIPMENT					
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 267	6 947	2 068	4 879	2 320
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	9 267	6 947	2 068	4 879	2 320
NO BREAKDOWNS	8 496	6 386	1 896	4 490	2 109
WITH BREAKDOWNS	692	502	146	357	190
1 TIME	486	354	99	255	132
2 TIMES	124	91	26	65	34
3 TIMES	43	32	12	20	11
4 TIMES OR MORE	29	20	7	13	9
NOT REPORTED	10	6	2	4	4
NOT REPORTED	80	59	26	32	21
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 064	4 426	2 876	1 550	638
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	5 059	4 421	2 873	1 549	638
NO BREAKDOWNS	4 151	3 605	2 297	1 308	546
WITH BREAKDOWNS	830	750	538	212	80
1 TIME	354	302	191	110	52
2 TIMES	172	162	126	36	11
3 TIMES	127	115	93	22	12
4 TIMES OR MORE	164	159	118	41	5
NOT REPORTED	13	13	10	3	-
NOT REPORTED	78	66	37	29	12
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	5	5	3	2	-
INSUFFICIENT HEAT					
ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE:					
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 267	6 947	2 068	4 879	2 320
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	9 135	6 907	2 055	4 852	2 228
NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED	8 531	6 456	1 923	4 533	2 074
USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER	564	425	123	302	139
NOT REPORTED	40	26	9	17	14
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	132	40	13	27	92
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 064	4 426	2 876	1 550	638
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	4 975	4 359	2 837	1 521	616
NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED	4 071	3 552	2 259	1 293	518
USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER	841	758	553	205	82
NOT REPORTED	63	48	26	22	15
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	90	68	39	29	22
ROOMS LACKING SPECIFIED HEAT SOURCE:					
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 267	6 947	2 068	4 879	2 320
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	9 135	6 907	2 055	4 852	2 228
NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	7 802	6 082	1 770	4 312	1 720
ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	1 235	747	263	484	487
1 ROOM	557	397	142	255	160
2 ROOMS	275	175	75	100	100
3 ROOMS OR MORE	402	175	45	129	228
NOT REPORTED	99	78	22	56	21
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	132	40	13	27	92
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 064	4 426	2 876	1 550	638
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	4 975	4 359	2 837	1 521	616
NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	4 245	3 787	2 462	1 325	457
ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	678	528	350	179	150
1 ROOM	285	223	139	84	62
2 ROOMS	170	129	82	47	41
3 ROOMS OR MORE	224	176	129	48	47
NOT REPORTED	52	43	25	18	9
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	90	68	39	29	22

[1]EXCLUDES ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE OR VENT, FIREPLACES, STOVES, AND PORTABLE HEATERS.

TABLE B-3. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTHEAST	NORTHEAST REGION	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER--CONTINUED					
INSUFFICIENT HEAT--CONTINUED					
CLOSURE OF ROOMS:					
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 267	6 947	2 068	4 879	2 320
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	9 267	6 947	2 068	4 879	2 320
NO ROOMS CLOSED	8 860	6 643	1 965	4 678	2 217
CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS	348	257	81	176	91
LIVING ROOM ONLY	7	5	3	2	2
DINING ROOM ONLY	3	3	-	3	-
1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY	227	161	60	101	66
OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION	99	76	12	64	23
NOT REPORTED	12	12	5	7	-
NOT REPORTED	60	47	23	25	12
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 064	4 426	2 876	1 550	638
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	5 059	4 421	2 873	1 549	638
NO ROOMS CLOSED	4 664	4 083	2 632	1 451	581
CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS	324	281	210	71	43
LIVING ROOM ONLY	29	26	20	6	2
DINING ROOM ONLY	8	8	5	3	-
1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY	199	168	127	41	31
OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION	73	67	48	19	7
NOT REPORTED	15	12	10	2	3
NOT REPORTED	72	58	31	27	14
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	5	5	3	2	-

TABLE B-4. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTHEAST	NORTHEAST REGION	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 860	7 332	2 153	5 179	2 528
NO STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE	7 013	5 176	1 379	3 796	1 837
WITH STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE	2 826	2 139	767	1 373	687
DOES NOT BOTHER	1 171	863	305	558	307
BOTHERS A LITTLE	1 103	832	277	555	271
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	408	319	132	187	89
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	136	118	49	69	19
NOT REPORTED	8	7	4	3	1
NOT REPORTED	21	17	7	10	4
NO AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE	8 225	5 921	1 670	4 251	2 304
WITH AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE	1 611	1 390	474	916	221
DOES NOT BOTHER	805	667	188	479	137
BOTHERS A LITTLE	511	452	154	298	59
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	239	222	115	107	18
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	25	23	11	13	2
NOT REPORTED	31	26	7	19	5
NOT REPORTED	24	21	9	12	3
NO HEAVY TRAFFIC	7 149	5 311	1 410	3 901	1 837
WITH HEAVY TRAFFIC	2 688	2 003	736	1 267	686
DOES NOT BOTHER	1 213	859	306	553	354
BOTHERS A LITTLE	917	694	266	428	223
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	433	346	128	218	87
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	103	87	25	62	17
NOT REPORTED	22	17	10	7	5
NOT REPORTED	23	18	7	11	5
NO STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR	7 931	5 910	1 552	4 359	2 021
WITH STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR	1 895	1 394	589	806	500
DOES NOT BOTHER	396	277	107	171	118
BOTHERS A LITTLE	742	544	227	317	198
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	683	516	230	286	167
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	54	45	18	28	9
NOT REPORTED	21	12	7	5	9
NOT REPORTED	34	27	12	15	6
NO ROADS IMPASSABLE	8 390	6 180	1 698	4 482	2 210
WITH ROADS IMPASSABLE	1 412	1 107	443	664	305
DOES NOT BOTHER	305	224	69	155	81
BOTHERS A LITTLE	508	400	155	246	108
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	532	431	201	230	101
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	53	44	16	29	9
NOT REPORTED	13	7	2	5	7
NOT REPORTED	58	46	12	33	13
NO OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	9 005	6 655	1 855	4 800	2 350
WITH OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	808	637	275	362	171
DOES NOT BOTHER	211	145	59	85	66
BOTHERS A LITTLE	285	231	101	131	53
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	254	211	93	119	43
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	53	45	20	24	8
NOT REPORTED	5	4	2	3	1
NOT REPORTED	47	40	23	17	7
NO COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES	8 131	5 990	1 569	4 421	2 142
WITH COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES	1 688	1 311	566	744	377
DOES NOT BOTHER	1 315	1 012	422	590	303
BOTHERS A LITTLE	184	149	64	85	35
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	128	100	65	36	27
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	47	39	11	29	7
NOT REPORTED	14	10	5	5	4
NOT REPORTED	41	32	18	14	9
NO ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS	9 014	6 653	1 872	4 780	2 361
WITH ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS	817	656	270	386	161
DOES NOT BOTHER	150	122	37	85	29
BOTHERS A LITTLE	341	271	98	173	70
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	249	198	101	96	52
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	58	49	26	24	8
NOT REPORTED	18	16	9	7	2
NOT REPORTED	29	24	11	13	5
ADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS	7 487	5 673	1 898	3 775	1 814
INADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS	2 308	1 617	241	1 376	691
DOES NOT BOTHER	1 167	718	38	680	448
BOTHERS A LITTLE	644	514	116	399	129
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	435	336	79	257	99
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	25	23	2	21	2
NOT REPORTED	38	25	7	18	13
NOT REPORTED	65	42	14	29	22

TABLE B-4. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTHEAST	NORTHEAST REGION	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS--CONTINUED					
OWNER OCCUPIED--CONTINUED					
NO NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME	8 135	5 873	1 502	4 371	2 262
WITH NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME	1 676	1 414	632	783	262
DOES NOT BOTHER	215	161	76	85	53
BOTHERS A LITTLE	598	498	181	317	101
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	710	618	302	316	92
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	136	125	70	55	11
NOT REPORTED	17	13	2	11	5
NOT REPORTED	49	45	19	26	4
NO TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK	8 590	6 315	1 707	4 608	2 274
WITH TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK	1 235	987	435	552	248
DOES NOT BOTHER	177	132	52	80	45
BOTHERS A LITTLE	407	314	135	179	93
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	579	475	215	259	104
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	60	56	28	29	4
NOT REPORTED	11	9	5	4	2
NOT REPORTED	35	30	11	20	5
NO BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES	9 245	6 824	1 890	4 934	2 421
WITH BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES	586	484	249	235	102
DOES NOT BOTHER	184	139	65	74	45
BOTHERS A LITTLE	153	126	66	60	27
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	203	175	95	80	29
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	34	33	15	18	1
NOT REPORTED	12	11	7	4	1
NOT REPORTED	29	25	14	11	5
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 778	5 814	3 665	2 148	964
NO STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE	4 289	3 645	2 258	1 387	644
WITH STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE	2 445	2 128	1 385	743	317
DOES NOT BOTHER	1 106	930	540	390	176
BOTHERS A LITTLE	942	834	582	252	108
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	245	225	156	69	20
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	149	136	106	30	13
NOT REPORTED	3	3	2	2	-
NOT REPORTED	43	40	22	18	3
NO AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE	5 672	4 791	3 029	1 762	881
WITH AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE	1 069	991	616	375	78
DOES NOT BOTHER	538	477	273	204	61
BOTHERS A LITTLE	350	336	220	117	14
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	142	140	93	47	2
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	21	21	16	5	1
NOT REPORTED	17	17	15	2	-
NOT REPORTED	37	32	20	12	5
NO HEAVY TRAFFIC	4 349	3 692	2 300	1 392	658
WITH HEAVY TRAFFIC	2 381	2 078	1 340	738	303
DOES NOT BOTHER	1 279	1 109	688	421	170
BOTHERS A LITTLE	752	646	431	216	106
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	239	217	141	76	22
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	99	94	74	20	6
NOT REPORTED	12	12	7	5	-
NOT REPORTED	47	44	25	19	3
NO STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR	5 588	4 768	2 892	1 876	820
WITH STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR	1 130	993	743	250	137
DOES NOT BOTHER	280	244	187	57	36
BOTHERS A LITTLE	422	364	268	96	58
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	352	317	235	82	35
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	66	60	48	12	6
NOT REPORTED	9	7	5	2	2
NOT REPORTED	60	53	30	22	7
NO ROADS IMPASSABLE	5 841	4 993	3 125	1 868	848
WITH ROADS IMPASSABLE	863	753	505	248	110
DOES NOT BOTHER	196	162	103	59	34
BOTHERS A LITTLE	294	258	156	102	36
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	292	262	189	73	30
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	77	67	55	13	9
NOT REPORTED	4	4	2	2	-
NOT REPORTED	74	67	35	32	6
NO OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	5 759	4 895	2 925	1 970	864
WITH OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	948	855	698	157	93
DOES NOT BOTHER	222	198	148	50	25
BOTHERS A LITTLE	314	263	213	49	51
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	260	249	211	38	12
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	136	131	114	17	5
NOT REPORTED	15	14	12	2	1
NOT REPORTED	70	64	42	22	6

TABLE B-4. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTHEAST	NORTHEAST REGION	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS--CONTINUED					
RENTER OCCUPIED--CONTINUED					
NO COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES	4 437	3 756	2 332	1 425	681
WITH COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES	2 298	2 020	1 308	712	278
DOES NOT BOTHER	1 973	1 736	1 124	612	238
BOTHERS A LITTLE	168	147	87	60	21
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	71	65	42	22	7
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	38	31	22	10	7
NOT REPORTED	47	42	34	8	6
NOT REPORTED	43	37	25	12	6
NO ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS	6 052	5 147	3 217	1 931	905
WITH ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS	680	628	425	203	52
DOES NOT BOTHER	129	117	71	46	11
BOTHERS A LITTLE	271	255	163	92	15
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	202	185	138	47	17
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	56	50	39	10	7
NOT REPORTED	22	20	13	7	2
NOT REPORTED	45	39	24	15	7
ADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS	5 716	4 923	3 158	1 765	792
INADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS	1 013	847	482	365	167
DOES NOT BOTHER	311	215	83	132	96
BOTHERS A LITTLE	318	285	158	127	33
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	298	265	177	88	33
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	50	48	36	11	2
NOT REPORTED	35	33	27	6	2
NOT REPORTED	49	44	25	18	5
NO NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME	5 007	4 166	2 411	1 755	841
WITH NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME	1 680	1 564	1 205	359	116
DOES NOT BOTHER	209	191	140	51	18
BOTHERS A LITTLE	507	463	344	119	44
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	616	580	442	139	36
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	312	297	258	39	15
NOT REPORTED	36	33	22	11	3
NOT REPORTED	90	84	49	35	6
NO TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK	5 316	4 471	2 592	1 880	844
WITH TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK	1 410	1 294	1 047	247	116
DOES NOT BOTHER	194	179	117	62	15
BOTHERS A LITTLE	474	419	328	92	55
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	564	522	443	78	42
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	171	167	152	15	4
NOT REPORTED	7	7	7	-	1
NOT REPORTED	52	49	27	22	3
NO BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES	5 773	4 881	2 874	2 007	892
WITH BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES	955	891	764	127	64
DOES NOT BOTHER	351	314	248	66	38
BOTHERS A LITTLE	270	250	217	33	20
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	199	194	172	22	5
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	114	114	110	3	-
NOT REPORTED	21	20	17	3	1
NOT REPORTED	49	41	27	14	8
NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS AND WISH TO MOVE[1]					
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 860	7 332	2 153	5 179	2 528
NO BOTHERSOME NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	2 591	1 866	426	1 439	726
WITH BOTHERSOME NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	7 252	5 453	1 719	3 734	1 800
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	6 796	5 060	1 546	3 514	1 736
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	424	371	166	205	53
NOT REPORTED	32	21	7	14	10
NOT REPORTED	16	14	7	7	2
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 778	5 814	3 665	2 148	964
NO BOTHERSOME NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	1 517	1 259	725	533	258
WITH BOTHERSOME NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	5 231	4 528	2 925	1 603	703
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	4 620	3 964	2 480	1 484	656
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	594	550	431	119	44
NOT REPORTED	16	14	14	-	2
NOT REPORTED	30	27	15	12	3

[1]WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENT'S OPINION OF SPECIFIC NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS.

TABLE B-4. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTHEAST	NORTHEAST REGION	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES					
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 860	7 332	2 153	5 179	2 528
SATISFACTORY PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	5 072	4 202	1 740	2 463	869
UNSATISFACTORY PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	4 017	2 483	307	2 176	1 535
DOES NOT BOTHER	2 538	1 408	116	1 292	1 130
BOTHERS A LITTLE	854	614	88	525	241
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	519	385	88	297	134
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	53	37	5	32	16
NOT REPORTED	53	39	9	30	15
DON'T KNOW	749	627	98	530	121
NOT REPORTED	22	20	9	11	2
SATISFACTORY SCHOOLS	8 315	6 127	1 708	4 419	2 188
UNSATISFACTORY SCHOOLS	444	328	127	202	116
DOES NOT BOTHER	72	55	23	32	17
BOTHERS A LITTLE	84	52	18	35	31
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	212	156	59	98	55
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	58	50	20	30	8
NOT REPORTED	19	15	7	8	4
DON'T KNOW	1 076	855	308	548	220
NOT REPORTED	25	21	11	11	4
SATISFACTORY SHOPPING	8 435	6 367	1 867	4 500	2 068
UNSATISFACTORY SHOPPING	1 375	927	270	657	448
DOES NOT BOTHER	689	440	88	352	249
BOTHERS A LITTLE	392	271	88	183	121
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	244	176	77	98	69
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	28	22	12	10	6
NOT REPORTED	23	19	5	14	4
DON'T KNOW	19	16	3	12	4
NOT REPORTED	31	23	12	10	8
SATISFACTORY POLICE PROTECTION	8 555	6 367	1 685	4 682	2 188
UNSATISFACTORY POLICE PROTECTION	801	567	279	288	235
DOES NOT BOTHER	136	65	23	42	71
BOTHERS A LITTLE	232	156	65	91	76
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	377	300	162	138	77
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	40	35	24	11	5
NOT REPORTED	16	10	5	5	6
DON'T KNOW	470	368	173	195	102
NOT REPORTED	33	30	16	14	3
SATISFACTORY OUTDOOR RECREATION FACILITIES	7 170	5 426	1 540	3 886	1 744
UNSATISFACTORY OUTDOOR RECREATION FACILITIES	2 157	1 462	443	1 019	695
DOES NOT BOTHER	1 152	708	186	523	443
BOTHERS A LITTLE	550	406	114	292	144
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	369	276	115	161	93
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	48	46	19	27	2
NOT REPORTED	38	25	9	16	13
DON'T KNOW	505	421	160	261	85
NOT REPORTED	28	24	11	13	4
SATISFACTORY HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	8 342	6 221	1 883	4 338	2 121
UNSATISFACTORY HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	1 299	919	188	731	381
DOES NOT BOTHER	567	395	63	332	172
BOTHERS A LITTLE	357	258	53	205	99
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	323	228	68	160	95
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	16	12	2	10	5
NOT REPORTED	36	26	2	25	9
DON'T KNOW	190	167	70	97	23
NOT REPORTED	28	25	12	13	3
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 778	5 814	3 665	2 148	964
SATISFACTORY PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	5 020	4 579	3 210	1 368	442
UNSATISFACTORY PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	1 290	858	313	545	432
DOES NOT BOTHER	605	315	68	247	290
BOTHERS A LITTLE	331	263	95	168	68
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	259	203	107	97	55
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	58	46	24	22	12
NOT REPORTED	37	31	20	10	6
DON'T KNOW	437	349	123	226	87
NOT REPORTED	31	28	18	9	3
SATISFACTORY SCHOOLS	4 912	4 174	2 628	1 546	738
UNSATISFACTORY SCHOOLS	267	227	165	62	40
DOES NOT BOTHER	48	32	19	13	17
BOTHERS A LITTLE	40	37	24	14	2
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	93	80	61	19	13
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	56	52	41	11	4
NOT REPORTED	30	26	20	5	4
DON'T KNOW	1 563	1 384	854	530	180
NOT REPORTED	34	29	19	10	[illegible]

TABLE B-4. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT).

NORTHEAST	NORTHEAST REGION	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES--CONTINUED					
RENTER OCCUPIED--CONTINUED					
SATISFACTORY SHOPPING	6 012	5 189	3 240	1 949	823
UNSATISFACTORY SHOPPING	701	569	388	181	132
DOES NOT BOTHER	162	112	50	62	51
BOTHERS A LITTLE	229	189	130	59	40
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	223	197	155	41	27
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	58	50	40	10	8
NOT REPORTED	28	22	14	8	7
DON'T KNOW	26	21	15	6	5
NOT REPORTED	38	34	22	13	4
SATISFACTORY POLICE PROTECTION	5 408	4 575	2 724	1 851	833
UNSATISFACTORY POLICE PROTECTION	747	686	560	126	61
DOES NOT BOTHER	60	49	39	10	11
BOTHERS A LITTLE	176	154	114	40	22
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	362	340	286	54	22
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	128	124	105	19	4
NOT REPORTED	20	19	15	3	2
DON'T KNOW	588	523	364	159	65
NOT REPORTED	35	29	17	12	6
SATISFACTORY OUTDOOR RECREATION FACILITIES	4 743	4 045	2 510	1 534	698
UNSATISFACTORY OUTDOOR RECREATION FACILITIES	1 466	1 261	866	395	205
DOES NOT BOTHER	584	476	311	166	108
BOTHERS A LITTLE	386	339	232	107	46
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	347	307	211	96	41
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	89	81	63	18	8
NOT REPORTED	60	58	49	9	2
DON'T KNOW	528	474	267	208	54
NOT REPORTED	40	33	22	11	7
SATISFACTORY HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	5 833	5 001	3 212	1 789	832
UNSATISFACTORY HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	679	569	330	238	110
DOES NOT BOTHER	236	200	106	93	36
BOTHERS A LITTLE	160	131	66	65	29
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	225	188	122	66	37
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	37	32	22	10	5
NOT REPORTED	21	18	14	4	3
DON'T KNOW	239	221	110	111	18
NOT REPORTED	27	23	13	9	4
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES AND WISH TO MOVE[1]					
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 860	7 332	2 153	5 179	2 528
WITH SATISFACTORY NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES	4 118	3 413	1 192	2 221	705
WITH UNSATISFACTORY NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES	5 723	3 903	952	2 950	1 820
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	5 462	3 692	866	2 826	1 769
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	185	146	62	84	39
NOT REPORTED	76	64	24	40	12
NOT REPORTED	19	17	9	8	2
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 778	5 814	3 665	2 148	964
WITH SATISFACTORY NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES	3 674	3 282	2 112	1 170	393
WITH UNSATISFACTORY NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES	3 081	2 513	1 542	971	568
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	2 679	2 152	1 274	878	527
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	299	270	199	71	29
NOT REPORTED	102	91	69	22	12
NOT REPORTED	22	19	12	7	3
OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD					
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 860	7 332	2 153	5 179	2 528
EXCELLENT	3 891	2 788	509	2 280	1 103
GOOD	4 716	3 535	1 129	2 406	1 181
FAIR	1 070	855	423	431	215
POOR	150	129	82	48	21
NOT REPORTED	33	25	10	14	8
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	424	371	166	205	53
EXCELLENT	41	33	13	21	7
GOOD	146	129	46	83	16
FAIR	165	143	72	71	22
POOR	73	65	35	30	8
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	9 387	6 926	1 972	4 953	2 462
EXCELLENT	3 838	2 747	494	2 253	1 090
GOOD	4 550	3 390	1 076	2 314	1 160
FAIR	905	711	351	360	193
POOR	76	64	47	17	12
NOT REPORTED	19	13	5	8	7
NOT REPORTED	48	35	14	21	13

[1]WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENT'S OPINION OF SPECIFIC NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES.

TABLE B-4. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTHEAST	NORTHEAST REGION	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD--CONTINUED					
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 778	5 814	3 665	2 148	964
EXCELLENT	1 357	1 071	482	589	286
GOOD	3 291	2 799	1 670	1 129	492
FAIR	1 629	1 488	1 144	344	142
POOR	442	404	335	69	37
NOT REPORTED	58	52	34	18	6
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	594	550	431	119	44
EXCELLENT	16	14	7	7	2
GOOD	105	96	54	42	10
FAIR	261	247	206	41	15
POOR	210	192	163	29	18
NOT REPORTED	2	2	2	-	-
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	6 137	5 223	3 206	2 017	914
EXCELLENT	1 340	1 057	475	582	283
GOOD	3 171	2 689	1 608	1 081	482
FAIR	1 361	1 234	931	303	127
POOR	232	212	173	40	19
NOT REPORTED	33	30	19	11	3
NOT REPORTED	46	41	29	12	6

TABLE C-1. OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTH CENTRAL	NORTH CENTRAL REGION	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	19 856	13 026	5 719	7 308	6 830
TENURE AND RACE					
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 764	8 676	3 101	5 575	5 088
PERCENT OF ALL OCCUPIED	69.3	66.6	54.2	76.3	74.5
WHITE	13 000	7 977	2 570	5 407	5 023
BLACK	707	654	521	133	53
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 092	4 351	2 618	1 733	1 741
WHITE	5 100	3 412	1 790	1 623	1 688
BLACK	909	867	769	98	41
DURATION OF OCCUPANCY					
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 764	8 676	3 101	5 575	5 088
HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE:					
LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	410	250	90	160	160
3 MONTHS OR LONGER	13 354	8 425	3 010	5 415	4 929
LIVED HERE LAST WINTER	12 446	7 842	2 837	5 005	4 604
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 092	4 351	2 618	1 733	1 741
HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE:					
LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	913	618	368	250	295
3 MONTHS OR LONGER	5 180	3 733	2 250	1 483	1 446
LIVED HERE LAST WINTER	3 897	2 830	1 762	1 068	1 067
COMPLETE BATHROOMS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 764	8 676	3 101	5 575	5 088
1	7 279	4 207	1 761	2 446	3 071
1 AND ONE-HALF	3 225	2 218	787	1 431	1 008
2 OR MORE	3 084	2 192	540	1 652	891
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	4	3	2	2	1
NONE	173	55	11	45	117
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 092	4 351	2 618	1 733	1 741
1	5 146	3 686	2 304	1 382	1 460
1 AND ONE-HALF	414	325	123	202	89
2 OR MORE	286	215	102	112	71
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	127	79	67	12	48
NONE	119	46	21	24	73
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES					
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 764	8 676	3 101	5 575	5 088
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	13 672	8 654	3 092	5 562	5 019
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	-	-	-	-
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	92	22	9	13	70
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 092	4 351	2 618	1 733	1 741
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	5 950	4 269	2 553	1 716	1 682
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	17	15	12	3	2
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	125	67	54	14	58
CONDITION OF KITCHEN FACILITIES					
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 764	8 676	3 101	5 575	5 088
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	13 672	8 654	3 092	5 562	5 019
ALL USABLE	13 580	8 592	3 062	5 530	4 988
1 OR MORE NOT USABLE	54	36	20	16	18
NOT REPORTED	39	26	11	15	13
LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	92	22	9	13	70
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 092	4 351	2 618	1 733	1 741
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	5 967	4 283	2 564	1 719	1 684
ALL USABLE	5 886	4 220	2 523	1 696	1 667
1 OR MORE NOT USABLE	57	45	28	18	12
NOT REPORTED	24	18	13	5	5
LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	125	67	54	14	58

TABLE C-1. OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTH CENTRAL	NORTH CENTRAL REGION	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED					
TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD					
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 764	8 676	3 101	5 575	5 088
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	11 870	7 577	2 567	5 010	4 293
HUSBAND-WIFE[1]	10 500	6 634	2 128	4 506	3 866
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	80	52	22	30	28
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	621	427	172	255	194
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	5 724	3 669	1 036	2 633	2 055
OTHER MALE HEAD[1]	370	237	91	146	132
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	18	13	10	2	6
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	261	179	74	105	82
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	92	54	15	39	37
FEMALE HEAD[1]	1 000	706	347	359	294
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	54	39	21	18	15
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	404	286	145	142	118
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	444	324	158	167	120
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 894	1 098	534	565	796
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 092	4 351	2 618	1 733	1 741
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	3 800	2 665	1 491	1 174	1 135
HUSBAND-WIFE[1]	2 361	1 557	758	799	804
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	9	6	3	2	3
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	121	81	53	29	39
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 234	783	373	410	451
OTHER MALE HEAD[1]	420	305	188	117	115
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	9	5	5	-	5
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	384	281	176	105	102
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	43	28	18	10	16
FEMALE HEAD[1]	1 019	803	545	258	216
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	4	2	2	1	2
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	364	296	193	103	68
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	675	531	372	159	144
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	2 292	1 686	1 127	559	606
BEDROOMS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 764	8 676	3 101	5 575	5 088
NONE AND 1	475	290	163	127	185
2 OR MORE	13 289	8 386	2 938	5 448	4 904
NONE LACKING PRIVACY	12 263	7 884	2 750	5 134	4 378
1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY	982	467	179	288	515
PRIVACY NOT REPORTED	44	34	9	25	10
3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	7 541	4 949	1 523	3 426	2 592
NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	7 051	4 655	1 416	3 240	2 396
BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	375	228	83	144	148
1	342	200	70	130	142
2 OR MORE	33	28	14	14	5
BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	237	142	55	87	95
NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	111	71	25	46	40
NOT REPORTED	27	15	3	11	12
NO BEDROOMS	5	4	2	2	1
NOT REPORTED	110	63	23	40	47
1- AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	6 223	3 726	1 577	2 149	2 497
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 092	4 351	2 618	1 733	1 741
NONE AND 1	2 257	1 726	1 155	571	531
2 OR MORE	3 835	2 625	1 463	1 162	1 211
NONE LACKING PRIVACY	3 480	2 433	1 359	1 074	1 047
1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY	346	184	101	84	162
PRIVACY NOT REPORTED	9	7	3	4	2
3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	2 033	1 394	802	592	640
NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	1 700	1 166	653	512	534
BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	299	203	128	74	96
1	279	188	117	71	91
2 OR MORE	20	15	12	3	5
BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	153	94	63	31	58
NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	88	60	29	31	28
NOT REPORTED	58	48	36	12	10
NO BEDROOMS	2	2	2	-	-
NOT REPORTED	33	24	18	5	9
1- AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	4 059	2 957	1 816	1 141	1 102

[1]FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS MAY BE INCLUDED IN MORE THAN ONE GROUP.

TABLE C-1. OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTH CENTRAL	NORTH CENTRAL REGION	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED					
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM					
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 764	8 676	3 101	5 575	5 088
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	13 624	8 638	3 096	5 542	4 986
1.00 OR LESS	13 230	8 374	3 021	5 353	4 856
1.01 TO 1.50	351	235	68	167	115
1.51 OR MORE	43	29	7	23	14
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	140	38	5	32	102
1.00 OR LESS	130	35	5	29	95
1.01 TO 1.50	6	1	-	1	5
1.51 OR MORE	4	2	-	2	2
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 092	4 351	2 618	1 733	1 741
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	5 882	4 252	2 544	1 708	1 630
1.00 OR LESS	5 707	4 130	2 466	1 664	1 577
1.01 TO 1.50	152	103	64	39	49
1.51 OR MORE	23	18	14	5	5
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	210	99	74	25	111
1.00 OR LESS	195	95	72	23	100
1.01 TO 1.50	7	2	-	2	5
1.51 OR MORE	9	2	2	-	7
GARBAGE COLLECTION SERVICE					
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 764	8 676	3 101	5 575	5 088
WITH SERVICE	11 459	8 051	3 000	5 050	3 408
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	170	80	16	64	90
ONCE A WEEK	9 150	6 621	2 600	4 021	2 529
TWICE A WEEK OR MORE	1 802	1 166	313	853	636
DON'T KNOW	292	149	49	100	143
NOT REPORTED	45	35	22	13	10
NO SERVICE	2 275	612	94	518	1 663
METHOD OF DISPOSAL:					
INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR	359	90	45	46	268
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	210	115	29	85	95
OTHER MEANS	1 602	391	20	371	1 211
NOT REPORTED	104	16	-	16	88
DON'T KNOW	10	3	2	2	7
NOT REPORTED	20	10	5	5	11
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 092	4 351	2 618	1 733	1 741
WITH SERVICE	5 374	4 049	2 481	1 568	1 325
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	40	27	14	14	13
ONCE A WEEK	3 139	2 314	1 472	842	825
TWICE A WEEK OR MORE	1 648	1 256	721	535	392
DON'T KNOW	529	444	269	175	85
NOT REPORTED	17	7	5	2	10
NO SERVICE	660	248	102	147	412
METHOD OF DISPOSAL:					
INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR	196	113	71	42	83
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	42	36	16	21	5
OTHER MEANS	405	93	14	79	312
NOT REPORTED	18	6	2	5	12
DON'T KNOW	46	42	28	14	4
NOT REPORTED	13	12	8	4	1
EXTERMINATION SERVICE					
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 764	8 676	3 101	5 575	5 088
OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	13 354	8 425	3 010	5 415	4 929
NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	11 068	7 402	2 647	4 755	3 666
WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	2 203	977	341	636	1 226
WITH SIGNS OF MICE ONLY	2 078	912	308	604	1 167
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	78	45	22	23	33
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	224	150	84	66	74
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	1 753	702	197	506	1 051
NOT REPORTED	24	15	5	10	9
WITH SIGNS OF RATS ONLY	30	14	8	6	16
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	2	2	-	2	-
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	5	1	-	1	4
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	23	11	8	2	13
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
WITH SIGNS OF MICE AND RATS	39	25	17	9	13
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	2	2	2	-	-
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	5	3	2	2	2
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	32	20	13	7	12
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	47	20	8	11	27
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	1	-	-	-	1
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	12	7	5	2	5
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	33	13	3	10	20
NOT REPORTED	2	-	-	-	2
NOT REPORTED	9	6	-	6	2
NOT REPORTED	83	47	22	24	36
OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	410	250	90	160	160

TABLE C-1. OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTH CENTRAL	NORTH CENTRAL REGION	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED					
EXTERMINATION SERVICE--CONTINUED					
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 092	4 351	2 618	1 733	1 741
OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	5 180	3 733	2 250	1 483	1 446
NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	4 183	3 113	1 838	1 275	1 070
WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	956	593	396	196	363
WITH SIGNS OF MICE ONLY	855	510	332	178	345
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	84	72	62	10	12
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	151	130	103	27	21
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	597	289	154	136	308
NOT REPORTED	24	19	13	6	5
WITH SIGNS OF RATS ONLY	29	27	21	6	2
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	2	2	2	-	-
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	8	8	8	-	-
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	18	15	10	6	2
NOT REPORTED	2	2	2	-	-
WITH SIGNS OF MICE AND RATS	41	33	27	6	9
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	7	7	7	-	-
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	10	10	10	1	-
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	22	14	9	5	8
NOT REPORTED	2	2	2	-	1
DON'T KNOW	27	21	17	4	5
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	1	-	-	-	1
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	7	7	7	-	-
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	19	15	10	4	5
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	3	2	-	2	2
NOT REPORTED	41	28	16	11	13
OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	913	618	368	250	295

TABLE C-2. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTH CENTRAL	NORTH CENTRAL REGION	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
2 OR MORE UNITS IN STRUCTURE	4 842	3 978	2 590	1 388	863
COMMON STAIRWAYS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	768	665	456	208	104
WITH COMMON STAIRWAYS	560	501	364	137	59
NO LOOSE STEPS	484	435	321	114	49
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE	438	400	296	104	38
RAILINGS LOOSE	13	10	7	3	3
NO RAILINGS	27	19	13	6	8
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED	7	7	5	2	-
LOOSE STEPS	19	19	14	5	-
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE	14	14	9	5	-
RAILINGS LOOSE	3	3	3	-	-
NO RAILINGS	-	-	-	-	-
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED	2	2	2	-	-
STEPS NOT REPORTED	57	47	29	18	9
NO COMMON STAIRWAYS	209	164	92	71	45
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 073	3 313	2 134	1 180	760
WITH COMMON STAIRWAYS	3 290	2 794	1 821	973	496
NO LOOSE STEPS	2 955	2 522	1 631	891	433
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE	2 712	2 329	1 516	813	383
RAILINGS LOOSE	111	91	58	34	19
NO RAILINGS	103	81	45	36	22
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED	29	21	13	8	9
LOOSE STEPS	181	153	112	41	28
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE	131	112	75	37	19
RAILINGS LOOSE	40	35	32	3	5
NO RAILINGS	10	6	5	1	4
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
STEPS NOT REPORTED	155	119	78	41	35
NO COMMON STAIRWAYS	783	520	313	207	263
LIGHT FIXTURES IN PUBLIC HALLS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	768	665	456	208	104
WITH PUBLIC HALLS	406	368	273	95	38
WITH LIGHT FIXTURES	396	360	266	94	36
ALL WORKING	383	348	259	89	35
SOME WORKING	7	7	5	2	-
NONE WORKING	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	6	5	2	3	1
NO LIGHT FIXTURES	10	8	7	2	2
NO PUBLIC HALLS	306	251	156	95	55
NOT REPORTED	56	46	28	18	11
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 073	3 313	2 134	1 180	760
WITH PUBLIC HALLS	2 862	2 438	1 605	833	424
WITH LIGHT FIXTURES	2 801	2 402	1 577	824	400
ALL WORKING	2 606	2 234	1 480	754	372
SOME WORKING	165	147	85	62	19
NONE WORKING	11	6	3	3	4
NOT REPORTED	19	14	8	6	5
NO LIGHT FIXTURES	61	37	28	9	24
NO PUBLIC HALLS	1 077	778	464	314	300
NOT REPORTED	134	97	65	33	36
STORIES BETWEEN MAIN AND APARTMENT ENTRANCES					
NONE (ON SAME FLOOR)	1 440	1 119	646	473	321
1 (UP OR DOWN)	1 817	1 519	960	559	298
2 OR MORE (UP OR DOWN)	978	902	698	204	76
NOT REPORTED	606	438	287	151	169
1-UNIT STRUCTURES INCLUDING MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS	15 015	9 048	3 129	5 920	5 966

TABLE C-2. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTH CENTRAL	NORTH CENTRAL REGION	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	19 856	13 026	5 719	7 308	6 830
ELECTRIC WIRING					
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 764	8 676	3 101	5 575	5 088
ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING	13 624	8 607	3 084	5 523	5 018
SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED	109	47	12	35	61
NOT REPORTED	31	22	5	17	9
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 092	4 351	2 618	1 733	1 741
ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING	5 982	4 291	2 572	1 719	1 691
SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED	106	57	43	14	49
NOT REPORTED	5	3	3	-	2
ELECTRIC WALL OUTLETS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 764	8 676	3 101	5 575	5 088
WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	13 420	8 554	3 047	5 506	4 866
LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN SOME OR ALL ROOMS	312	102	47	55	211
NOT REPORTED	32	20	7	14	12
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 092	4 351	2 618	1 733	1 741
WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	5 861	4 210	2 520	1 691	1 651
LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN SOME OR ALL ROOMS	218	128	92	37	90
NOT REPORTED	13	12	7	5	1
BASEMENT					
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 764	8 676	3 101	5 575	5 088
WITH BASEMENT	10 113	6 791	2 627	4 164	3 322
NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	7 501	5 168	2 003	3 165	2 333
WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	2 533	1 572	599	973	961
DON'T KNOW	47	35	23	11	12
NOT REPORTED	32	17	2	15	15
NO BASEMENT	3 651	1 885	473	1 411	1 767
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 092	4 351	2 618	1 733	1 741
WITH BASEMENT	4 014	3 064	2 071	993	950
NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	2 417	1 876	1 213	663	541
WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	821	566	337	229	255
DON'T KNOW	758	611	513	98	147
NOT REPORTED	18	10	8	2	8
NO BASEMENT	2 079	1 287	547	740	791
ROOF					
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 764	8 676	3 101	5 575	5 088
NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	13 079	8 291	2 921	5 371	4 788
WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	592	314	136	178	278
DON'T KNOW	62	52	36	16	11
NOT REPORTED	31	19	8	10	12
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 092	4 351	2 618	1 733	1 741
NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	5 022	3 472	2 028	1 445	1 549
WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	431	289	167	121	142
DON'T KNOW	630	583	416	167	47
NOT REPORTED	10	7	7	-	3
INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 764	8 676	3 101	5 575	5 088
OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES:					
NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	13 385	8 446	3 001	5 446	4 939
WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	343	203	85	117	141
NOT REPORTED	36	27	15	12	9
BROKEN PLASTER:					
NO BROKEN PLASTER	13 413	8 483	3 003	5 480	4 931
WITH BROKEN PLASTER	321	172	87	85	149
NOT REPORTED	30	21	12	9	8
PEELING PAINT:					
NO PEELING PAINT	13 388	8 445	2 990	5 455	4 943
WITH PEELING PAINT	340	208	101	107	131
NOT REPORTED	37	23	10	13	14

TABLE C-2. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE. SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTH CENTRAL	NORTH CENTRAL REGION	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED					
INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS--CONTINUED					
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 092	4 351	2 618	1 733	1 741
OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES:					
NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	5 554	3 955	2 338	1 617	1 599
WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	526	385	273	112	141
NOT REPORTED	12	10	7	4	2
BROKEN PLASTER:					
NO BROKEN PLASTER	5 713	4 075	2 400	1 675	1 637
WITH BROKEN PLASTER	369	268	211	56	102
NOT REPORTED	10	8	6	2	2
PEELING PAINT:					
NO PEELING PAINT	5 631	4 012	2 364	1 648	1 619
WITH PEELING PAINT	451	328	245	83	123
NOT REPORTED	10	10	8	2	-
INTERIOR FLOORS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 764	8 676	3 101	5 575	5 088
NO HOLES IN FLOOR	13 630	8 603	3 069	5 534	5 027
WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	71	41	15	26	30
NOT REPORTED	63	32	17	15	31
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 092	4 351	2 618	1 733	1 741
NO HOLES IN FLOOR	5 926	4 218	2 515	1 703	1 708
WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	141	109	86	22	32
NOT REPORTED	25	24	16	8	1
SELECTED STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES AND WISH TO MOVE					
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 764	8 676	3 101	5 575	5 088
WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	3 285	2 017	789	1 228	1 269
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[1]	87	56	27	29	31
UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN BASEMENT	56	40	19	21	16
UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN ROOF	31	18	8	10	13
UNITS WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES IN INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	33	19	8	11	14
UNITS WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	14	6	2	4	8
UNITS WITH BROKEN PLASTER ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	22	9	2	7	13
UNITS WITH PEELING PAINT ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	28	13	10	3	15
UNITS WITH 2 OR MORE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	49	27	13	14	22
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	2 987	1 826	723	1 104	1 161
NOT REPORTED	211	134	39	96	77
NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	10 463	6 648	2 304	4 344	3 814
NOT REPORTED	16	11	8	2	5
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 092	4 351	2 618	1 733	1 741
WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	1 659	1 161	754	407	498
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[1]	262	211	163	49	51
UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN BASEMENT	109	91	67	24	18
UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN ROOF	93	69	46	23	23
UNITS WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES IN INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	186	146	118	28	41
UNITS WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	54	42	36	6	12
UNITS WITH BROKEN PLASTER ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	123	103	86	18	19
UNITS WITH PEELING PAINT ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	129	99	85	13	30
UNITS WITH 2 OR MORE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	206	165	134	31	41
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	1 309	891	547	344	418
NOT REPORTED	88	58	44	14	29
NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	4 429	3 185	1 859	1 326	1 244
NOT REPORTED	5	5	5	-	-

[1]FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCY WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE C-2. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTH CENTRAL	NORTH CENTRAL REGION	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED					
OVERALL OPINION OF STRUCTURE					
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 764	8 676	3 101	5 575	5 088
EXCELLENT	5 861	3 877	1 217	2 660	1 984
GOOD	6 560	4 002	1 498	2 504	2 558
FAIR	1 166	691	340	351	475
POOR	98	55	27	29	42
NOT REPORTED	79	51	20	31	29
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 092	4 351	2 618	1 733	1 741
EXCELLENT	1 274	905	463	442	369
GOOD	2 950	2 059	1 226	833	891
FAIR	1 531	1 130	748	383	400
POOR	305	232	167	65	73
NOT REPORTED	33	24	14	10	8

TABLE C-3. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTH CENTRAL	NORTH CENTRAL REGION	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	18 534	12 159	5 261	6 898	6 375
WATER SUPPLY					
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 354	8 425	3 010	5 415	4 929
WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	13 296	8 416	3 009	5 407	4 880
NO BREAKDOWNS	12 902	8 210	2 967	5 243	4 692
WITH BREAKDOWNS	302	149	30	118	153
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:					
1 TIME	229	99	20	79	130
2 TIMES	43	38	9	29	5
3 TIMES OR MORE	27	11	2	9	16
NOT REPORTED	2	-	-	-	2
DON'T KNOW	19	14	2	12	5
NOT REPORTED	73	44	10	34	29
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:					
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	57	24	9	15	33
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	235	124	22	102	111
NOT REPORTED	10	1	-	1	9
NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	58	10	2	8	49
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 180	3 733	2 250	1 483	1 446
WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	5 152	3 729	2 250	1 479	1 423
NO BREAKDOWNS	4 940	3 599	2 182	1 418	1 341
WITH BREAKDOWNS	158	90	42	48	67
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:					
1 TIME	119	66	34	32	52
2 TIMES	25	17	5	12	8
3 TIMES OR MORE	14	7	3	4	7
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	7	6	3	2	2
NOT REPORTED	47	34	23	11	13
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:					
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	65	48	29	19	17
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	86	37	13	23	49
NOT REPORTED	7	5	-	5	2
NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	27	4	-	4	23
SEWAGE DISPOSAL					
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 354	8 425	3 010	5 415	4 929
WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL	13 260	8 406	3 009	5 397	4 855
NO BREAKDOWNS	12 935	8 215	2 960	5 255	4 720
WITH BREAKDOWNS	146	83	30	53	62
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:					
1 TIME	119	71	25	45	48
2 TIMES	10	4	-	4	6
3 TIMES OR MORE	17	9	5	4	8
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	1	-	-	-	1
NOT REPORTED	178	107	18	88	71
WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS	94	20	2	18	74
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 180	3 733	2 250	1 483	1 446
WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL	5 131	3 725	2 250	1 475	1 406
NO BREAKDOWNS	5 007	3 642	2 209	1 433	1 365
WITH BREAKDOWNS	44	26	10	16	19
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:					
1 TIME	33	20	8	12	14
2 TIMES	7	6	2	4	2
3 TIMES OR MORE	4	1	-	1	3
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	3	3	-	3	-
NOT REPORTED	76	54	32	22	23
WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS	49	8	-	8	41

TABLE C-3. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTH CENTRAL	NORTH CENTRAL REGION	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER--CONTINUED					
TYPE OF SEWAGE DISPOSAL					
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 354	8 425	3 010	5 415	4 929
WITH PUBLIC SEWER	9 445	6 917	2 924	3 993	2 528
1 OR MORE BREAKDOWNS	88	59	29	30	29
WITH SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	3 816	1 489	85	1 404	2 327
1 OR MORE BREAKDOWNS	58	24	2	23	34
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 180	3 733	2 250	1 483	1 446
WITH PUBLIC SEWER	4 406	3 483	2 238	1 245	924
1 OR MORE BREAKDOWNS	29	19	10	9	10
WITH SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	724	242	12	230	482
1 OR MORE BREAKDOWNS	15	7	-	7	9
FLUSH TOILET					
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 354	8 425	3 010	5 415	4 929
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	13 218	8 389	3 005	5 383	4 830
WITH ONLY ONE FLUSH TOILET	7 268	4 206	1 765	2 440	3 062
NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	7 048	4 088	1 718	2 369	2 961
WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	144	79	28	51	65
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:					
1 TIME	125	72	25	47	53
2 TIMES	7	1	-	1	6
3 TIMES	7	3	-	3	4
4 TIMES OR MORE	5	3	3	-	2
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	76	39	19	20	37
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:					
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	76	47	16	31	29
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	63	29	11	19	34
NOT REPORTED	5	3	2	1	2
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	136	37	5	32	99
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 180	3 733	2 250	1 483	1 446
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	4 993	3 649	2 190	1 459	1 344
WITH ONLY ONE FLUSH TOILET	4 421	3 214	2 017	1 196	1 208
NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	4 224	3 072	1 926	1 146	1 152
WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	150	104	63	41	46
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:					
1 TIME	106	70	41	29	36
2 TIMES	22	17	10	7	5
3 TIMES	10	7	4	3	3
4 TIMES OR MORE	13	11	8	2	2
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	46	37	28	9	9
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:					
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	112	89	56	33	23
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	36	15	7	8	21
NOT REPORTED	3	-	-	-	3
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	186	84	61	24	102
ELECTRIC FUSE BLOWOUTS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 354	8 425	3 010	5 415	4 929
NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	11 364	7 135	2 580	4 555	4 229
WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	1 897	1 242	413	828	655
1 TIME	1 149	747	246	502	402
2 TIMES	401	265	90	175	136
3 TIMES OR MORE	320	209	71	138	111
NOT REPORTED	27	20	7	13	7
DON'T KNOW	39	30	10	20	9
NOT REPORTED	55	18	7	12	36
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 180	3 733	2 250	1 483	1 446
NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	4 493	3 239	1 955	1 284	1 254
WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	603	435	259	176	168
1 TIME	330	239	152	87	91
2 TIMES	125	89	55	34	36
3 TIMES OR MORE	140	102	49	54	38
NOT REPORTED	7	4	3	1	3
DON'T KNOW	17	11	5	6	6
NOT REPORTED	66	48	31	17	18

TABLE C-3. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTH CENTRAL	NORTH CENTRAL REGION	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER	16 343	10 672	4 600	6 073	5 671
HEATING EQUIPMENT					
OWNER OCCUPIED	12 446	7 842	2 837	5 005	4 604
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	12 444	7 841	2 837	5 003	4 604
NO BREAKDOWNS	11 667	7 336	2 647	4 689	4 331
WITH BREAKDOWNS	674	450	169	281	224
1 TIME	507	333	126	207	175
2 TIMES	79	55	17	37	24
3 TIMES	35	23	10	12	12
4 TIMES OR MORE	33	25	10	15	8
NOT REPORTED	20	14	5	9	5
NOT REPORTED	103	55	21	34	48
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	2	2	-	2	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 897	2 830	1 762	1 068	1 067
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	3 891	2 824	1 757	1 067	1 067
NO BREAKDOWNS	3 490	2 524	1 587	937	965
WITH BREAKDOWNS	330	250	137	113	79
1 TIME	189	139	65	74	50
2 TIMES	59	48	33	14	12
3 TIMES	27	21	15	6	6
4 TIMES OR MORE	44	32	20	13	12
NOT REPORTED	10	10	5	5	-
NOT REPORTED	72	49	33	16	23
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	6	6	5	2	-
INSUFFICIENT HEAT					
ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE:					
OWNER OCCUPIED	12 446	7 842	2 837	5 005	4 604
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	12 297	7 812	2 831	4 981	4 485
NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED	11 348	7 281	2 652	4 629	4 066
USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER	872	493	161	331	380
NOT REPORTED	77	38	17	21	39
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	148	30	7	24	118
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 897	2 830	1 762	1 068	1 067
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	3 828	2 796	1 744	1 052	1 032
NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED	3 123	2 272	1 381	891	851
USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER	634	474	329	145	160
NOT REPORTED	71	50	34	15	22
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	69	34	18	16	35
ROOMS LACKING SPECIFIED HEAT SOURCE:					
OWNER OCCUPIED	12 446	7 842	2 837	5 005	4 604
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	12 297	7 812	2 831	4 981	4 485
NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	10 184	6 917	2 460	4 457	3 267
ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	1 992	808	336	472	1 184
1 ROOM	775	405	159	246	370
2 ROOMS	481	190	86	104	290
3 ROOMS OR MORE	736	213	92	121	524
NOT REPORTED	122	87	34	53	35
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	148	30	7	24	118
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 897	2 830	1 762	1 068	1 067
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	3 828	2 796	1 744	1 052	1 032
NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	3 019	2 344	1 434	910	675
ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	767	412	284	129	354
1 ROOM	315	219	161	58	96
2 ROOMS	214	109	73	37	105
3 ROOMS OR MORE	237	84	50	34	153
NOT REPORTED	42	40	27	13	2
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	69	34	18	16	35

[1]EXCLUDES ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE OR VENT, FIREPLACES, STOVES, AND PORTABLE HEATERS.

TABLE C-3. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTH CENTRAL	NORTH CENTRAL REGION	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER--CONTINUED					
INSUFFICIENT HEAT--CONTINUED					
CLOSURE OF ROOMS:					
OWNER OCCUPIED	12 446	7 842	2 837	5 005	4 604
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	12 444	7 841	2 837	5 003	4 604
NO ROOMS CLOSED	11 776	7 529	2 710	4 819	4 247
CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS	573	257	108	149	316
LIVING ROOM ONLY	20	10	3	6	10
DINING ROOM ONLY	5	2	2	-	2
1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY	365	145	59	86	221
OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION	156	87	39	48	70
NOT REPORTED	27	14	5	9	13
NOT REPORTED	96	55	19	36	41
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	2	2	-	2	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 897	2 830	1 762	1 068	1 067
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	3 891	2 824	1 757	1 067	1 067
NO ROOMS CLOSED	3 533	2 602	1 618	984	931
CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS	297	179	115	64	117
LIVING ROOM ONLY	31	24	20	4	7
DINING ROOM ONLY	3	2	2	-	2
1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY	189	108	64	45	81
OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION	65	38	24	14	26
NOT REPORTED	9	7	5	2	2
NOT REPORTED	62	43	25	18	19
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	6	6	5	2	-

TABLE C-4. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTH CENTRAL	NORTH CENTRAL REGION	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 764	8 676	3 101	5 575	5 088
NO STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE	9 770	6 017	2 049	3 969	3 753
WITH STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE	3 958	2 637	1 045	1 592	1 321
DOES NOT BOTHER	1 818	1 127	417	710	691
BOTHERS A LITTLE	1 569	1 073	416	657	496
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	396	306	145	161	90
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	160	122	61	61	38
NOT REPORTED	15	9	7	2	6
NOT REPORTED	36	21	7	14	15
NO AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE	11 599	6 919	2 459	4 460	4 680
WITH AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE	2 113	1 726	633	1 093	387
DOES NOT BOTHER	1 170	923	317	606	247
BOTHERS A LITTLE	663	568	218	351	95
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	213	174	73	101	39
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	36	36	15	20	1
NOT REPORTED	31	25	10	15	6
NOT REPORTED	53	31	9	22	21
NO HEAVY TRAFFIC	10 005	6 316	2 112	4 203	3 689
WITH HEAVY TRAFFIC	3 707	2 328	978	1 350	1 379
DOES NOT BOTHER	1 882	1 074	444	630	808
BOTHERS A LITTLE	1 207	797	325	472	410
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	474	347	160	187	127
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	128	99	43	57	29
NOT REPORTED	15	10	5	5	5
NOT REPORTED	52	32	11	21	20
NO STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR	11 342	7 247	2 599	4 648	4 094
WITH STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR	2 374	1 398	491	907	977
DOES NOT BOTHER	586	348	113	236	238
BOTHERS A LITTLE	986	558	203	355	428
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	727	443	153	290	283
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	53	36	16	20	16
NOT REPORTED	23	12	5	6	12
NOT REPORTED	48	31	11	20	17
NO ROADS IMPASSABLE	11 598	7 332	2 559	4 773	4 266
WITH ROADS IMPASSABLE	2 092	1 295	528	767	797
DOES NOT BOTHER	629	370	138	232	259
BOTHERS A LITTLE	793	469	184	286	324
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	609	412	187	225	197
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	48	37	17	21	11
NOT REPORTED	13	6	3	3	6
NOT REPORTED	74	49	14	35	25
NO OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	12 455	7 780	2 668	5 112	4 675
WITH OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	1 240	852	419	433	389
DOES NOT BOTHER	349	196	94	102	153
BOTHERS A LITTLE	416	297	135	162	119
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	375	278	150	128	97
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	80	66	30	36	14
NOT REPORTED	21	15	9	6	5
NOT REPORTED	69	44	14	30	25
NO COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES	11 532	7 178	2 365	4 813	4 354
WITH COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES	2 184	1 465	728	737	718
DOES NOT BOTHER	1 695	1 128	567	561	567
BOTHERS A LITTLE	278	174	76	98	104
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	132	103	55	48	28
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	50	40	19	21	10
NOT REPORTED	29	20	11	9	9
NOT REPORTED	49	32	7	25	16
NO ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS	12 510	7 769	2 705	5 064	4 741
WITH ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS	1 210	877	382	494	334
DOES NOT BOTHER	276	195	92	103	81
BOTHERS A LITTLE	494	344	131	213	150
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	347	265	127	138	82
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	64	50	24	26	13
NOT REPORTED	30	22	8	15	7
NOT REPORTED	44	30	13	17	14
ADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS	10 117	6 312	2 631	3 681	3 805
INADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS	3 561	2 314	459	1 856	1 247
DOES NOT BOTHER	2 056	1 172	153	1 019	883
BOTHERS A LITTLE	884	655	163	493	229
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	558	450	133	317	108
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	30	21	9	13	9
NOT REPORTED	33	15	2	14	17
NOT REPORTED	86	49	11	38	37

TABLE C-4. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTH CENTRAL	NORTH CENTRAL REGION	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS--CONTINUED					
OWNER OCCUPIED--CONTINUED					
NO NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME	11 796	7 112	2 338	4 774	4 684
WITH NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME	1 899	1 516	747	768	383
DOES NOT BOTHER	295	221	113	109	74
BOTHERS A LITTLE	698	545	245	300	153
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	734	593	280	313	141
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	153	139	101	38	14
NOT REPORTED	18	17	9	8	1
NOT REPORTED	70	48	16	33	21
NO TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK	11 736	7 394	2 493	4 901	4 342
WITH TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK	1 976	1 246	594	652	730
DOES NOT BOTHER	323	168	65	104	155
BOTHERS A LITTLE	771	462	218	244	309
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	778	535	267	268	243
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	79	63	32	30	16
NOT REPORTED	25	18	11	7	7
NOT REPORTED	52	36	14	22	16
NO BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES	12 841	8 094	2 767	5 327	4 747
WITH BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES	879	553	325	228	326
DOES NOT BOTHER	388	185	101	85	202
BOTHERS A LITTLE	237	161	90	71	76
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	195	153	96	57	42
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	48	44	32	13	4
NOT REPORTED	11	9	6	3	2
NOT REPORTED	44	29	9	20	15
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 092	4 351	2 618	1 733	1 741
NO STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE	3 928	2 722	1 605	1 117	1 206
WITH STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE	2 136	1 608	994	614	527
DOES NOT BOTHER	1 018	735	454	281	283
BOTHERS A LITTLE	812	617	367	249	195
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	203	172	127	45	31
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	100	83	46	37	17
NOT REPORTED	2	2	-	2	1
NOT REPORTED	29	21	19	1	8
NO AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE	5 299	3 665	2 232	1 433	1 634
WITH AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE	764	668	370	298	96
DOES NOT BOTHER	454	392	244	147	63
BOTHERS A LITTLE	213	188	89	99	24
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	63	56	26	31	6
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	24	22	7	15	2
NOT REPORTED	11	10	3	6	2
NOT REPORTED	29	18	16	1	11
NO HEAVY TRAFFIC	3 972	2 717	1 555	1 162	1 255
WITH HEAVY TRAFFIC	2 097	1 616	1 048	567	481
DOES NOT BOTHER	1 163	884	614	270	279
BOTHERS A LITTLE	609	451	266	185	158
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	220	193	117	76	27
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	97	83	48	34	14
NOT REPORTED	8	5	3	2	3
NOT REPORTED	24	18	15	4	5
NO STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR	5 117	3 642	2 201	1 441	1 475
WITH STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR	945	687	400	287	258
DOES NOT BOTHER	229	156	91	64	74
BOTHERS A LITTLE	378	266	150	117	111
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	292	227	133	94	65
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	40	37	27	10	4
NOT REPORTED	5	2	-	2	4
NOT REPORTED	30	22	16	5	9
NO ROADS IMPASSABLE	5 175	3 675	2 207	1 468	1 500
WITH ROADS IMPASSABLE	855	624	385	239	231
DOES NOT BOTHER	264	184	115	69	80
BOTHERS A LITTLE	308	220	131	88	88
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	233	174	108	65	60
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	45	43	29	14	2
NOT REPORTED	5	5	2	3	1
NOT REPORTED	62	52	26	26	10
NO OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	5 364	3 789	2 187	1 602	1 575
WITH OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	696	538	413	125	158
DOES NOT BOTHER	231	159	126	34	71
BOTHERS A LITTLE	235	187	137	51	48
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	161	136	109	27	26
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	54	46	35	11	9
NOT REPORTED	15	10	7	3	5
NOT REPORTED	33	24	18	7	9

TABLE C-4. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTH CENTRAL	NORTH CENTRAL REGION	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS--CONTINUED					
RENTER OCCUPIED--CONTINUED					
NO COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES	4 052	2 745	1 526	1 219	1 307
WITH COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES	2 012	1 585	1 072	512	427
DOES NOT BOTHER	1 715	1 351	911	441	364
BOTHERS A LITTLE	166	123	82	41	43
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	77	66	53	13	12
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	34	31	21	11	3
NOT REPORTED	18	14	7	7	5
NOT REPORTED	28	21	19	1	8
NO ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS	5 496	3 884	2 313	1 570	1 612
WITH ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS	563	443	284	159	121
DOES NOT BOTHER	98	76	45	31	22
BOTHERS A LITTLE	246	187	126	61	60
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	141	118	73	45	22
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	69	54	37	17	15
NOT REPORTED	9	8	3	5	2
NOT REPORTED	33	25	21	4	9
ADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS	4 992	3 580	2 270	1 310	1 412
INADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS	1 056	741	329	411	316
DOES NOT BOTHER	452	259	70	189	193
BOTHERS A LITTLE	296	223	109	114	73
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	259	216	118	98	43
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	30	28	25	3	2
NOT REPORTED	19	15	7	9	4
NOT REPORTED	45	31	19	11	14
NO NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME	4 896	3 304	1 890	1 414	1 592
WITH NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME	1 139	1 003	702	301	136
DOES NOT BOTHER	204	178	119	59	26
BOTHERS A LITTLE	385	336	231	106	48
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	343	293	199	94	50
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	199	191	150	41	9
NOT REPORTED	8	5	3	2	3
NOT REPORTED	57	44	26	18	14
NO TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK	5 199	3 659	2 107	1 552	1 540
WITH TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK	861	670	493	177	191
DOES NOT BOTHER	178	126	96	31	52
BOTHERS A LITTLE	334	253	190	62	82
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	269	223	156	67	46
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	74	64	48	16	9
NOT REPORTED	5	4	3	1	2
NOT REPORTED	33	22	18	5	10
NO BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES	5 496	3 872	2 233	1 639	1 624
WITH BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES	574	463	372	91	111
DOES NOT BOTHER	281	209	159	49	72
BOTHERS A LITTLE	149	127	99	28	22
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	115	100	86	14	15
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	26	24	24	1	2
NOT REPORTED	4	3	3	-	1
NOT REPORTED	22	16	13	3	6
NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS AND WISH TO MOVE[1]					
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 764	8 676	3 101	5 575	5 088
NO BOTHERSOME NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	3 546	2 009	672	1 337	1 537
WITH BOTHERSOME NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	10 186	6 646	2 422	4 224	3 541
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	9 638	6 206	2 191	4 015	3 432
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	503	405	210	195	98
NOT REPORTED	45	34	21	14	11
NOT REPORTED	32	21	7	14	11
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 092	4 351	2 618	1 733	1 741
NO BOTHERSOME NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	1 373	822	481	341	551
WITH BOTHERSOME NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	4 699	3 514	2 124	1 390	1 185
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	4 249	3 121	1 874	1 247	1 128
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	438	384	247	138	54
NOT REPORTED	13	9	3	5	4
NOT REPORTED	20	14	13	1	5

[1]WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENT'S OPINION OF SPECIFIC NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS.

TABLE C-4. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTH CENTRAL	NORTH CENTRAL REGION	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES					
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 764	8 676	3 101	5 575	5 088
SATISFACTORY PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	7 067	4 874	2 467	2 407	2 192
UNSATISFACTORY PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	5 721	3 037	416	2 622	2 684
DOES NOT BOTHER	4 365	2 049	221	1 829	2 316
BOTHERS A LITTLE	884	643	117	526	242
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	375	279	65	214	96
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	21	18	5	13	3
NOT REPORTED	76	49	8	40	27
DON'T KNOW	911	731	207	524	180
NOT REPORTED	65	33	11	22	32
SATISFACTORY SCHOOLS	12 131	7 522	2 596	4 926	4 609
UNSATISFACTORY SCHOOLS	489	316	132	183	173
DOES NOT BOTHER	80	45	10	35	34
BOTHERS A LITTLE	90	43	19	25	47
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	233	165	70	95	68
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	64	47	25	22	17
NOT REPORTED	22	15	9	6	7
DON'T KNOW	1 102	808	364	444	294
NOT REPORTED	43	30	9	21	13
SATISFACTORY SHOPPING	11 833	7 610	2 694	4 916	4 223
UNSATISFACTORY SHOPPING	1 859	1 025	392	633	834
DOES NOT BOTHER	1 042	501	152	349	541
BOTHERS A LITTLE	486	302	130	171	184
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	272	181	90	91	91
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	26	17	8	9	9
NOT REPORTED	33	24	12	12	9
DON'T KNOW	19	9	5	4	10
NOT REPORTED	53	32	9	23	21
SATISFACTORY POLICE PROTECTION	11 911	7 593	2 632	4 961	4 317
UNSATISFACTORY POLICE PROTECTION	1 175	636	261	375	539
DOES NOT BOTHER	245	75	24	52	169
BOTHERS A LITTLE	362	182	68	114	180
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	498	329	144	185	168
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	49	35	18	17	14
NOT REPORTED	21	14	7	8	7
DON'T KNOW	633	416	195	221	216
NOT REPORTED	46	30	12	18	16
SATISFACTORY OUTDOOR RECREATION FACILITIES	10 578	6 591	2 276	4 315	3 987
UNSATISFACTORY OUTDOOR RECREATION FACILITIES	2 577	1 596	588	1 008	980
DOES NOT BOTHER	1 520	818	268	550	702
BOTHERS A LITTLE	602	427	178	249	175
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	383	298	114	184	85
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	29	22	10	12	7
NOT REPORTED	42	31	19	13	11
DON'T KNOW	553	455	226	229	99
NOT REPORTED	57	34	11	23	23
SATISFACTORY HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	11 386	7 318	2 733	4 585	4 068
UNSATISFACTORY HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	2 110	1 148	281	867	963
DOES NOT BOTHER	1 006	534	123	411	472
BOTHERS A LITTLE	584	331	80	252	253
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	461	253	70	183	208
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	22	7	2	5	15
NOT REPORTED	37	22	6	15	15
DON'T KNOW	215	176	74	102	39
NOT REPORTED	53	34	13	22	19
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 092	4 351	2 618	1 733	1 741
SATISFACTORY PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	3 960	3 109	2 229	880	852
UNSATISFACTORY PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	1 642	857	239	618	785
DOES NOT BOTHER	1 082	466	83	383	616
BOTHERS A LITTLE	311	211	82	129	100
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	188	138	53	84	50
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	32	30	20	11	2
NOT REPORTED	28	12	2	11	16
DON'T KNOW	464	371	137	234	93
NOT REPORTED	26	15	13	1	12
SATISFACTORY SCHOOLS	4 605	3 099	1 790	1 309	1 506
UNSATISFACTORY SCHOOLS	182	145	103	41	37
DOES NOT BOTHER	33	26	19	7	7
BOTHERS A LITTLE	22	17	10	7	5
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	66	51	36	15	15
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	57	47	34	12	10
NOT REPORTED	4	4	3	1	-
DON'T KNOW	1 274	1 083	703	380	191
NOT REPORTED	31	24	22	3	7

TABLE C-4. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTH CENTRAL	NORTH CENTRAL REGION	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES--CONTINUED					
RENTER OCCUPIED--CONTINUED					
SATISFACTORY SHOPPING	5 314	3 782	2 219	1 562	1 532
UNSATISFACTORY SHOPPING	726	529	366	163	197
DOES NOT BOTHER	234	135	83	52	99
BOTHERS A LITTLE	263	194	129	66	68
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	186	161	125	36	25
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	34	32	24	8	2
NOT REPORTED	9	6	5	2	2
DON'T KNOW	25	21	18	3	4
NOT REPORTED	28	19	15	4	9
SATISFACTORY POLICE PROTECTION	5 074	3 577	2 078	1 499	1 497
UNSATISFACTORY POLICE PROTECTION	478	339	242	97	140
DOES NOT BOTHER	83	41	27	14	42
BOTHERS A LITTLE	133	80	55	25	53
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	208	166	122	44	42
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	47	45	33	12	2
NOT REPORTED	8	7	5	2	1
DON'T KNOW	515	417	283	134	97
NOT REPORTED	26	18	15	3	8
SATISFACTORY OUTDOOR RECREATION FACILITIES	4 417	3 059	1 773	1 286	1 358
UNSATISFACTORY OUTDOOR RECREATION FACILITIES	1 153	849	546	303	305
DOES NOT BOTHER	580	377	243	134	203
BOTHERS A LITTLE	313	257	156	101	56
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	192	152	103	48	40
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	46	44	28	16	2
NOT REPORTED	22	18	15	3	4
DON'T KNOW	487	423	284	139	64
NOT REPORTED	35	19	15	4	16
SATISFACTORY HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	5 071	3 654	2 267	1 388	1 417
UNSATISFACTORY HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	739	449	206	243	290
DOES NOT BOTHER	340	210	92	118	131
BOTHERS A LITTLE	190	109	50	59	80
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	166	101	46	55	64
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	21	18	9	9	3
NOT REPORTED	23	11	8	3	12
DON'T KNOW	261	235	134	100	26
NOT REPORTED	21	13	11	1	8
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES AND WISH TO MOVE[1]					
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 764	8 676	3 101	5 575	5 088
WITH SATISFACTORY NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES	5 887	4 138	1 846	2 292	1 749
WITH UNSATISFACTORY NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES	7 845	4 517	1 247	3 269	3 328
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	7 580	4 318	1 162	3 156	3 261
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	168	124	57	67	44
NOT REPORTED	97	75	29	46	22
NOT REPORTED	32	21	7	14	11
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 092	4 351	2 618	1 733	1 741
WITH SATISFACTORY NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES	3 126	2 391	1 536	855	734
WITH UNSATISFACTORY NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES	2 950	1 948	1 072	876	1 002
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	2 731	1 766	949	817	965
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	170	149	103	47	21
NOT REPORTED	49	33	20	13	16
NOT REPORTED	17	11	10	1	5
OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD					
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 764	8 676	3 101	5 575	5 088
EXCELLENT	5 853	3 671	1 003	2 668	2 182
GOOD	6 330	3 884	1 476	2 408	2 446
FAIR	1 314	937	510	427	377
POOR	178	131	93	38	47
NOT REPORTED	89	53	18	35	36
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	503	405	210	195	98
EXCELLENT	44	34	13	21	9
GOOD	168	131	52	80	37
FAIR	195	162	90	72	33
POOR	94	75	53	23	19
NOT REPORTED	2	2	2	-	-
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	13 184	8 215	2 863	5 352	4 969
EXCELLENT	5 787	3 617	976	2 640	2 170
GOOD	6 142	3 740	1 419	2 321	2 401
FAIR	1 115	772	418	354	343
POOR	84	56	41	15	28
NOT REPORTED	56	30	9	21	26
NOT REPORTED	77	56	28	28	22

[1]WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENT'S OPINION OF SPECIFIC NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES.

TABLE C-4. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTH CENTRAL	NORTH CENTRAL REGION	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD--CONTINUED					
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 092	4 351	2 618	1 733	1 741
EXCELLENT	1 498	983	421	562	514
GOOD	3 052	2 111	1 224	887	941
FAIR	1 253	1 005	775	230	248
POOR	260	230	183	46	30
NOT REPORTED	31	22	14	8	9
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	438	384	247	138	54
EXCELLENT	14	10	2	8	4
GOOD	97	80	36	44	16
FAIR	201	178	125	52	23
POOR	127	116	84	32	10
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	5 622	3 943	2 355	1 588	1 679
EXCELLENT	1 478	969	420	550	509
GOOD	2 949	2 027	1 186	842	922
FAIR	1 045	820	643	177	225
POOR	133	114	100	14	19
NOT REPORTED	16	12	6	6	4
NOT REPORTED	32	23	16	7	9

TABLE D-1. OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	SOUTH REGION	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	24 379	13 727	6 710	7 017	10 652
TENURE AND RACE					
OWNER OCCUPIED	16 297	8 470	3 527	4 942	7 828
PERCENT OF ALL OCCUPIED	66.9	61.7	52.6	70.4	73.5
WHITE	14 208	7 345	2 796	4 549	6 863
BLACK	2 006	1 083	715	369	922
RENTER OCCUPIED	8 081	5 257	3 183	2 075	2 824
WHITE	5 901	3 731	2 015	1 716	2 170
BLACK	2 095	1 452	1 121	331	643
DURATION OF OCCUPANCY					
OWNER OCCUPIED	16 297	8 470	3 527	4 942	7 828
HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE:					
LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	544	282	101	181	262
3 MONTHS OR LONGER	15 753	8 188	3 426	4 762	7 566
LIVED HERE LAST WINTER	14 546	7 502	3 166	4 337	7 044
RENTER OCCUPIED	8 081	5 257	3 183	2 075	2 824
HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE:					
LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	1 168	773	454	319	395
3 MONTHS OR LONGER	6 913	4 484	2 728	1 756	2 429
LIVED HERE LAST WINTER	4 998	3 158	1 968	1 190	1 840
COMPLETE BATHROOMS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	16 297	8 470	3 527	4 942	7 828
1	7 817	3 538	1 641	1 897	4 279
1 AND ONE-HALF	2 234	1 291	485	806	944
2 OR MORE	5 784	3 538	1 378	2 160	2 246
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	7	7	3	3	1
NONE	455	97	20	77	359
RENTER OCCUPIED	8 081	5 257	3 183	2 075	2 824
1	6 035	3 997	2 572	1 425	2 038
1 AND ONE-HALF	579	435	210	225	144
2 OR MORE	819	620	296	325	199
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	97	73	64	8	24
NONE	551	133	41	92	418
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES					
OWNER OCCUPIED	16 297	8 470	3 527	4 942	7 828
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	16 071	8 429	3 524	4 905	7 642
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	2	2	2	-	-
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	224	39	2	37	185
RENTER OCCUPIED	8 081	5 257	3 183	2 075	2 824
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	7 647	5 114	3 093	2 021	2 534
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	40	35	33	2	6
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	393	109	57	52	285
CONDITION OF KITCHEN FACILITIES					
OWNER OCCUPIED	16 297	8 470	3 527	4 942	7 828
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	16 073	8 431	3 526	4 905	7 642
ALL USABLE	15 923	8 362	3 494	4 867	7 561
1 OR MORE NOT USABLE	100	44	21	23	55
NOT REPORTED	50	25	10	15	26
LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	224	39	2	37	185
RENTER OCCUPIED	8 081	5 257	3 183	2 075	2 824
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	7 688	5 149	3 126	2 023	2 539
ALL USABLE	7 558	5 078	3 083	1 995	2 480
1 OR MORE NOT USABLE	98	53	37	16	45
NOT REPORTED	32	18	6	12	14
LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	393	109	57	52	285

TABLE D-1. OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	SOUTH REGION	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED					
TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD					
OWNER OCCUPIED	16 297	8 470	3 527	4 942	7 828
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	13 998	7 338	2 944	4 394	6 660
HUSBAND-WIFE[1]	12 086	6 316	2 449	3 868	5 770
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	172	83	43	40	90
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	1 083	590	255	336	492
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	6 268	3 350	1 251	2 099	2 918
OTHER MALE HEAD[1]	416	245	96	149	171
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	43	22	8	14	21
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	299	183	76	107	116
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	92	52	18	34	40
FEMALE HEAD[1]	1 495	776	399	377	720
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	122	50	28	22	73
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	723	362	195	167	361
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	634	328	155	174	306
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	2 299	1 132	583	549	1 167
RENTER OCCUPIED	8 081	5 257	3 183	2 075	2 824
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	5 558	3 488	2 007	1 481	2 070
HUSBAND-WIFE[1]	3 572	2 101	1 086	1 015	1 471
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	52	23	15	8	28
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	314	169	108	62	145
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	2 045	1 181	587	594	864
OTHER MALE HEAD[1]	493	362	225	137	131
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	15	12	10	2	2
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	442	327	204	123	115
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	66	46	23	23	21
FEMALE HEAD[1]	1 494	1 025	696	329	469
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	57	31	22	9	26
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	603	413	281	132	189
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	939	659	463	196	281
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	2 523	1 769	1 176	594	754
BEDROOMS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	16 297	8 470	3 527	4 942	7 828
NONE AND 1	451	255	97	158	196
2 OR MORE	15 846	8 215	3 430	4 785	7 632
NONE LACKING PRIVACY	14 262	7 630	3 145	4 484	6 632
1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY	1 552	568	276	292	985
PRIVACY NOT REPORTED	33	18	9	9	15
3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	8 704	4 661	1 821	2 840	4 043
NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	7 899	4 302	1 657	2 645	3 596
BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	635	254	127	127	382
1	541	214	98	117	327
2 OR MORE	94	39	29	10	55
BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	456	181	91	89	276
NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	150	62	32	30	89
NOT REPORTED	29	11	3	8	17
NO BEDROOMS	4	2	2	1	2
NOT REPORTED	166	103	35	68	63
1- AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	7 594	3 809	1 707	2 102	3 785
RENTER OCCUPIED	8 081	5 257	3 183	2 075	2 824
NONE AND 1	2 488	1 911	1 300	611	577
2 OR MORE	5 593	3 347	1 883	1 464	2 246
NONE LACKING PRIVACY	4 602	2 933	1 626	1 307	1 669
1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY	984	408	257	152	575
PRIVACY NOT REPORTED	7	5	-	5	2
3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	3 294	1 967	1 120	847	1 327
NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	2 418	1 495	812	683	923
BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	788	425	280	145	363
1	682	383	250	133	299
2 OR MORE	106	42	30	12	64
BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	506	249	162	87	257
NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	182	109	68	40	74
NOT REPORTED	99	67	50	17	33
NO BEDROOMS	7	4	2	2	3
NOT REPORTED	81	43	26	16	39
1- AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	4 787	3 291	2 062	1 228	1 497

[1]FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS MAY BE INCLUDED IN MORE THAN ONE GROUP.

TABLE D-1. OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	SOUTH REGION	INSIDE SMSA'S TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S IN CENTRAL CITIES	INSIDE SMSA'S NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED					
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM					
OWNER OCCUPIED	16 297	8 470	3 527	4 942	7 828
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	15 863	8 377	3 509	4 868	7 487
1.00 OR LESS	15 254	8 101	3 364	4 736	7 153
1.01 TO 1.50	504	241	122	119	263
1.51 OR MORE	106	35	23	13	70
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	434	93	18	75	341
1.00 OR LESS	366	84	18	66	282
1.01 TO 1.50	43	4	-	4	39
1.51 OR MORE	25	5	-	5	20
RENTER OCCUPIED	8 081	5 257	3 183	2 075	2 824
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	7 470	5 083	3 099	1 983	2 388
1.00 OR LESS	6 897	4 719	2 849	1 870	2 178
1.01 TO 1.50	422	272	182	90	150
1.51 OR MORE	151	92	68	24	60
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	611	175	84	91	436
1.00 OR LESS	485	153	80	73	332
1.01 TO 1.50	71	10	-	10	61
1.51 OR MORE	55	11	3	8	44
GARBAGE COLLECTION SERVICE					
OWNER OCCUPIED	16 297	8 470	3 527	4 942	7 828
WITH SERVICE	13 246	7 830	3 504	4 326	5 417
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	89	39	2	38	50
ONCE A WEEK	2 812	1 024	273	751	1 788
TWICE A WEEK OR MORE	8 984	6 286	3 010	3 276	2 698
DON'T KNOW	1 320	465	214	250	856
NOT REPORTED	41	16	5	11	25
NO SERVICE	3 007	620	20	599	2 387
METHOD OF DISPOSAL:					
INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR	283	71	5	66	212
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	31	2	-	2	28
OTHER MEANS	2 602	517	15	502	2 085
NOT REPORTED	91	29	-	29	61
DON'T KNOW	15	5	-	5	11
NOT REPORTED	29	15	3	12	14
RENTER OCCUPIED	8 081	5 257	3 183	2 075	2 824
WITH SERVICE	7 118	4 976	3 097	1 879	2 142
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	33	9	-	9	25
ONCE A WEEK	1 115	478	265	213	638
TWICE A WEEK OR MORE	4 676	3 524	2 269	1 255	1 152
DON'T KNOW	1 253	937	548	389	316
NOT REPORTED	39	29	15	14	11
NO SERVICE	940	269	79	190	671
METHOD OF DISPOSAL:					
INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR	175	95	59	36	80
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	11	11	5	6	-
OTHER MEANS	730	160	16	144	570
NOT REPORTED	24	3	-	3	21
DON'T KNOW	15	10	6	4	5
NOT REPORTED	9	2	-	2	7
EXTERMINATION SERVICE					
OWNER OCCUPIED	16 297	8 470	3 527	4 942	7 828
OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	15 753	8 188	3 426	4 762	7 566
NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	12 977	7 150	3 014	4 135	5 827
WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	2 651	963	381	582	1 688
WITH SIGNS OF MICE ONLY	2 223	777	288	488	1 446
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	218	102	39	63	116
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	411	213	106	106	198
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	1 574	458	141	316	1 116
NOT REPORTED	21	4	2	2	16
WITH SIGNS OF RATS ONLY	210	99	43	56	111
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	32	24	12	13	8
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	43	24	10	15	18
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	135	50	22	29	85
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
WITH SIGNS OF MICE AND RATS	110	38	21	17	72
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	9	3	2	2	6
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	21	14	10	5	7
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	78	20	10	10	58
NOT REPORTED	2	-	-	-	2
DON'T KNOW	103	47	27	20	56
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	18	7	3	3	11
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	35	19	11	7	16
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	51	22	12	10	29
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	5	2	2	1	2
NOT REPORTED	126	75	31	44	51
OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	544	282	101	181	262

TABLE D-1. OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	SOUTH REGION	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED					
EXTERMINATION SERVICE--CONTINUED					
RENTER OCCUPIED	8 081	5 257	3 183	2 075	2 824
OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	6 913	4 484	2 728	1 756	2 429
NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	5 380	3 692	2 162	1 530	1 688
WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	1 472	755	544	211	717
WITH SIGNS OF MICE ONLY	1 087	554	408	146	533
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	113	78	70	8	35
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	189	128	94	34	61
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	772	335	235	101	437
NOT REPORTED	13	12	10	2	2
WITH SIGNS OF RATS ONLY	179	105	68	36	75
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	14	10	3	7	4
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	30	28	20	8	2
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	133	65	44	21	68
NOT REPORTED	2	2	2	-	1
WITH SIGNS OF MICE AND RATS	134	64	43	21	70
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	2	1	-	1	2
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	16	14	13	1	2
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	114	49	29	20	65
NOT REPORTED	2	-	-	-	2
DON'T KNOW	66	31	24	7	35
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	10	7	7	-	3
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	10	5	3	2	5
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	45	18	13	5	27
NOT REPORTED	2	1	-	1	1
NOT REPORTED	5	2	2	-	3
NOT REPORTED	62	37	23	15	24
OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	1 168	773	454	319	395

TABLE D-2. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	SOUTH REGION	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
2 OR MORE UNITS IN STRUCTURE	4 735	3 935	2 493	1 442	800
COMMON STAIRWAYS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	467	385	165	220	82
WITH COMMON STAIRWAYS	265	227	88	139	38
NO LOOSE STEPS	225	203	75	128	22
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE	213	193	72	121	20
RAILINGS LOOSE	2	2	-	2	-
NO RAILINGS	5	3	2	2	2
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED	6	6	2	4	-
LOOSE STEPS	3	2	-	2	2
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE	3	2	-	2	2
RAILINGS LOOSE	-	-	-	-	-
NO RAILINGS	-	-	-	-	-
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
STEPS NOT REPORTED	37	22	13	9	15
NO COMMON STAIRWAYS	203	159	77	82	44
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 267	3 549	2 328	1 222	718
WITH COMMON STAIRWAYS	2 868	2 505	1 602	902	363
NO LOOSE STEPS	2 510	2 213	1 416	798	297
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE	2 231	1 984	1 252	732	247
RAILINGS LOOSE	122	105	77	29	16
NO RAILINGS	113	88	63	26	25
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED	44	36	24	12	8
LOOSE STEPS	130	114	83	31	16
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE	104	93	70	23	11
RAILINGS LOOSE	14	11	8	3	3
NO RAILINGS	10	8	3	5	2
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED	2	2	2	-	-
STEPS NOT REPORTED	228	178	104	74	50
NO COMMON STAIRWAYS	1 399	1 045	725	319	355
LIGHT FIXTURES IN PUBLIC HALLS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	467	385	165	220	82
WITH PUBLIC HALLS	193	175	63	112	18
WITH LIGHT FIXTURES	183	167	57	110	16
ALL WORKING	178	162	55	107	16
SOME WORKING	-	-	-	-	-
NONE WORKING	2	2	2	-	-
NOT REPORTED	3	3	-	3	-
NO LIGHT FIXTURES	10	8	7	2	2
NO PUBLIC HALLS	241	191	92	100	50
NOT REPORTED	33	19	10	9	15
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 267	3 549	2 328	1 222	718
WITH PUBLIC HALLS	2 016	1 772	1 075	698	244
WITH LIGHT FIXTURES	1 921	1 699	1 018	681	222
ALL WORKING	1 705	1 510	884	626	195
SOME WORKING	158	138	101	37	20
NONE WORKING	29	25	20	5	4
NOT REPORTED	28	26	13	13	2
NO LIGHT FIXTURES	96	73	57	16	22
NO PUBLIC HALLS	2 036	1 610	1 157	453	425
NOT REPORTED	215	167	96	71	48
STORIES BETWEEN MAIN AND APARTMENT ENTRANCES					
NONE (ON SAME FLOOR)	2 100	1 769	1 223	546	331
1 (UP OR DOWN)	1 263	1 097	645	452	166
2 OR MORE (UP OR DOWN)	638	576	313	263	62
NOT REPORTED	734	493	312	181	241
1-UNIT STRUCTURES INCLUDING MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS	19 644	9 792	4 217	5 575	9 852

TABLE D-2. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	SOUTH REGION	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	24 379	13 727	6 710	7 017	10 652
ELECTRIC WIRING					
OWNER OCCUPIED	16 297	8 470	3 527	4 942	7 828
ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING	16 074	8 406	3 498	4 908	7 669
SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED	188	44	20	24	144
NOT REPORTED	35	20	9	11	15
RENTER OCCUPIED	8 081	5 257	3 183	2 075	2 824
ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING	7 822	5 161	3 126	2 035	2 661
SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED	244	87	49	38	157
NOT REPORTED	16	10	8	2	6
ELECTRIC WALL OUTLETS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	16 297	8 470	3 527	4 942	7 828
WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	15 772	8 358	3 493	4 864	7 414
LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN SOME OR ALL ROOMS	485	89	29	60	397
NOT REPORTED	40	23	5	18	17
RENTER OCCUPIED	8 081	5 257	3 183	2 075	2 824
WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	7 588	5 113	3 118	1 995	2 475
LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN SOME OR ALL ROOMS	472	126	54	72	346
NOT REPORTED	21	18	10	8	3
BASEMENT					
OWNER OCCUPIED	16 297	8 470	3 527	4 942	7 828
WITH BASEMENT	3 239	1 923	694	1 229	1 316
NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	2 246	1 409	492	917	837
WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	944	479	187	292	466
DON'T KNOW	22	17	8	9	6
NOT REPORTED	27	19	7	12	8
NO BASEMENT	13 058	6 547	2 833	3 713	6 512
RENTER OCCUPIED	8 081	5 257	3 183	2 075	2 824
WITH BASEMENT	1 287	975	594	382	312
NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	735	543	321	222	192
WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	269	184	101	83	85
DON'T KNOW	272	238	163	75	33
NOT REPORTED	12	10	8	2	2
NO BASEMENT	6 794	4 282	2 589	1 693	2 512
ROOF					
OWNER OCCUPIED	16 297	8 470	3 527	4 942	7 828
NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	15 330	8 037	3 331	4 707	7 292
WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	902	396	183	213	506
DON'T KNOW	47	28	12	16	19
NOT REPORTED	19	9	2	7	10
RENTER OCCUPIED	8 081	5 257	3 183	2 075	2 824
NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	6 878	4 492	2 720	1 772	2 386
WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	823	423	258	166	400
DON'T KNOW	369	336	201	135	33
NOT REPORTED	10	6	4	1	5
INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	16 297	8 470	3 527	4 942	7 828
OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES:					
NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	15 793	8 242	3 395	4 847	7 551
WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	476	218	129	89	259
NOT REPORTED	28	10	3	7	17
BROKEN PLASTER:					
NO BROKEN PLASTER	15 969	8 304	3 435	4 869	7 665
WITH BROKEN PLASTER	304	153	93	60	151
NOT REPORTED	24	13	-	13	11
PEELING PAINT:					
NO PEELING PAINT	15 902	8 286	3 433	4 853	7 616
WITH PEELING PAINT	359	165	89	76	195
NOT REPORTED	36	19	5	14	17

TABLE D-2. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	SOUTH REGION	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED					
INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS--CONTINUED					
RENTER OCCUPIED	8 081	5 257	3 183	2 075	2 824
OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES:					
NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	7 162	4 763	2 836	1 927	2 399
WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	899	480	338	141	419
NOT REPORTED	21	14	8	6	6
BROKEN PLASTER:					
NO BROKEN PLASTER	7 596	4 999	3 001	1 997	2 598
WITH BROKEN PLASTER	479	258	181	77	221
NOT REPORTED	6	1	-	1	5
PEELING PAINT:					
NO PEELING PAINT	7 451	4 904	2 926	1 977	2 547
WITH PEELING PAINT	620	348	253	95	272
NOT REPORTED	11	6	3	2	5
INTERIOR FLOORS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	16 297	8 470	3 527	4 942	7 828
NO HOLES IN FLOOR	15 974	8 337	3 468	4 868	7 637
WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	211	85	44	41	126
NOT REPORTED	112	48	15	33	64
RENTER OCCUPIED	8 081	5 257	3 183	2 075	2 824
NO HOLES IN FLOOR	7 585	5 026	3 040	1 986	2 559
WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	457	212	135	77	245
NOT REPORTED	39	20	8	11	20
SELECTED STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES AND WISH TO MOVE					
OWNER OCCUPIED	16 297	8 470	3 527	4 942	7 828
WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	2 345	1 091	488	603	1 253
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[1]	94	43	20	23	51
UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN BASEMENT	18	6	3	2	12
UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN ROOF	51	23	11	13	27
UNITS WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES IN INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	52	23	8	15	29
UNITS WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	32	14	3	11	17
UNITS WITH BROKEN PLASTER ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	30	13	6	7	18
UNITS WITH PEELING PAINT ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	32	17	7	10	15
UNITS WITH 2 OR MORE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	60	28	12	16	32
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	2 045	942	420	522	1 103
NOT REPORTED	205	106	47	58	100
NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	13 946	7 375	3 039	4 336	6 570
NOT REPORTED	7	3	-	3	4
RENTER OCCUPIED	8 081	5 257	3 183	2 075	2 824
WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	1 966	1 103	710	393	863
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[1]	432	249	165	84	183
UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN BASEMENT	37	26	20	6	10
UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN ROOF	223	110	67	43	114
UNITS WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES IN INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	316	175	122	54	141
UNITS WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	186	93	60	33	93
UNITS WITH BROKEN PLASTER ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	182	99	74	25	83
UNITS WITH PEELING PAINT ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	197	112	80	31	86
UNITS WITH 2 OR MORE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	327	178	118	60	148
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	1 444	801	514	287	643
NOT REPORTED	90	53	31	22	37
NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	6 113	4 154	2 473	1 682	1 959
NOT REPORTED	2	-	-	-	2

[1]FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCY WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE D-2. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	SOUTH REGION	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED					
OVERALL OPINION OF STRUCTURE					
OWNER OCCUPIED	16 297	8 470	3 527	4 942	7 828
EXCELLENT	6 307	3 543	1 377	2 166	2 764
GOOD	7 620	3 926	1 683	2 242	3 695
FAIR	2 071	874	412	462	1 196
POOR	217	90	36	54	128
NOT REPORTED	82	37	18	19	45
RENTER OCCUPIED	8 081	5 257	3 183	2 075	2 824
EXCELLENT	1 383	932	534	399	451
GOOD	3 713	2 523	1 508	1 015	1 190
FAIR	2 310	1 422	908	514	888
POOR	618	347	214	134	271
NOT REPORTED	57	32	19	13	25

TABLE D-3. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	SOUTH REGION	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	22 667	12 672	6 154	6 517	9 995
WATER SUPPLY					
OWNER OCCUPIED	15 753	8 188	3 426	4 762	7 566
WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	15 589	8 161	3 426	4 735	7 428
NO BREAKDOWNS	14 984	7 932	3 373	4 559	7 052
WITH BREAKDOWNS	467	165	36	129	302
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:					
1 TIME	313	118	28	90	195
2 TIMES	70	21	5	16	48
3 TIMES OR MORE	84	26	3	23	58
NOT REPORTED	1	-	-	-	1
DON'T KNOW	36	18	2	16	19
NOT REPORTED	100	46	15	31	55
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:					
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	52	30	13	16	22
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	403	133	23	110	270
NOT REPORTED	13	3	-	3	10
NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	165	27	-	27	138
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 913	4 484	2 728	1 756	2 429
WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	6 683	4 445	2 722	1 723	2 237
NO BREAKDOWNS	6 367	4 253	2 643	1 610	2 115
WITH BREAKDOWNS	241	138	54	84	104
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:					
1 TIME	150	88	34	54	62
2 TIMES	40	20	10	10	20
3 TIMES OR MORE	50	30	10	20	20
NOT REPORTED	2	-	-	-	2
DON'T KNOW	24	22	8	14	2
NOT REPORTED	50	33	18	16	17
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:					
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	55	42	11	30	13
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	178	90	37	53	87
NOT REPORTED	9	6	5	1	3
NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	230	38	6	32	192
SEWAGE DISPOSAL					
OWNER OCCUPIED	15 753	8 188	3 426	4 762	7 566
WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL	15 474	8 145	3 426	4 719	7 329
NO BREAKDOWNS	15 046	7 945	3 356	4 589	7 101
WITH BREAKDOWNS	228	127	48	79	101
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:					
1 TIME	176	94	32	62	82
2 TIMES	29	20	12	8	9
3 TIMES OR MORE	18	10	2	9	8
NOT REPORTED	5	3	3	-	2
DON'T KNOW	10	8	2	6	2
NOT REPORTED	190	65	20	45	125
WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS	280	42	-	42	237
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 913	4 484	2 728	1 756	2 429
WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL	6 587	4 432	2 722	1 710	2 155
NO BREAKDOWNS	6 383	4 319	2 652	1 667	2 064
WITH BREAKDOWNS	120	67	44	22	53
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:					
1 TIME	74	43	29	13	32
2 TIMES	21	9	7	2	12
3 TIMES OR MORE	19	11	5	6	9
NOT REPORTED	5	5	3	1	1
DON'T KNOW	2	2	2	-	-
NOT REPORTED	83	45	24	21	38
WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS	326	52	6	46	274

TABLE D-3. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	SOUTH REGION	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER--CONTINUED					
TYPE OF SEWAGE DISPOSAL					
OWNER OCCUPIED	15 753	8 188	3 426	4 762	7 566
WITH PUBLIC SEWER	9 015	6 019	3 203	2 816	2 996
1 OR MORE BREAKDOWNS	120	79	43	35	41
WITH SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	6 459	2 126	223	1 904	4 332
1 OR MORE BREAKDOWNS	108	48	5	43	60
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 913	4 484	2 728	1 756	2 429
WITH PUBLIC SEWER	5 401	4 033	2 683	1 350	1 368
1 OR MORE BREAKDOWNS	97	62	44	18	35
WITH SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	1 187	400	39	360	787
1 OR MORE BREAKDOWNS	23	5	-	5	18
FLUSH TOILET					
OWNER OCCUPIED	15 753	8 188	3 426	4 762	7 566
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	15 329	8 100	3 411	4 689	7 229
WITH ONLY ONE FLUSH TOILET	7 716	3 501	1 623	1 879	4 215
NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	7 424	3 390	1 586	1 804	4 034
WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	225	82	30	52	143
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:					
1 TIME	172	58	17	41	114
2 TIMES	26	11	7	4	16
3 TIMES	12	8	2	6	4
4 TIMES OR MORE	13	4	3	1	9
NOT REPORTED	2	2	2	-	-
NOT REPORTED	68	29	7	23	38
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:					
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	96	37	17	20	59
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	118	40	10	30	78
NOT REPORTED	11	5	3	2	6
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	424	87	15	73	337
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 913	4 484	2 728	1 756	2 429
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	6 360	4 332	2 660	1 672	2 029
WITH ONLY ONE FLUSH TOILET	5 183	3 439	2 229	1 210	1 744
NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	4 928	3 290	2 138	1 152	1 639
WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	222	130	81	48	92
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:					
1 TIME	162	91	61	30	71
2 TIMES	32	18	13	5	13
3 TIMES	12	9	3	5	3
4 TIMES OR MORE	17	11	3	8	5
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	33	20	10	10	13
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:					
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	123	84	57	27	39
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	98	44	23	21	53
NOT REPORTED	2	2	2	-	-
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	553	152	69	83	401
ELECTRIC FUSE BLOWOUTS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	15 753	8 188	3 426	4 762	7 566
NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	13 857	7 145	2 998	4 148	6 712
WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	1 740	961	406	555	779
1 TIME	1 029	531	214	317	498
2 TIMES	349	212	97	116	136
3 TIMES OR MORE	324	200	89	111	125
NOT REPORTED	38	19	6	12	20
DON'T KNOW	81	42	15	27	39
NOT REPORTED	75	39	8	32	36
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 913	4 484	2 728	1 756	2 429
NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	5 983	3 908	2 401	1 507	2 075
WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	804	500	285	215	304
1 TIME	390	255	140	115	135
2 TIMES	174	105	60	45	69
3 TIMES OR MORE	228	129	80	49	99
NOT REPORTED	13	11	5	6	2
DON'T KNOW	42	29	17	12	13
NOT REPORTED	83	47	26	21	36

TABLE D-3. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	SOUTH REGION	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER	19 544	10 661	5 134	5 527	8 884
HEATING EQUIPMENT					
OWNER OCCUPIED	14 546	7 502	3 166	4 337	7 044
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	14 498	7 460	3 150	4 309	7 038
NO BREAKDOWNS	13 553	6 977	2 942	4 035	6 576
WITH BREAKDOWNS	822	423	181	242	398
1 TIME	603	321	129	191	282
2 TIMES	124	58	30	28	66
3 TIMES	39	15	5	10	24
4 TIMES OR MORE	39	18	12	7	20
NOT REPORTED	17	11	5	6	7
NOT REPORTED	123	59	28	31	64
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	48	42	15	27	6
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 998	3 158	1 968	1 190	1 840
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	4 930	3 105	1 939	1 166	1 826
NO BREAKDOWNS	4 505	2 818	1 766	1 052	1 687
WITH BREAKDOWNS	346	242	147	94	105
1 TIME	193	128	70	58	65
2 TIMES	73	51	33	18	21
3 TIMES	31	25	16	9	6
4 TIMES OR MORE	41	29	20	9	12
NOT REPORTED	10	9	8	1	1
NOT REPORTED	79	46	26	20	34
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	68	54	29	24	14
INSUFFICIENT HEAT					
ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE:					
OWNER OCCUPIED	14 546	7 502	3 166	4 337	7 044
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	11 951	6 526	2 736	3 790	5 426
NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED	10 802	5 942	2 470	3 472	4 860
USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER	1 086	555	254	301	531
NOT REPORTED	64	29	12	17	35
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	2 595	977	430	547	1 618
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 998	3 158	1 968	1 190	1 840
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	3 516	2 457	1 530	927	1 059
NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED	2 894	2 067	1 280	787	827
USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER	574	365	235	130	209
NOT REPORTED	48	25	15	11	23
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	1 482	701	439	262	781
ROOMS LACKING SPECIFIED HEAT SOURCE:					
OWNER OCCUPIED	14 546	7 502	3 166	4 337	7 044
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	11 951	6 526	2 736	3 790	5 426
NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	8 936	5 085	1 985	3 101	3 850
ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	2 894	1 376	726	650	1 518
1 ROOM	611	338	173	164	274
2 ROOMS	655	280	158	122	375
3 ROOMS OR MORE	1 628	758	395	364	870
NOT REPORTED	122	65	25	40	57
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	2 595	977	430	547	1 618
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 998	3 158	1 968	1 190	1 840
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	3 516	2 457	1 530	927	1 059
NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	2 419	1 890	1 157	733	530
ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	1 056	540	355	186	516
1 ROOM	261	151	103	48	110
2 ROOMS	287	140	101	39	147
3 ROOMS OR MORE	508	250	151	99	258
NOT REPORTED	41	27	18	9	14
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	1 482	701	439	262	781

[1]EXCLUDES ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE OR VENT, FIREPLACES, STOVES, AND PORTABLE HEATERS.

TABLE D-3. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	SOUTH REGION	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER--CONTINUED					
INSUFFICIENT HEAT--CONTINUED					
CLOSURE OF ROOMS:					
OWNER OCCUPIED	14 546	7 502	3 166	4 337	7 044
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	14 498	7 460	3 150	4 309	7 038
NO ROOMS CLOSED	13 587	7 097	2 988	4 109	6 490
CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS	826	321	146	175	505
LIVING ROOM ONLY	42	19	10	9	23
DINING ROOM ONLY	11	5	3	2	5
1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY	536	194	90	104	342
OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION	213	93	36	56	121
NOT REPORTED	24	11	7	4	13
NOT REPORTED	85	42	17	25	44
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	48	42	15	27	6
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 998	3 158	1 968	1 190	1 840
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	4 930	3 105	1 939	1 166	1 826
NO ROOMS CLOSED	4 376	2 862	1 786	1 077	1 514
CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS	500	211	137	74	289
LIVING ROOM ONLY	38	21	15	6	16
DINING ROOM ONLY	5	3	-	3	2
1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY	320	138	92	47	182
OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION	125	42	24	18	83
NOT REPORTED	12	7	7	-	5
NOT REPORTED	54	31	16	15	23
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	68	54	29	24	14

TABLE D-4. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS: 1977.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	SOUTH REGION	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	16 297	8 470	3 527	4 942	7 828
NO STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE	11 600	5 948	2 403	3 545	5 652
WITH STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE	4 663	2 502	1 119	1 384	2 161
DOES NOT BOTHER	1 974	972	443	528	1 002
BOTHERS A LITTLE	1 906	1 073	478	595	833
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	576	326	140	186	250
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	195	125	52	74	70
NOT REPORTED	12	6	5	1	6
NOT REPORTED	35	20	6	14	15
NO AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE	13 568	6 507	2 696	3 811	7 061
WITH AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE	2 679	1 939	823	1 116	740
DOES NOT BOTHER	1 486	1 065	450	614	422
BOTHERS A LITTLE	858	622	258	365	235
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	266	202	95	108	63
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	39	32	10	21	7
NOT REPORTED	31	18	10	8	13
NOT REPORTED	50	24	8	15	26
NO HEAVY TRAFFIC	11 687	6 177	2 472	3 706	5 510
WITH HEAVY TRAFFIC	4 563	2 267	1 047	1 220	2 295
DOES NOT BOTHER	2 278	999	462	537	1 279
BOTHERS A LITTLE	1 449	756	352	403	693
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	642	391	170	221	251
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	162	103	53	50	60
NOT REPORTED	32	19	10	9	13
NOT REPORTED	47	25	8	17	22
NO STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR	12 258	6 696	2 906	3 790	5 562
WITH STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR	3 994	1 746	614	1 131	2 248
DOES NOT BOTHER	855	362	115	247	493
BOTHERS A LITTLE	1 461	646	248	398	815
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	1 496	652	223	428	844
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	148	74	26	47	74
NOT REPORTED	34	12	2	11	21
NOT REPORTED	45	28	7	21	17
NO ROADS IMPASSABLE	14 009	7 383	3 108	4 275	6 626
WITH ROADS IMPASSABLE	2 241	1 062	414	647	1 179
DOES NOT BOTHER	610	303	131	172	307
BOTHERS A LITTLE	785	371	141	230	414
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	727	330	117	213	397
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	101	51	22	29	50
NOT REPORTED	18	7	3	4	11
NOT REPORTED	47	25	5	20	22
NO OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	14 735	7 618	3 118	4 500	7 117
WITH OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	1 500	822	399	423	678
DOES NOT BOTHER	448	185	87	99	263
BOTHERS A LITTLE	516	305	145	160	210
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	445	275	133	141	170
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	75	50	31	19	24
NOT REPORTED	17	6	2	5	10
NOT REPORTED	61	30	10	19	32
NO COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES	14 023	7 268	2 956	4 312	6 754
WITH COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES	2 204	1 166	559	608	1 038
DOES NOT BOTHER	1 708	859	407	452	848
BOTHERS A LITTLE	260	165	78	87	95
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	153	98	43	54	56
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	52	36	23	13	16
NOT REPORTED	31	8	7	2	23
NOT REPORTED	70	35	12	23	35
NO ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS	14 951	7 725	3 209	4 516	7 226
WITH ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS	1 299	718	308	410	581
DOES NOT BOTHER	293	147	59	88	146
BOTHERS A LITTLE	525	290	135	156	234
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	372	219	88	132	153
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	80	45	20	25	34
NOT REPORTED	30	16	7	10	14
NOT REPORTED	47	27	10	17	21
ADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS	10 884	5 836	2 816	3 020	5 047
INADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS	5 335	2 594	701	1 893	2 741
DOES NOT BOTHER	3 065	1 228	219	1 009	1 836
BOTHERS A LITTLE	1 251	743	266	477	508
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	915	563	191	372	352
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	53	39	20	19	14
NOT REPORTED	51	22	5	16	29
NOT REPORTED	79	39	10	29	40

TABLE D-4. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	SOUTH REGION	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS--CONTINUED					
OWNER OCCUPIED--CONTINUED					
NO NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME	14 206	7 066	2 922	4 145	7 139
WITH NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME	2 019	1 363	594	769	656
DOES NOT BOTHER	303	194	87	107	109
BOTHERS A LITTLE	685	447	192	256	237
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	854	582	251	331	273
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	152	120	56	63	32
NOT REPORTED	25	20	8	12	5
NOT REPORTED	72	40	12	29	32
NO TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK	13 449	6 960	2 824	4 136	6 489
WITH TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK	2 794	1 482	695	787	1 312
DOES NOT BOTHER	458	212	102	110	245
BOTHERS A LITTLE	978	511	231	280	467
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	1 195	663	309	354	532
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	142	89	49	40	53
NOT REPORTED	21	6	3	2	15
NOT REPORTED	54	28	9	19	26
NO BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES	15 316	7 994	3 299	4 695	7 322
WITH BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES	932	452	221	231	480
DOES NOT BOTHER	455	178	78	101	277
BOTHERS A LITTLE	231	137	77	60	94
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	201	110	50	60	91
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	31	21	11	9	11
NOT REPORTED	14	6	5	2	7
NOT REPORTED	49	23	7	16	26
RENTER OCCUPIED	8 081	5 257	3 183	2 075	2 824
NO STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE	5 445	3 497	2 085	1 412	1 948
WITH STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE	2 606	1 740	1 088	652	866
DOES NOT BOTHER	1 153	722	448	273	431
BOTHERS A LITTLE	1 044	743	458	286	300
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	254	169	109	60	85
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	151	101	68	33	50
NOT REPORTED	5	5	5	-	-
NOT REPORTED	30	21	10	11	10
NO AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE	6 699	4 167	2 565	1 601	2 532
WITH AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE	1 342	1 067	606	461	275
DOES NOT BOTHER	716	557	314	243	159
BOTHERS A LITTLE	431	345	208	137	86
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	140	113	59	53	28
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	31	31	16	15	-
NOT REPORTED	24	21	8	13	2
NOT REPORTED	40	24	11	12	16
NO HEAVY TRAFFIC	5 497	3 562	2 053	1 509	1 935
WITH HEAVY TRAFFIC	2 550	1 671	1 120	551	879
DOES NOT BOTHER	1 334	804	547	257	531
BOTHERS A LITTLE	761	536	355	181	225
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	321	232	156	76	89
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	120	88	56	32	32
NOT REPORTED	13	11	6	5	2
NOT REPORTED	34	24	10	15	9
NO STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR	6 551	4 368	2 694	1 674	2 182
WITH STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR	1 489	862	477	385	626
DOES NOT BOTHER	372	198	106	91	174
BOTHERS A LITTLE	577	337	193	144	239
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	440	263	140	122	178
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	87	54	31	23	33
NOT REPORTED	13	10	6	4	3
NOT REPORTED	42	27	11	16	15
NO ROADS IMPASSABLE	7 062	4 641	2 859	1 782	2 421
WITH ROADS IMPASSABLE	972	588	310	279	384
DOES NOT BOTHER	297	174	86	89	122
BOTHERS A LITTLE	312	193	101	92	120
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	300	185	98	87	115
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	56	34	23	11	22
NOT REPORTED	7	3	2	1	5
NOT REPORTED	47	28	14	13	19
NO OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	7 175	4 711	2 815	1 896	2 464
WITH OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	856	514	348	166	342
DOES NOT BOTHER	305	169	108	61	137
BOTHERS A LITTLE	240	152	113	39	88
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	192	118	78	41	74
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	105	69	46	23	36
NOT REPORTED	14	6	3	3	7
NOT REPORTED	50	32	20	12	18

TABLE D-4. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	SOUTH REGION	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS--CONTINUED					
RENTER OCCUPIED--CONTINUED					
NO COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES	5 954	3 805	2 185	1 620	2 149
WITH COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES	2 071	1 420	981	438	652
DOES NOT BOTHER	1 773	1 218	842	376	555
BOTHERS A LITTLE	166	122	83	38	44
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	57	38	19	18	19
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	37	25	21	4	12
NOT REPORTED	39	18	16	2	21
NOT REPORTED	56	32	16	16	23
NO ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS	7 412	4 812	2 896	1 917	2 600
WITH ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS	623	419	276	143	204
DOES NOT BOTHER	120	76	59	16	44
BOTHERS A LITTLE	233	168	106	62	66
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	199	124	69	55	76
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	63	47	38	8	16
NOT REPORTED	8	6	3	2	2
NOT REPORTED	46	26	11	15	20
ADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS	6 126	4 089	2 591	1 498	2 037
INADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS	1 898	1 124	573	550	774
DOES NOT BOTHER	850	384	150	234	466
BOTHERS A LITTLE	522	348	196	152	175
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	429	316	176	140	113
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	67	56	38	18	11
NOT REPORTED	30	21	15	6	9
NOT REPORTED	58	45	18	27	13
NO NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME	6 756	4 197	2 448	1 749	2 559
WITH NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME	1 277	1 029	714	315	249
DOES NOT BOTHER	202	155	124	31	47
BOTHERS A LITTLE	399	303	206	97	96
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	461	379	243	136	82
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	203	179	130	49	24
NOT REPORTED	12	12	10	2	-
NOT REPORTED	48	32	21	11	16
NO TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK	6 594	4 268	2 513	1 755	2 326
WITH TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK	1 443	957	652	306	486
DOES NOT BOTHER	287	175	124	52	111
BOTHERS A LITTLE	530	350	238	112	180
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	488	331	218	114	156
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	122	90	65	25	32
NOT REPORTED	17	10	7	4	6
NOT REPORTED	44	32	18	14	13
NO BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES	7 442	4 860	2 892	1 968	2 582
WITH BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES	595	369	274	95	226
DOES NOT BOTHER	315	175	128	47	140
BOTHERS A LITTLE	122	87	67	20	35
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	109	71	53	18	38
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	32	22	19	4	10
NOT REPORTED	17	14	8	5	3
NOT REPORTED	44	28	16	12	16
NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS AND WISH TO MOVE[1]					
OWNER OCCUPIED	16 297	8 470	3 527	4 942	7 828
NO BOTHERSOME NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	3 758	1 949	878	1 071	1 810
WITH BOTHERSOME NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	12 514	6 506	2 646	3 861	6 008
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	11 826	6 066	2 440	3 626	5 761
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	647	423	191	232	224
NOT REPORTED	41	18	15	3	23
NOT REPORTED	25	15	3	11	10
RENTER OCCUPIED	8 081	5 257	3 183	2 075	2 824
NO BOTHERSOME NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	1 798	1 132	654	478	666
WITH BOTHERSOME NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	6 258	4 108	2 520	1 587	2 150
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	5 634	3 638	2 208	1 431	1 996
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	594	447	301	145	147
NOT REPORTED	30	23	11	12	7
NOT REPORTED	25	17	8	9	8

[1]WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENT'S OPINION OF SPECIFIC NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS.

TABLE D-4. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	SOUTH REGION	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES					
OWNER OCCUPIED	16 297	8 470	3 527	4 942	7 828
SATISFACTORY PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	7 977	4 434	2 396	2 039	3 543
UNSATISFACTORY PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	6 970	3 107	742	2 365	3 863
DOES NOT BOTHER	5 315	2 149	430	1 719	3 166
BOTHERS A LITTLE	964	544	183	362	420
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	533	327	99	228	206
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	35	18	5	13	17
NOT REPORTED	123	68	25	43	55
DON'T KNOW	1 306	908	382	526	398
NOT REPORTED	45	21	8	13	24
SATISFACTORY SCHOOLS	13 394	6 783	2 884	3 900	6 611
UNSATISFACTORY SCHOOLS	892	456	170	286	436
DOES NOT BOTHER	149	59	26	32	91
BOTHERS A LITTLE	136	69	24	45	66
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	485	250	82	168	235
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	95	63	30	33	33
NOT REPORTED	27	16	8	7	11
DON'T KNOW	1 972	1 211	465	745	761
NOT REPORTED	39	20	8	11	20
SATISFACTORY SHOPPING	13 794	7 394	3 171	4 223	6 400
UNSATISFACTORY SHOPPING	2 419	1 028	338	691	1 390
DOES NOT BOTHER	1 319	495	134	361	825
BOTHERS A LITTLE	656	312	110	202	344
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	367	174	70	105	192
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	39	26	14	12	13
NOT REPORTED	38	22	10	12	17
DON'T KNOW	37	19	8	10	19
NOT REPORTED	47	29	10	19	19
SATISFACTORY POLICE PROTECTION	13 562	7 161	3 037	4 124	6 401
UNSATISFACTORY POLICE PROTECTION	1 683	723	242	480	960
DOES NOT BOTHER	432	136	24	111	296
BOTHERS A LITTLE	499	220	78	142	279
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	677	321	117	204	355
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	53	34	18	16	20
NOT REPORTED	22	12	5	7	10
DON'T KNOW	1 010	566	241	325	444
NOT REPORTED	43	20	7	13	23
SATISFACTORY OUTDOOR RECREATION FACILITIES	10 084	5 636	2 540	3 095	4 448
UNSATISFACTORY OUTDOOR RECREATION FACILITIES	5 341	2 298	756	1 543	3 043
DOES NOT BOTHER	3 201	1 279	368	911	1 923
BOTHERS A LITTLE	1 197	577	209	368	620
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	798	352	125	226	447
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	55	36	17	18	19
NOT REPORTED	89	55	36	19	35
DON'T KNOW	827	514	221	293	314
NOT REPORTED	45	22	10	12	23
SATISFACTORY HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	12 949	6 984	3 063	3 921	5 965
UNSATISFACTORY HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	2 982	1 277	378	900	1 704
DOES NOT BOTHER	1 270	618	178	440	652
BOTHERS A LITTLE	737	306	83	223	431
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	855	300	84	216	555
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	54	16	5	11	38
NOT REPORTED	66	38	29	10	27
DON'T KNOW	317	181	73	108	136
NOT REPORTED	50	27	14	14	23
RENTER OCCUPIED	8 081	5 257	3 183	2 075	2 824
SATISFACTORY PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	4 892	3 445	2 446	1 000	1 447
UNSATISFACTORY PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	2 332	1 136	391	745	1 196
DOES NOT BOTHER	1 445	556	131	425	890
BOTHERS A LITTLE	429	243	99	144	185
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	358	274	130	144	84
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	56	38	17	21	18
NOT REPORTED	43	25	14	11	18
DON'T KNOW	828	658	336	321	170
NOT REPORTED	29	18	10	9	11
SATISFACTORY SCHOOLS	6 007	3 700	2 263	1 437	2 308
UNSATISFACTORY SCHOOLS	319	186	108	78	134
DOES NOT BOTHER	66	39	25	15	27
BOTHERS A LITTLE	61	31	23	8	30
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	133	80	35	45	54
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	50	29	21	8	21
NOT REPORTED	9	7	4	3	2
DON'T KNOW	1 717	1 348	798	551	369
NOT REPORTED	37	24	14	9	14

TABLE D-4. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	SOUTH REGION	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES--CONTINUED					
RENTER OCCUPIED--CONTINUED					
SATISFACTORY SHOPPING	7 060	4 652	2 818	1 835	2 408
UNSATISFACTORY SHOPPING	937	552	328	224	385
DOES NOT BOTHER	405	202	103	99	203
BOTHERS A LITTLE	291	191	123	69	99
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	192	125	82	43	67
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	36	26	13	12	11
NOT REPORTED	14	8	7	1	6
DON'T KNOW	41	31	26	5	10
NOT REPORTED	43	23	11	12	20
SATISFACTORY POLICE PROTECTION	6 778	4 439	2 687	1 752	2 339
UNSATISFACTORY POLICE PROTECTION	635	356	208	148	278
DOES NOT BOTHER	152	56	28	27	97
BOTHERS A LITTLE	164	96	56	40	68
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	246	152	90	63	94
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	62	45	33	12	17
NOT REPORTED	10	8	2	7	2
DON'T KNOW	630	441	276	165	189
NOT REPORTED	39	21	11	9	18
SATISFACTORY OUTDOOR RECREATION FACILITIES	5 279	3 610	2 195	1 415	1 669
UNSATISFACTORY OUTDOOR RECREATION FACILITIES	2 161	1 195	681	513	966
DOES NOT BOTHER	1 097	566	301	265	531
BOTHERS A LITTLE	516	304	180	124	211
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	405	228	139	89	177
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	93	72	49	23	21
NOT REPORTED	50	24	12	12	26
DON'T KNOW	601	428	294	134	172
NOT REPORTED	41	24	11	13	17
SATISFACTORY HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	6 560	4 352	2 702	1 650	2 209
UNSATISFACTORY HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	1 153	633	316	317	520
DOES NOT BOTHER	465	286	154	132	179
BOTHERS A LITTLE	270	143	60	83	126
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	335	159	79	79	177
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	56	31	18	13	25
NOT REPORTED	26	14	5	9	12
DON'T KNOW	332	253	155	98	78
NOT REPORTED	37	20	10	10	17
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES AND WISH TO MOVE[1]					
OWNER OCCUPIED	16 297	8 470	3 527	4 942	7 828
WITH SATISFACTORY NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES	5 867	3 525	1 851	1 674	2 342
WITH UNSATISFACTORY NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES	10 406	4 933	1 673	3 259	5 474
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	10 008	4 693	1 548	3 145	5 316
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	256	145	68	77	111
NOT REPORTED	142	95	57	38	47
NOT REPORTED	24	12	3	9	12
RENTER OCCUPIED	8 081	5 257	3 183	2 075	2 824
WITH SATISFACTORY NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES	3 876	2 844	1 903	941	1 031
WITH UNSATISFACTORY NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES	4 177	2 395	1 270	1 125	1 782
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	3 850	2 172	1 138	1 034	1 678
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	254	178	106	72	76
NOT REPORTED	73	45	26	19	28
NOT REPORTED	29	18	10	9	10
OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD					
OWNER OCCUPIED	16 297	8 470	3 527	4 942	7 828
EXCELLENT	6 460	3 456	1 307	2 149	3 004
GOOD	7 355	3 733	1 579	2 154	3 623
FAIR	2 146	1 104	555	549	1 042
POOR	253	139	70	69	114
NOT REPORTED	84	38	17	21	46
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	647	423	191	232	224
EXCELLENT	61	39	15	24	22
GOOD	189	127	49	77	62
FAIR	290	186	92	94	104
POOR	102	67	33	34	35
NOT REPORTED	4	3	2	2	1
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	15 585	8 014	3 318	4 697	7 570
EXCELLENT	6 373	3 404	1 282	2 122	2 969
GOOD	7 150	3 599	1 526	2 073	3 551
FAIR	1 851	916	462	455	934
POOR	150	72	37	35	79
NOT REPORTED	60	23	11	12	37
NOT REPORTED	66	33	19	14	33

[1]WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENT'S OPINION OF SPECIFIC NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES.

TABLE D-4. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	SOUTH REGION	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD--CONTINUED					
RENTER OCCUPIED	8 081	5 257	3 183	2 075	2 824
EXCELLENT	1 836	1 163	639	524	674
GOOD	3 993	2 592	1 529	1 063	1 401
FAIR	1 873	1 232	827	405	641
POOR	323	235	166	69	88
NOT REPORTED	56	36	22	14	20
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	594	447	301	145	147
EXCELLENT	18	11	8	3	7
GOOD	134	105	63	42	29
FAIR	277	201	140	62	75
POOR	166	129	91	38	36
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	7 432	4 770	2 862	1 908	2 662
EXCELLENT	1 808	1 143	628	515	665
GOOD	3 844	2 475	1 461	1 014	1 370
FAIR	1 592	1 029	686	343	564
POOR	156	105	74	31	51
NOT REPORTED	32	20	14	5	12
NOT REPORTED	55	40	19	21	15

TABLE E-1. OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WEST	WEST REGION	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	14 407	11 414	4 904	6 510	2 993
TENURE AND RACE					
OWNER OCCUPIED	8 844	6 808	2 565	4 243	2 036
PERCENT OF ALL OCCUPIED	61.4	59.6	52.3	65.2	68.0
WHITE	8 196	6 209	2 211	3 999	1 987
BLACK	313	297	200	96	16
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 564	4 606	2 339	2 267	958
WHITE	4 791	3 887	1 826	2 061	904
BLACK	429	412	284	128	17
DURATION OF OCCUPANCY					
OWNER OCCUPIED	8 844	6 808	2 565	4 243	2 036
HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE:					
LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	341	269	98	171	72
3 MONTHS OR LONGER	8 503	6 539	2 468	4 072	1 963
LIVED HERE LAST WINTER	7 674	5 901	2 225	3 676	1 773
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 564	4 606	2 339	2 267	958
HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE:					
LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	955	773	396	377	182
3 MONTHS OR LONGER	4 609	3 833	1 943	1 890	776
LIVED HERE LAST WINTER	3 106	2 590	1 332	1 258	517
COMPLETE BATHROOMS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	8 844	6 808	2 565	4 243	2 036
1	3 344	2 310	981	1 329	1 033
1 AND ONE-HALF	1 123	866	314	552	258
2 OR MORE	4 314	3 600	1 259	2 342	714
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	-	-	-	-
NONE	62	32	12	20	30
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 564	4 606	2 339	2 267	958
1	4 453	3 676	1 961	1 715	776
1 AND ONE-HALF	351	297	119	178	53
2 OR MORE	642	556	211	345	86
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	55	39	28	11	16
NONE	63	37	20	18	26
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES					
OWNER OCCUPIED	8 844	6 808	2 565	4 243	2 036
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	8 820	6 799	2 560	4 240	2 020
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	-	-	-	-
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	24	9	5	4	15
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 564	4 606	2 339	2 267	958
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	5 428	4 510	2 277	2 233	918
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	31	21	13	8	10
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	105	75	49	27	30
CONDITION OF KITCHEN FACILITIES					
OWNER OCCUPIED	8 844	6 808	2 565	4 243	2 036
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	8 820	6 799	2 560	4 240	2 020
ALL USABLE	8 749	6 747	2 541	4 206	2 002
1 OR MORE NOT USABLE	51	40	14	27	11
NOT REPORTED	19	12	5	7	7
LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	24	9	5	4	15
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 564	4 606	2 339	2 267	958
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	5 458	4 531	2 290	2 240	928
ALL USABLE	5 374	4 468	2 257	2 211	906
1 OR MORE NOT USABLE	57	41	18	22	17
NOT REPORTED	28	22	15	7	6
LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	105	75	49	27	30

TABLE E-1. OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WEST	WEST REGION	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED					
TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD					
OWNER OCCUPIED	8 844	6 808	2 565	4 243	2 036
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	7 586	5 844	2 145	3 699	1 743
HUSBAND-WIFE[1]	6 569	5 011	1 764	3 247	1 559
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	65	50	27	23	15
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	475	373	153	220	102
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	3 318	2 562	879	1 683	756
OTHER MALE HEAD[1]	325	260	125	135	65
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	18	16	12	4	2
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	248	197	94	103	51
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	78	63	26	37	15
FEMALE HEAD[1]	692	573	256	317	119
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	42	35	20	15	7
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	282	235	124	111	47
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	376	313	120	193	63
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 257	965	420	544	293
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 564	4 606	2 339	2 267	958
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	3 568	2 908	1 319	1 589	660
HUSBAND-WIFE[1]	2 186	1 723	755	968	462
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	13	9	2	8	4
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	178	139	67	72	39
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 155	877	343	534	278
OTHER MALE HEAD[1]	511	423	198	225	88
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	13	13	6	6	1
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	468	388	190	198	80
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	59	49	18	31	10
FEMALE HEAD[1]	872	762	367	395	110
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	15	14	8	6	1
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	340	292	145	147	48
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	565	491	244	247	74
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 995	1 698	1 020	678	297
BEDROOMS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	8 844	6 808	2 565	4 243	2 036
NONE AND 1	456	301	116	185	155
2 OR MORE	8 388	6 507	2 449	4 058	1 881
NONE LACKING PRIVACY	7 933	6 200	2 326	3 874	1 733
1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY	427	285	113	171	143
PRIVACY NOT REPORTED	28	22	9	13	5
3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	4 614	3 618	1 347	2 271	996
NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	4 315	3 403	1 263	2 140	913
BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	244	178	67	111	66
1	217	155	60	95	62
2 OR MORE	26	23	7	16	4
BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	138	106	40	66	32
NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	79	54	20	34	25
NOT REPORTED	28	18	7	12	9
NO BEDROOMS	1	1	-	1	-
NOT REPORTED	54	37	17	19	17
1- AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	4 230	3 190	1 218	1 972	1 040
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 564	4 606	2 339	2 267	958
NONE AND 1	2 296	2 012	1 233	779	284
2 OR MORE	3 268	2 594	1 106	1 488	674
NONE LACKING PRIVACY	3 003	2 420	1 032	1 388	583
1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY	259	169	71	98	90
PRIVACY NOT REPORTED	6	6	3	2	-
3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 921	1 530	666	864	391
NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	1 446	1 157	471	685	289
BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	416	326	166	159	90
1	382	298	158	140	84
2 OR MORE	34	28	8	19	6
BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	251	193	97	96	58
NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	83	61	31	30	22
NOT REPORTED	82	72	38	34	11
NO BEDROOMS	17	12	10	2	5
NOT REPORTED	41	35	18	17	6
1- AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	3 643	3 076	1 673	1 403	566

[1]FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS MAY BE INCLUDED IN MORE THAN ONE GROUP.

TABLE E-1. OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WEST	WEST REGION	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED					
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM					
OWNER OCCUPIED	8 844	6 808	2 565	4 243	2 036
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	8 807	6 794	2 564	4 230	2 013
1.00 OR LESS	8 509	6 576	2 493	4 083	1 933
1.01 TO 1.50	245	177	61	116	68
1.51 OR MORE	53	41	10	31	12
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	37	14	2	13	23
1.00 OR LESS	34	14	2	13	19
1.01 TO 1.50	1	-	-	-	1
1.51 OR MORE	2	-	-	-	2
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 564	4 606	2 339	2 267	958
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	5 475	4 553	2 306	2 247	922
1.00 OR LESS	5 092	4 251	2 136	2 115	841
1.01 TO 1.50	272	206	108	98	67
1.51 OR MORE	110	96	62	34	15
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	89	53	33	20	35
1.00 OR LESS	77	48	30	18	29
1.01 TO 1.50	2	-	-	-	2
1.51 OR MORE	10	6	3	2	5
GARBAGE COLLECTION SERVICE					
OWNER OCCUPIED	8 844	6 808	2 565	4 243	2 036
WITH SERVICE	7 673	6 308	2 500	3 807	1 365
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	41	23	6	17	18
ONCE A WEEK	5 807	4 844	1 976	2 868	963
TWICE A WEEK OR MORE	1 643	1 333	491	842	310
DON'T KNOW	149	82	12	71	67
NOT REPORTED	32	25	16	10	7
NO SERVICE	1 139	476	49	427	663
METHOD OF DISPOSAL:					
INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR	73	16	-	16	57
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	81	75	25	50	5
OTHER MEANS	969	374	20	354	595
NOT REPORTED	16	11	4	7	5
DON'T KNOW	18	17	10	7	1
NOT REPORTED	14	8	6	2	6
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 564	4 606	2 339	2 267	958
WITH SERVICE	5 132	4 380	2 259	2 121	753
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	23	17	8	9	6
ONCE A WEEK	2 901	2 438	1 223	1 215	463
TWICE A WEEK OR MORE	1 550	1 339	712	627	211
DON'T KNOW	638	570	311	259	69
NOT REPORTED	20	16	5	11	4
NO SERVICE	396	195	66	129	201
METHOD OF DISPOSAL:					
INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR	50	23	13	10	27
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	37	37	18	19	-
OTHER MEANS	298	129	32	97	169
NOT REPORTED	10	6	3	2	5
DON'T KNOW	24	22	11	11	2
NOT REPORTED	11	10	3	6	2
EXTERMINATION SERVICE					
OWNER OCCUPIED	8 844	6 808	2 565	4 243	2 036
OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	8 503	6 539	2 468	4 072	1 963
NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	7 666	5 970	2 289	3 681	1 696
WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	783	529	162	368	253
WITH SIGNS OF MICE ONLY	677	446	139	307	231
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	26	18	10	8	8
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	67	53	21	33	14
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	567	361	105	256	207
NOT REPORTED	17	14	3	11	3
WITH SIGNS OF RATS ONLY	48	41	12	30	6
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	5	5	3	2	-
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	8	8	2	7	-
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	34	28	7	21	6
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
WITH SIGNS OF MICE AND RATS	18	13	3	10	4
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	1	-	-	-	1
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	2	2	-	2	-
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	14	11	3	7	3
NOT REPORTED	1	-	-	-	1
DON'T KNOW	33	24	7	16	10
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	1	-	-	-	1
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	7	6	5	1	1
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	26	18	2	16	8
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	7	5	-	5	1
NOT REPORTED	54	40	17	23	14
OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	341	269	98	171	72

TABLE E-1. OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WEST	WEST REGION	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED					
EXTERMINATION SERVICE--CONTINUED					
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 564	4 606	2 339	2 267	958
OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	4 609	3 833	1 943	1 890	776
NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	4 140	3 483	1 757	1 726	657
WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	400	293	152	141	108
WITH SIGNS OF MICE ONLY	330	233	118	115	97
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	20	20	10	10	-
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	49	38	35	3	11
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	258	175	72	102	84
NOT REPORTED	2	-	-	-	2
WITH SIGNS OF RATS ONLY	25	20	13	7	5
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	-	-	-	-	-
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	2	-	-	-	2
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	22	19	12	7	3
NOT REPORTED	2	2	2	-	-
WITH SIGNS OF MICE AND RATS	26	22	12	9	4
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	6	4	-	4	2
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	8	8	8	-	-
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	11	10	4	5	2
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	20	18	8	10	2
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	-	-	-	-	-
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	10	10	5	5	-
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	8	7	2	5	2
NOT REPORTED	2	2	2	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	68	57	34	23	11
OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	955	773	396	377	182

TABLE E-2. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WEST	WEST REGION	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
2 OR MORE UNITS IN STRUCTURE	3 882	3 483	1 941	1 542	399
COMMON STAIRWAYS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	327	286	139	147	42
WITH COMMON STAIRWAYS	170	149	74	75	21
NO LOOSE STEPS	136	120	60	59	17
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE	118	107	53	54	11
RAILINGS LOOSE	3	3	2	2	-
NO RAILINGS	14	8	5	3	6
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED	1	1	-	1	-
LOOSE STEPS	15	14	8	6	1
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE	13	13	7	6	-
RAILINGS LOOSE	-	-	-	-	-
NO RAILINGS	1	-	-	-	1
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED	2	2	2	-	-
STEPS NOT REPORTED	19	15	6	10	3
NO COMMON STAIRWAYS	157	136	64	72	21
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 555	3 197	1 803	1 395	358
WITH COMMON STAIRWAYS	2 578	2 371	1 426	945	207
NO LOOSE STEPS	2 375	2 187	1 312	875	188
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE	2 192	2 038	1 214	824	154
RAILINGS LOOSE	87	82	51	31	5
NO RAILINGS	58	39	29	9	19
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED	38	28	18	10	10
LOOSE STEPS	93	87	68	19	6
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE	71	68	53	16	2
RAILINGS LOOSE	17	16	13	3	1
NO RAILINGS	5	2	2	-	3
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
STEPS NOT REPORTED	110	97	46	51	13
NO COMMON STAIRWAYS	977	827	377	450	150
LIGHT FIXTURES IN PUBLIC HALLS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	327	286	139	147	42
WITH PUBLIC HALLS	103	89	43	47	14
WITH LIGHT FIXTURES	96	84	39	45	12
ALL WORKING	95	82	38	45	12
SOME WORKING	2	2	2	-	-
NONE WORKING	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
NO LIGHT FIXTURES	7	5	3	2	2
NO PUBLIC HALLS	204	178	89	89	26
NOT REPORTED	20	19	7	12	1
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 555	3 197	1 803	1 395	358
WITH PUBLIC HALLS	1 814	1 673	1 117	556	141
WITH LIGHT FIXTURES	1 744	1 616	1 081	535	128
ALL WORKING	1 632	1 505	1 005	500	127
SOME WORKING	86	86	58	28	-
NONE WORKING	5	5	3	2	-
NOT REPORTED	21	20	15	5	1
NO LIGHT FIXTURES	70	57	36	21	13
NO PUBLIC HALLS	1 647	1 444	648	796	203
NOT REPORTED	94	81	37	43	13
STORIES BETWEEN MAIN AND APARTMENT ENTRANCES					
NONE (ON SAME FLOOR)	1 683	1 499	714	784	184
1 (UP OR DOWN)	1 241	1 119	660	458	122
2 OR MORE (UP OR DOWN)	602	581	415	166	21
NOT REPORTED	356	284	151	133	72
1-UNIT STRUCTURES INCLUDING MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS	10 525	7 931	2 963	4 968	2 594

TABLE E-2. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WEST	WEST REGION	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	14 407	11 414	4 904	6 510	2 993
ELECTRIC WIRING					
OWNER OCCUPIED	8 844	6 808	2 565	4 243	2 036
ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING	8 736	6 748	2 548	4 200	1 988
SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED	88	45	12	33	43
NOT REPORTED	20	16	5	11	4
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 564	4 606	2 339	2 267	958
ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING	5 464	4 536	2 298	2 238	928
SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED	87	60	34	26	27
NOT REPORTED	13	10	7	3	3
ELECTRIC WALL OUTLETS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	8 844	6 808	2 565	4 243	2 036
WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	8 735	6 758	2 536	4 222	1 976
LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN SOME OR ALL ROOMS	95	43	26	17	52
NOT REPORTED	14	7	3	4	7
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 564	4 606	2 339	2 267	958
WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	5 404	4 503	2 281	2 222	901
LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN SOME OR ALL ROOMS	142	88	46	41	54
NOT REPORTED	18	15	11	4	2
BASEMENT					
OWNER OCCUPIED	8 844	6 808	2 565	4 243	2 036
WITH BASEMENT	1 991	1 409	706	702	583
NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	1 656	1 200	596	604	455
WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	310	189	100	90	121
DON'T KNOW	17	12	9	3	5
NOT REPORTED	9	7	2	5	2
NO BASEMENT	6 853	5 400	1 859	3 541	1 453
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 564	4 606	2 339	2 267	958
WITH BASEMENT	1 194	972	719	253	221
NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	800	643	466	176	158
WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	139	92	61	31	46
DON'T KNOW	245	230	188	41	15
NOT REPORTED	10	8	3	5	2
NO BASEMENT	4 370	3 634	1 620	2 014	736
ROOF					
OWNER OCCUPIED	8 844	6 808	2 565	4 243	2 036
NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	8 421	6 496	2 457	4 039	1 925
WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	381	283	101	182	98
DON'T KNOW	21	16	3	12	5
NOT REPORTED	21	13	3	10	8
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 564	4 606	2 339	2 267	958
NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	4 868	4 007	1 961	2 047	861
WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	307	241	130	112	66
DON'T KNOW	378	348	244	104	30
NOT REPORTED	10	10	5	5	1
INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	8 844	6 808	2 565	4 243	2 036
OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES:					
NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	8 613	6 638	2 506	4 131	1 975
WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	220	164	59	105	56
NOT REPORTED	11	6	-	6	5
BROKEN PLASTER:					
NO BROKEN PLASTER	8 697	6 692	2 513	4 179	2 005
WITH BROKEN PLASTER	126	102	47	55	24
NOT REPORTED	20	14	6	9	6
PEELING PAINT:					
NO PEELING PAINT	8 691	6 687	2 519	4 168	2 004
WITH PEELING PAINT	143	116	44	71	27
NOT REPORTED	9	6	2	4	4

TABLE E-2. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WEST	WEST REGION	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED					
INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS--CONTINUED					
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 564	4 606	2 339	2 267	958
OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES:					
NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	5 190	4 306	2 175	2 131	883
WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	357	292	161	131	65
NOT REPORTED	17	8	3	5	9
BROKEN PLASTER:					
NO BROKEN PLASTER	5 403	4 472	2 249	2 222	932
WITH BROKEN PLASTER	153	129	90	39	24
NOT REPORTED	7	5	-	5	2
PEELING PAINT:					
NO PEELING PAINT	5 329	4 418	2 216	2 203	911
WITH PEELING PAINT	231	185	122	63	46
NOT REPORTED	4	3	2	2	1
INTERIOR FLOORS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	8 844	6 808	2 565	4 243	2 036
NO HOLES IN FLOOR	8 737	6 744	2 541	4 203	1 992
WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	59	35	12	23	24
NOT REPORTED	48	29	12	17	19
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 564	4 606	2 339	2 267	958
NO HOLES IN FLOOR	5 434	4 510	2 291	2 219	924
WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	99	71	38	33	28
NOT REPORTED	31	25	10	15	6
SELECTED STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES AND WISH TO MOVE					
OWNER OCCUPIED	8 844	6 808	2 565	4 243	2 036
WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	951	679	281	398	272
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[1]	18	9	3	6	9
UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN BASEMENT	2	-	-	-	2
UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN ROOF	6	2	-	2	4
UNITS WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES IN INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	14	8	3	5	6
UNITS WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	5	2	2	-	3
UNITS WITH BROKEN PLASTER ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	4	-	-	-	4
UNITS WITH PEELING PAINT ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	7	4	2	3	3
UNITS WITH 2 OR MORE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	10	4	2	3	6
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	879	634	258	375	245
NOT REPORTED	54	36	19	17	18
NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	7 890	6 129	2 284	3 844	1 762
NOT REPORTED	2	1	-	1	1
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 564	4 606	2 339	2 267	958
WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	862	680	380	300	182
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[1]	120	99	64	35	21
UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN BASEMENT	13	10	8	2	3
UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN ROOF	61	45	30	15	16
UNITS WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES IN INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	70	55	38	17	15
UNITS WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	29	20	15	5	9
UNITS WITH BROKEN PLASTER ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	50	41	30	12	9
UNITS WITH PEELING PAINT ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	56	45	31	14	10
UNITS WITH 2 OR MORE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	78	62	46	16	16
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	698	552	295	257	146
NOT REPORTED	44	30	21	8	14
NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	4 702	3 926	1 959	1 967	776
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-

[1]FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCY WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE E-2. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WEST	WEST REGION	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED					
OVERALL OPINION OF STRUCTURE					
OWNER OCCUPIED	8 844	6 808	2 565	4 243	2 036
EXCELLENT	4 055	3 232	1 198	2 034	823
GOOD	3 864	2 917	1 113	1 805	947
FAIR	807	589	228	361	218
POOR	85	50	17	33	35
NOT REPORTED	32	20	9	11	12
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 564	4 606	2 339	2 267	958
EXCELLENT	1 145	953	452	501	192
GOOD	2 667	2 233	1 111	1 122	434
FAIR	1 419	1 146	626	520	273
POOR	302	246	138	108	56
NOT REPORTED	30	27	12	16	3

TABLE E-3. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WEST	WEST REGION	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	13 111	10 373	4 411	5 962	2 739
WATER SUPPLY					
OWNER OCCUPIED	8 503	6 539	2 468	4 072	1 963
WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	8 492	6 539	2 468	4 071	1 954
NO BREAKDOWNS	8 249	6 394	2 435	3 959	1 855
WITH BREAKDOWNS	176	97	12	85	79
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:					
1 TIME	146	85	11	74	61
2 TIMES	14	3	-	3	11
3 TIMES OR MORE	17	10	2	8	7
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	12	7	2	5	5
NOT REPORTED	55	40	19	22	15
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:					
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	16	12	3	8	4
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	152	82	9	73	70
NOT REPORTED	8	3	-	3	5
NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	10	1	-	1	10
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 609	3 833	1 943	1 890	776
WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	4 598	3 829	1 942	1 888	769
NO BREAKDOWNS	4 417	3 683	1 886	1 798	733
WITH BREAKDOWNS	114	86	31	55	27
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:					
1 TIME	86	62	25	37	23
2 TIMES	15	11	3	8	4
3 TIMES OR MORE	12	12	3	8	-
NOT REPORTED	2	2	-	2	-
DON'T KNOW	15	15	3	12	-
NOT REPORTED	52	44	21	23	8
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:					
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	33	29	20	9	4
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	71	49	10	39	22
NOT REPORTED	10	8	2	6	2
NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	11	4	2	2	7
SEWAGE DISPOSAL					
OWNER OCCUPIED	8 503	6 539	2 468	4 072	1 963
WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL	8 486	6 538	2 468	4 070	1 948
NO BREAKDOWNS	8 332	6 430	2 427	4 002	1 902
WITH BREAKDOWNS	76	51	12	39	24
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:					
1 TIME	54	35	10	25	19
2 TIMES	10	7	2	5	4
3 TIMES OR MORE	11	9	-	9	1
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	4	2	2	-	2
NOT REPORTED	75	55	26	28	20
WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS	16	2	-	2	15
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 609	3 833	1 943	1 890	776
WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL	4 594	3 828	1 942	1 886	766
NO BREAKDOWNS	4 471	3 725	1 896	1 829	746
WITH BREAKDOWNS	48	43	13	30	5
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:					
1 TIME	39	35	10	26	4
2 TIMES	3	3	3	-	-
3 TIMES OR MORE	5	5	-	5	1
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	3	3	2	2	-
NOT REPORTED	72	56	31	25	16
WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS	15	5	2	4	9

TABLE E-3. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WEST	WEST REGION	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER--CONTINUED					
TYPE OF SEWAGE DISPOSAL					
OWNER OCCUPIED	8 503	6 539	2 468	4 072	1 963
WITH PUBLIC SEWER	6 760	5 727	2 400	3 328	1 033
1 OR MORE BREAKDOWNS	45	37	12	25	9
WITH SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	1 726	810	68	742	915
1 OR MORE BREAKDOWNS	30	15	- -	15	16
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 609	3 833	1 943	1 890	776
WITH PUBLIC SEWER	4 131	3 593	1 919	1 674	539
1 OR MORE BREAKDOWNS	30	29	11	18	1
WITH SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	463	235	23	212	228
1 OR MORE BREAKDOWNS	18	14	2	12	4
FLUSH TOILET					
OWNER OCCUPIED	8 503	6 539	2 468	4 072	1 963
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	8 470	6 525	2 466	4 059	1 945
WITH ONLY ONE FLUSH TOILET	3 266	2 253	969	1 284	1 012
NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	3 145	2 167	930	1 237	978
WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	84	60	24	36	24
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:					
1 TIME	65	44	21	23	21
2 TIMES	6	6	-	6	1
3 TIMES	4	3	2	2	1
4 TIMES OR MORE	9	7	2	6	1
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	37	27	16	11	10
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:					
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	45	34	17	16	11
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	35	23	5	18	12
NOT REPORTED	4	3	2	2	1
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	33	14	2	13	18
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 609	3 833	1 943	1 890	776
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	4 543	3 791	1 919	1 873	752
WITH ONLY ONE FLUSH TOILET	3 750	3 120	1 654	1 465	630
NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	3 578	2 980	1 580	1 400	598
WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	124	101	51	49	23
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:					
1 TIME	88	73	45	28	16
2 TIMES	17	15	-	15	2
3 TIMES	7	6	5	1	2
4 TIMES OR MORE	10	7	2	6	3
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	48	39	23	16	9
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:					
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	79	67	42	24	13
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	41	30	9	22	10
NOT REPORTED	4	4	-	4	-
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	65	42	24	17	24
ELECTRIC FUSE BLOWOUTS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	8 503	6 539	2 468	4 072	1 963
NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	7 480	5 767	2 178	3 590	1 713
WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	945	720	264	456	225
1 TIME	564	429	160	268	135
2 TIMES	160	126	44	82	35
3 TIMES OR MORE	208	156	58	98	52
NOT REPORTED	12	9	2	7	3
DON'T KNOW	26	17	8	9	8
NOT REPORTED	52	35	18	17	17
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 609	3 833	1 943	1 890	776
NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	4 115	3 450	1 779	1 671	665
WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	401	311	134	177	90
1 TIME	218	167	76	91	50
2 TIMES	75	58	24	34	17
3 TIMES OR MORE	102	80	32	49	21
NOT REPORTED	6	5	2	3	2
DON'T KNOW	14	10	3	7	3
NOT REPORTED	79	62	28	34	17

TABLE E-3. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WEST	WEST REGION	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER	10 781	8 491	3 557	4 933	2 290
HEATING EQUIPMENT					
OWNER OCCUPIED	7 674	5 901	2 225	3 676	1 773
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	7 547	5 780	2 174	3 606	1 768
NO BREAKDOWNS	7 142	5 492	2 072	3 420	1 650
WITH BREAKDOWNS	333	242	79	163	91
1 TIME	242	175	64	111	67
2 TIMES	42	32	5	27	11
3 TIMES	17	13	5	8	4
4 TIMES OR MORE	22	17	5	12	5
NOT REPORTED	10	6	-	6	5
NOT REPORTED	72	45	23	22	27
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	127	121	51	70	5
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 106	2 590	1 332	1 258	517
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	3 008	2 499	1 281	1 218	509
NO BREAKDOWNS	2 788	2 329	1 195	1 134	459
WITH BREAKDOWNS	149	112	63	49	36
1 TIME	98	68	38	30	30
2 TIMES	21	16	12	5	5
3 TIMES	9	8	3	5	1
4 TIMES OR MORE	20	19	10	9	1
NOT REPORTED	2	2	-	2	-
NOT REPORTED	72	58	23	35	14
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	98	91	51	40	7
INSUFFICIENT HEAT					
ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE:					
OWNER OCCUPIED	7 674	5 901	2 225	3 676	1 773
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	7 262	5 660	2 137	3 523	1 602
NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED	6 792	5 314	1 997	3 318	1 478
USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER	433	326	134	193	107
NOT REPORTED	37	19	6	13	18
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	412	241	89	152	171
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 106	2 590	1 332	1 258	517
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	2 835	2 391	1 213	1 178	444
NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED	2 451	2 083	1 043	1 040	368
USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER	325	261	148	113	65
NOT REPORTED	59	48	23	25	11
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	271	199	119	80	72
ROOMS LACKING SPECIFIED HEAT SOURCE:					
OWNER OCCUPIED	7 674	5 901	2 225	3 676	1 773
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	7 262	5 660	2 137	3 523	1 602
NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	5 194	4 029	1 480	2 550	1 165
ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	2 009	1 592	637	955	417
1 ROOM	501	374	149	226	127
2 ROOMS	588	461	194	267	127
3 ROOMS OR MORE	920	757	294	463	163
NOT REPORTED	59	39	20	19	21
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	412	241	89	152	171
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 106	2 590	1 332	1 258	517
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	2 835	2 391	1 213	1 178	444
NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	1 527	1 269	664	604	258
ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	1 285	1 103	540	563	181
1 ROOM	445	392	175	216	54
2 ROOMS	528	464	229	234	65
3 ROOMS OR MORE	311	248	136	112	63
NOT REPORTED	24	19	8	11	5
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	271	199	119	80	72

[1]EXCLUDES ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE OR VENT, FIREPLACES, STOVES, AND PORTABLE HEATERS.

TABLE E-3. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WEST	WEST REGION	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER--CONTINUED					
INSUFFICIENT HEAT--CONTINUED					
CLOSURE OF ROOMS:					
OWNER OCCUPIED	7 674	5 901	2 225	3 676	1 773
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	7 547	5 780	2 174	3 606	1 768
NO ROOMS CLOSED	7 292	5 600	2 095	3 505	1 692
CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS	201	144	63	82	57
LIVING ROOM ONLY	6	5	3	2	1
DINING ROOM ONLY	2	2	-	2	1
1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY	144	102	44	58	42
OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION	37	29	12	17	8
NOT REPORTED	12	7	3	4	5
NOT REPORTED	54	35	16	19	19
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	127	121	51	70	5
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 106	2 590	1 332	1 258	517
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	3 008	2 499	1 281	1 218	509
NO ROOMS CLOSED	2 835	2 356	1 201	1 155	479
CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS	105	87	52	35	19
LIVING ROOM ONLY	3	3	2	2	-
DINING ROOM ONLY	5	5	3	2	-
1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY	80	66	35	31	14
OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION	15	11	10	1	5
NOT REPORTED	2	2	2	-	-
NOT REPORTED	68	56	28	29	12
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	98	91	51	40	7

TABLE E-4. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WEST	WEST REGION	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	8 844	6 808	2 565	4 243	2 036
NO STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE	5 995	4 568	1 693	2 875	1 427
WITH STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE	2 829	2 224	865	1 359	604
DOES NOT BOTHER	986	724	287	437	262
BOTHERS A LITTLE	1 348	1 088	430	658	260
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	371	308	105	203	63
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	119	101	43	58	18
NOT REPORTED	5	3	-	3	1
NOT REPORTED	20	16	7	9	4
NO AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE	6 884	5 167	1 885	3 282	1 717
WITH AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE	1 939	1 627	673	954	312
DOES NOT BOTHER	945	755	297	458	190
BOTHERS A LITTLE	701	622	257	365	79
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	221	181	91	90	40
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	48	48	20	28	-
NOT REPORTED	25	21	8	13	4
NOT REPORTED	21	14	7	7	7
NO HEAVY TRAFFIC	6 729	5 168	1 868	3 300	1 561
WITH HEAVY TRAFFIC	2 092	1 622	689	933	471
DOES NOT BOTHER	765	550	237	313	215
BOTHERS A LITTLE	819	649	275	374	170
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	413	343	139	204	71
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	85	71	34	37	14
NOT REPORTED	11	9	3	6	1
NOT REPORTED	23	18	9	10	4
NO STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR	7 514	6 023	2 310	3 713	1 490
WITH STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR	1 309	768	248	520	541
DOES NOT BOTHER	340	204	60	145	136
BOTHERS A LITTLE	505	301	98	203	204
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	420	238	84	154	182
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	34	16	3	13	18
NOT REPORTED	10	8	3	5	2
NOT REPORTED	21	16	7	10	4
NO ROADS IMPASSABLE	8 298	6 485	2 445	4 039	1 813
WITH ROADS IMPASSABLE	522	305	111	193	217
DOES NOT BOTHER	181	113	37	77	67
BOTHERS A LITTLE	199	107	39	68	92
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	122	74	35	39	48
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	18	9	-	9	9
NOT REPORTED	2	2	-	2	1
NOT REPORTED	24	19	9	11	5
NO OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	7 839	6 040	2 258	3 783	1 799
WITH OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	974	747	296	451	227
DOES NOT BOTHER	248	178	55	123	70
BOTHERS A LITTLE	338	243	90	152	96
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	314	265	122	144	49
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	62	51	23	28	11
NOT REPORTED	12	10	5	5	2
NOT REPORTED	31	21	12	9	10
NO COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES	7 578	5 860	2 136	3 724	1 718
WITH COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES	1 237	926	414	512	311
DOES NOT BOTHER	943	684	292	392	259
BOTHERS A LITTLE	165	135	56	79	30
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	87	69	43	25	18
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	21	18	10	8	2
NOT REPORTED	21	20	12	8	1
NOT REPORTED	29	23	15	7	6
NO ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS	8 043	6 266	2 371	3 895	1 776
WITH ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS	783	530	187	343	253
DOES NOT BOTHER	168	109	26	83	60
BOTHERS A LITTLE	331	211	78	133	120
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	213	152	63	90	60
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	68	56	19	38	11
NOT REPORTED	3	2	2	-	1
NOT REPORTED	18	12	7	5	7
ADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS	6 443	5 105	2 064	3 042	1 338
INADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS	2 352	1 680	493	1 187	672
DOES NOT BOTHER	1 082	694	142	552	388
BOTHERS A LITTLE	730	562	192	371	168
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	497	387	148	239	111
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	25	22	9	13	4
NOT REPORTED	18	15	3	12	2
NOT REPORTED	49	23	8	15	26

TABLE E-4. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WEST	WEST REGION	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS--CONTINUED					
OWNER OCCUPIED--CONTINUED					
NO NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME	7 085	5 255	1 926	3 329	1 830
WITH NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME	1 717	1 518	621	897	198
DOES NOT BOTHER	240	204	72	132	36
BOTHERS A LITTLE	647	569	227	342	78
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	699	629	259	370	70
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	116	106	59	47	10
NOT REPORTED	15	10	3	7	5
NOT REPORTED	42	35	18	17	7
NO TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK	7 454	5 800	2 149	3 652	1 654
WITH TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK	1 367	990	406	584	377
DOES NOT BOTHER	187	125	44	81	62
BOTHERS A LITTLE	552	402	159	243	149
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	567	415	185	230	152
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	54	42	17	25	12
NOT REPORTED	7	6	2	4	1
NOT REPORTED	23	18	11	7	5
NO BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES	8 482	6 577	2 469	4 107	1 905
WITH BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES	347	220	91	129	127
DOES NOT BOTHER	150	83	22	61	67
BOTHERS A LITTLE	100	62	27	36	38
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	73	56	32	24	21
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	16	16	8	7	1
NOT REPORTED	4	3	2	2	1
NOT REPORTED	15	11	5	6	4
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 564	4 606	2 339	2 267	958
NO STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE	3 298	2 666	1 242	1 424	632
WITH STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE	2 253	1 928	1 091	837	324
DOES NOT BOTHER	912	762	462	301	150
BOTHERS A LITTLE	943	803	429	375	140
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	234	211	117	94	23
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	161	149	84	65	12
NOT REPORTED	3	3	-	3	-
NOT REPORTED	13	12	6	5	1
NO AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE	4 387	3 549	1 768	1 781	838
WITH AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE	1 153	1 035	556	479	118
DOES NOT BOTHER	538	470	258	212	67
BOTHERS A LITTLE	403	377	207	170	26
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	152	136	68	68	16
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	57	50	23	28	6
NOT REPORTED	4	2	-	2	2
NOT REPORTED	24	22	15	7	2
NO HEAVY TRAFFIC	3 728	3 013	1 406	1 607	715
WITH HEAVY TRAFFIC	1 826	1 583	927	656	243
DOES NOT BOTHER	784	654	397	257	130
BOTHERS A LITTLE	664	588	335	253	76
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	235	205	124	81	30
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	135	128	66	62	7
NOT REPORTED	8	8	5	3	-
NOT REPORTED	10	10	6	4	-
NO STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR	4 924	4 151	2 143	2 008	773
WITH STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR	611	430	185	245	181
DOES NOT BOTHER	168	122	62	60	46
BOTHERS A LITTLE	221	155	57	98	66
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	182	122	53	69	60
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	34	27	10	17	6
NOT REPORTED	6	3	3	-	2
NOT REPORTED	29	26	12	14	3
NO ROADS IMPASSABLE	5 295	4 414	2 263	2 151	881
WITH ROADS IMPASSABLE	248	172	66	106	75
DOES NOT BOTHER	106	74	28	46	32
BOTHERS A LITTLE	74	45	22	23	29
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	47	36	12	24	12
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	20	18	5	13	2
NOT REPORTED	1	-	-	-	1
NOT REPORTED	21	20	10	10	2
NO OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	4 913	4 074	2 039	2 035	838
WITH OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	618	502	280	222	116
DOES NOT BOTHER	209	160	96	65	48
BOTHERS A LITTLE	200	166	85	82	33
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	125	100	58	42	24
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	76	66	38	28	9
NOT REPORTED	10	9	3	5	1
NOT REPORTED	33	30	20	10	3

TABLE E-4. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WEST	WEST REGION	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS--CONTINUED					
RENTER OCCUPIED--CONTINUED					
NO COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES	3 738	3 059	1 491	1 568	679
WITH COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES	1 796	1 519	828	691	277
DOES NOT BOTHER	1 525	1 277	698	579	248
BOTHERS A LITTLE	159	143	75	68	16
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	72	64	39	25	8
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	28	24	15	10	3
NOT REPORTED	12	11	2	9	2
NOT REPORTED	29	27	20	8	2
NO ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS	5 057	4 203	2 120	2 083	854
WITH ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS	479	379	201	178	100
DOES NOT BOTHER	84	57	27	29	28
BOTHERS A LITTLE	174	141	66	75	33
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	160	129	87	42	31
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	56	49	21	28	7
NOT REPORTED	5	4	-	4	1
NOT REPORTED	27	24	18	5	4
ADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS	4 360	3 678	1 914	1 764	682
INADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS	1 156	887	403	484	269
DOES NOT BOTHER	406	266	103	162	140
BOTHERS A LITTLE	375	301	152	149	74
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	325	274	119	155	51
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	43	41	23	17	2
NOT REPORTED	6	5	5	-	2
NOT REPORTED	48	41	22	20	6
NO NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME	4 207	3 398	1 648	1 750	809
WITH NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME	1 295	1 155	664	491	140
DOES NOT BOTHER	206	186	115	71	20
BOTHERS A LITTLE	388	338	175	163	51
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	485	427	259	168	58
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	209	198	111	88	11
NOT REPORTED	6	6	5	2	-
NOT REPORTED	61	53	27	26	9
NO TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK	4 611	3 830	1 902	1 928	781
WITH TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK	924	750	416	335	174
DOES NOT BOTHER	170	131	74	57	40
BOTHERS A LITTLE	329	253	135	118	77
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	329	280	158	122	49
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	85	79	48	32	6
NOT REPORTED	11	8	2	6	3
NOT REPORTED	28	25	21	4	2
NO BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES	5 170	4 297	2 157	2 140	874
WITH BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES	374	290	172	118	84
DOES NOT BOTHER	201	141	83	58	59
BOTHERS A LITTLE	92	80	41	39	13
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	61	50	37	13	11
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	16	16	10	6	-
NOT REPORTED	3	2	2	1	1
NOT REPORTED	19	19	10	9	-
NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS AND WISH TO MOVE[1]					
OWNER OCCUPIED	8 844	6 808	2 565	4 243	2 036
NO BOTHERSOME NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	2 248	1 783	689	1 094	465
WITH BOTHERSOME NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	6 584	5 017	1 871	3 146	1 567
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	6 176	4 681	1 722	2 960	1 495
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	393	322	143	180	71
NOT REPORTED	15	13	7	7	2
NOT REPORTED	11	8	5	3	3
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 564	4 606	2 339	2 267	958
NO BOTHERSOME NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	1 161	945	414	531	216
WITH BOTHERSOME NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	4 394	3 652	1 920	1 732	742
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	3 884	3 191	1 680	1 512	693
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	506	457	237	220	49
NOT REPORTED	4	3	3	-	1
NOT REPORTED	9	9	5	4	-

[1]WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENT'S OPINION OF SPECIFIC NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS.

TABLE E-4. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WEST	WEST REGION	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES					
OWNER OCCUPIED	8 844	6 808	2 565	4 243	2 036
SATISFACTORY PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	4 802	3 999	1 706	2 293	803
UNSATISFACTORY PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	2 963	1 822	525	1 297	1 141
DOES NOT BOTHER	1 881	1 000	238	763	881
BOTHERS A LITTLE	622	458	159	300	164
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	385	310	117	194	75
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	31	24	9	15	7
NOT REPORTED	45	29	3	26	15
DON'T KNOW	1 048	972	327	645	77
NOT REPORTED	30	15	7	8	15
SATISFACTORY SCHOOLS	7 014	5 331	2 088	3 243	1 683
UNSATISFACTORY SCHOOLS	492	381	124	258	110
DOES NOT BOTHER	74	50	5	45	24
BOTHERS A LITTLE	87	62	14	48	25
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	243	191	67	124	52
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	84	75	35	40	8
NOT REPORTED	4	3	3	-	1
DON'T KNOW	1 322	1 085	347	738	237
NOT REPORTED	17	11	7	5	5
SATISFACTORY SHOPPING	7 699	6 060	2 323	3 736	1 639
UNSATISFACTORY SHOPPING	1 095	713	224	489	383
DOES NOT BOTHER	512	280	61	219	232
BOTHERS A LITTLE	342	244	83	161	98
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	208	165	74	91	43
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	24	18	7	11	7
NOT REPORTED	9	6	-	6	3
DON'T KNOW	21	15	10	5	6
NOT REPORTED	29	21	9	13	8
SATISFACTORY POLICE PROTECTION	7 289	5 646	2 120	3 526	1 642
UNSATISFACTORY POLICE PROTECTION	872	610	210	399	262
DOES NOT BOTHER	156	84	35	50	71
BOTHERS A LITTLE	275	189	41	148	86
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	386	291	116	175	95
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	43	39	17	22	4
NOT REPORTED	12	6	2	4	6
DON'T KNOW	665	538	224	313	128
NOT REPORTED	18	15	10	5	3
SATISFACTORY OUTDOOR RECREATION FACILITIES	6 732	5 316	1 975	3 341	1 416
UNSATISFACTORY OUTDOOR RECREATION FACILITIES	1 677	1 137	432	705	539
DOES NOT BOTHER	843	535	188	347	308
BOTHERS A LITTLE	519	371	135	236	148
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	269	192	91	101	77
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	20	19	10	9	1
NOT REPORTED	25	20	8	12	5
DON'T KNOW	415	342	152	190	73
NOT REPORTED	20	13	7	6	7
SATISFACTORY HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	7 196	5 714	2 206	3 508	1 482
UNSATISFACTORY HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	1 347	843	259	585	504
DOES NOT BOTHER	549	354	103	251	195
BOTHERS A LITTLE	390	275	88	187	115
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	349	177	54	122	173
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	40	29	10	19	12
NOT REPORTED	18	9	3	6	9
DON'T KNOW	280	236	90	146	44
NOT REPORTED	21	15	10	5	6
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 564	4 606	2 339	2 267	958
SATISFACTORY PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	3 706	3 273	1 864	1 409	434
UNSATISFACTORY PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	1 109	662	211	452	447
DOES NOT BOTHER	610	294	76	218	316
BOTHERS A LITTLE	247	168	55	113	80
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	198	156	60	95	42
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	38	32	13	18	6
NOT REPORTED	16	13	6	7	3
DON'T KNOW	730	665	256	399	75
NOT REPORTED	18	16	8	8	2
SATISFACTORY SCHOOLS	3 740	3 032	1 493	1 539	709
UNSATISFACTORY SCHOOLS	239	179	83	95	60
DOES NOT BOTHER	48	34	20	14	14
BOTHERS A LITTLE	45	30	16	14	15
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	98	76	30	46	22
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	44	35	15	20	8
NOT REPORTED	4	3	2	2	1
DON'T KNOW	1 569	1 380	755	625	189
NOT REPORTED	16	16	8	8	-

TABLE E-4. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WEST	WEST REGION	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES--CONTINUED					
RENTER OCCUPIED--CONTINUED					
SATISFACTORY SHOPPING	4 978	4 172	2 092	2 080	806
UNSATISFACTORY SHOPPING	540	393	221	172	147
DOES NOT BOTHER	201	126	57	69	75
BOTHERS A LITTLE	173	134	83	51	39
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	127	102	58	44	25
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	30	22	15	7	8
NOT REPORTED	10	10	7	3	-
DON'T KNOW	23	20	12	9	3
NOT REPORTED	22	20	15	5	2
SATISFACTORY POLICE PROTECTION	4 441	3 672	1 805	1 867	769
UNSATISFACTORY POLICE PROTECTION	492	373	211	161	119
DOES NOT BOTHER	61	41	25	17	19
BOTHERS A LITTLE	135	105	53	51	31
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	213	156	96	61	56
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	72	62	32	30	10
NOT REPORTED	11	9	6	2	2
DON'T KNOW	613	543	314	229	69
NOT REPORTED	18	18	8	9	-
SATISFACTORY OUTDOOR RECREATION FACILITIES	4 151	3 469	1 737	1 732	682
UNSATISFACTORY OUTDOOR RECREATION FACILITIES	981	760	395	365	221
DOES NOT BOTHER	432	327	178	149	105
BOTHERS A LITTLE	313	248	127	121	65
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	184	145	64	81	40
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	39	28	18	11	10
NOT REPORTED	13	12	8	4	1
DON'T KNOW	409	357	196	161	52
NOT REPORTED	23	20	12	9	2
SATISFACTORY HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	4 465	3 765	1 937	1 828	699
UNSATISFACTORY HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	686	468	215	252	219
DOES NOT BOTHER	277	204	94	110	72
BOTHERS A LITTLE	167	104	45	58	63
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	189	114	53	61	75
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	32	29	13	16	3
NOT REPORTED	22	17	9	8	5
DON'T KNOW	398	359	180	179	39
NOT REPORTED	15	14	7	7	1
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES AND WISH TO MOVE[1]					
OWNER OCCUPIED	8 844	6 808	2 565	4 243	2 036
WITH SATISFACTORY NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES	4 153	3 598	1 466	2 132	555
WITH UNSATISFACTORY NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES	4 680	3 202	1 094	2 108	1 477
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	4 423	2 993	1 014	1 980	1 430
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	194	161	72	88	34
NOT REPORTED	62	48	8	40	14
NOT REPORTED	11	8	5	3	3
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 564	4 606	2 339	2 267	958
WITH SATISFACTORY NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES	3 208	2 876	1 518	1 359	331
WITH UNSATISFACTORY NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES	2 345	1 719	815	904	626
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	2 112	1 528	717	810	584
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	194	156	79	77	38
NOT REPORTED	39	35	18	17	4
NOT REPORTED	11	11	7	4	-
OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD					
OWNER OCCUPIED	8 844	6 808	2 565	4 243	2 036
EXCELLENT	3 949	3 062	1 073	1 990	887
GOOD	3 750	2 886	1 148	1 738	864
FAIR	969	735	291	444	234
POOR	137	101	43	58	36
NOT REPORTED	39	25	12	13	14
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	393	322	143	180	71
EXCELLENT	28	19	7	12	9
GOOD	153	128	59	69	25
FAIR	136	113	49	63	24
POOR	76	62	27	35	14
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	8 424	6 464	2 411	4 054	1 960
EXCELLENT	3 916	3 040	1 064	1 975	876
GOOD	3 590	2 751	1 083	1 668	839
FAIR	829	619	241	377	210
POOR	61	39	15	23	23
NOT REPORTED	28	16	7	10	12
NOT REPORTED	26	22	12	10	5

[1]WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENT'S OPINION OF SPECIFIC NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES.

TABLE E-4. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WEST	WEST REGION	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD--CONTINUED					
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 564	4 606	2 339	2 267	958
EXCELLENT	1 360	1 088	468	620	273
GOOD	2 600	2 152	1 070	1 082	448
FAIR	1 319	1 118	648	469	202
POOR	258	225	138	86	33
NOT REPORTED	27	24	15	9	2
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	506	457	237	220	49
EXCELLENT	20	18	7	11	2
GOOD	114	100	48	52	14
FAIR	245	220	113	106	25
POOR	126	118	68	50	7
NOT REPORTED	2	2	2	-	-
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	5 045	4 136	2 094	2 043	908
EXCELLENT	1 338	1 068	460	609	269
GOOD	2 484	2 050	1 020	1 030	434
FAIR	1 075	898	535	363	177
POOR	132	106	70	36	26
NOT REPORTED	16	14	8	5	2
NOT REPORTED	13	12	8	4	1

TABLE F-5. OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES REGIONS	UNITED STATES	REGIONS: NORTHEAST	NORTH CENTRAL	SOUTH	WEST
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	7 956	1 498	1 616	4 100	742
TENURE					
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 470	444	707	2 006	313
PERCENT OF ALL OCCUPIED	43.6	29.7	43.8	48.9	42.1
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 486	1 053	909	2 095	429
DURATION OF OCCUPANCY					
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 470	444	707	2 006	313
HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE:					
LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	72	7	20	42	3
3 MONTHS OR LONGER	3 398	438	687	1 964	310
LIVED HERE LAST WINTER	3 249	422	638	1 894	294
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 486	1 053	909	2 095	429
HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE:					
LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	461	89	128	186	59
3 MONTHS OR LONGER	4 025	965	781	1 909	370
LIVED HERE LAST WINTER	3 313	814	659	1 562	277
COMPLETE BATHROOMS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 470	444	707	2 006	313
1	2 024	249	377	1 212	185
1 AND ONE-HALF	651	114	196	303	39
2 OR MORE	610	80	132	310	87
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	2	1	-	2	-
NONE	184	1	2	179	2
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 486	1 053	909	2 095	429
1	3 682	931	789	1 582	380
1 AND ONE-HALF	221	34	52	116	18
2 OR MORE	157	27	32	73	25
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	108	47	28	29	3
NONE	318	14	8	294	2
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES					
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 470	444	707	2 006	313
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	3 348	442	705	1 891	311
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	2	2	-	-	-
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	120	1	2	115	2
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 486	1 053	909	2 095	429
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	4 179	1 008	886	1 861	424
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	31	5	7	17	2
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	276	40	17	216	3
CONDITION OF KITCHEN FACILITIES					
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 470	444	707	2 006	313
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	3 350	444	705	1 891	311
ALL USABLE	3 304	439	694	1 866	305
1 OR MORE NOT USABLE	34	1	7	21	4
NOT REPORTED	12	3	3	4	2
LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	120	1	2	115	2
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 486	1 053	909	2 095	429
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	4 210	1 013	892	1 878	426
ALL USABLE	4 106	994	879	1 819	414
1 OR MORE NOT USABLE	88	16	12	53	8
NOT REPORTED	15	4	2	7	3
LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	276	40	17	216	3

TABLE F-5. OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES REGIONS	UNITED STATES	REGIONS: NORTHEAST	NORTH CENTRAL	SOUTH	WEST
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED					
TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD					
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 470	444	707	2 006	313
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	2 977	388	631	1 702	257
HUSBAND-WIFE [1]	2 129	275	456	1 219	179
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	44	9	8	27	-
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	422	65	78	267	12
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 236	144	271	711	111
OTHER MALE HEAD[1]	158	23	25	93	17
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	17	2	1	13	2
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	117	15	19	70	13
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	35	7	3	18	6
FEMALE HEAD[1]	690	90	150	389	61
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	66	8	9	49	-
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	377	50	70	230	26
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	327	37	94	168	28
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	493	56	76	304	56
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 486	1 053	909	2 095	429
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	3 177	729	593	1 567	288
HUSBAND-WIFE [1]	1 315	279	211	713	111
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	23	2	3	18	-
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	146	22	24	92	8
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	792	185	112	439	55
OTHER MALE HEAD[1]	254	67	52	114	22
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	9	2	-	7	-
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	232	57	51	104	20
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	42	19	5	15	3
FEMALE HEAD[1]	1 608	382	330	741	155
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	44	12	2	27	3
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	542	129	90	283	40
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 215	293	271	529	123
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 309	325	316	527	141
BEDROOMS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 470	444	707	2 006	313
NONE AND 1	114	27	25	51	12
2 OR MORE	3 356	418	682	1 955	301
NONE LACKING PRIVACY	2 942	388	630	1 635	289
1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY	410	29	50	318	12
PRIVACY NOT REPORTED	4	-	2	2	-
3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	2 157	271	454	1 248	183
NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	1 856	258	417	1 019	162
BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	261	12	24	204	20
1	187	10	13	147	17
2 OR MORE	73	2	11	57	3
BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	200	9	18	161	12
NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	57	3	6	39	8
NOT REPORTED	3	-	-	3	-
NO BEDROOMS	3	-	2	2	-
NOT REPORTED	37	-	11	24	1
1- AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 314	174	253	758	129
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 486	1 053	909	2 095	429
NONE AND 1	1 442	393	318	571	160
2 OR MORE	3 044	661	591	1 523	269
NONE LACKING PRIVACY	2 515	572	549	1 150	243
1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY	526	89	41	371	24
PRIVACY NOT REPORTED	3	-	-	2	2
3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	2 068	495	374	1 045	154
NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	1 468	374	292	688	113
BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	546	106	73	335	32
1	456	95	63	267	31
2 OR MORE	90	11	10	67	2
BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	314	40	39	214	21
NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	137	38	21	73	5
NOT REPORTED	95	28	13	48	7
NO BEDROOMS	7	2	-	3	2
NOT REPORTED	48	13	8	19	7
1- AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	2 418	558	535	1 049	275

[1]FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS MAY BE INCLUDED IN MORE THAN ONE GROUP.

TABLE F-5. OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES REGIONS	UNITED STATES	REGIONS: NORTHEAST	NORTH CENTRAL	SOUTH	WEST
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED					
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM					
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 470	444	707	2 006	313
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	3 288	443	706	1 826	313
1.00 OR LESS	3 003	424	668	1 616	295
1.01 TO 1.50	220	19	27	156	17
1.51 OR MORE	65	-	11	54	-
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	182	1	1	180	-
1.00 OR LESS	149	1	1	148	-
1.01 TO 1.50	17	1	-	17	-
1.51 OR MORE	16	-	-	16	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 486	1 053	909	2 095	429
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	4 079	997	872	1 783	426
1.00 OR LESS	3 627	885	820	1 528	395
1.01 TO 1.50	355	97	44	190	24
1.51 OR MORE	96	16	9	65	7
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	407	56	36	311	3
1.00 OR LESS	324	49	34	239	2
1.01 TO 1.50	40	5	-	35	-
1.51 OR MORE	44	2	2	38	2
GARBAGE COLLECTION SERVICE					
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 470	444	707	2 006	313
WITH SERVICE	3 027	423	688	1 624	293
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	20	4	4	11	-
ONCE A WEEK	1 196	125	572	234	265
TWICE A WEEK OR MORE	1 586	275	91	1 196	23
DON'T KNOW	214	16	16	180	1
NOT REPORTED	12	1	5	2	3
NO SERVICE	432	20	16	379	17
METHOD OF DISPOSAL:					
INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR	37	8	5	24	-
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	13	3	5	-	4
OTHER MEANS	372	7	6	348	11
NOT REPORTED	10	1	1	7	2
DON'T KNOW	6	2	2	1	2
NOT REPORTED	5	-	1	2	1
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 486	1 053	909	2 095	429
WITH SERVICE	4 050	886	861	1 882	420
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	27	4	12	10	-
ONCE A WEEK	1 154	184	484	219	267
TWICE A WEEK OR MORE	2 308	544	262	1 387	116
DON'T KNOW	540	151	98	257	35
NOT REPORTED	21	4	6	10	2
NO SERVICE	400	153	31	211	6
METHOD OF DISPOSAL:					
INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR	205	145	21	35	3
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	17	5	3	7	2
OTHER MEANS	175	3	6	165	1
NOT REPORTED	3	-	-	3	-
DON'T KNOW	25	9	15	-	2
NOT REPORTED	10	5	2	2	2
EXTERMINATION SERVICE					
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 470	444	707	2 006	313
OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	3 398	438	687	1 964	310
NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	2 582	365	543	1 406	268
WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	791	66	139	548	37
WITH SIGNS OF MICE ONLY	654	58	130	436	31
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	58	16	16	24	1
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	170	17	54	91	9
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	420	25	57	318	21
NOT REPORTED	6	-	3	3	-
WITH SIGNS OF RATS ONLY	62	1	3	55	3
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	3	-	-	3	-
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	13	-	1	10	2
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	45	1	2	41	1
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
WITH SIGNS OF MICE AND RATS	52	6	5	39	3
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	4	-	2	2	-
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	7	-	-	6	1
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	41	6	3	31	2
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	23	2	2	20	-
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	-	-	-	-	-
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	13	-	2	12	-
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	10	2	-	8	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	25	7	4	10	5
OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	72	7	20	42	3

TABLE F-5. OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES REGIONS	UNITED STATES	REGIONS			
		NORTHEAST	NORTH CENTRAL	SOUTH	WEST
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED					
EXTERMINATION SERVICE--CONTINUED					
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 486	1 053	909	2 095	429
OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	4 025	965	781	1 909	370
NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	2 703	655	524	1 212	313
WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	1 296	305	252	689	51
WITH SIGNS OF MICE ONLY	1 003	245	211	512	35
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	144	51	39	44	10
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	268	86	84	83	15
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	573	98	85	380	11
NOT REPORTED	18	11	3	4	-
WITH SIGNS OF RATS ONLY	127	26	15	82	3
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	11	2	2	7	-
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	20	9	5	6	-
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	94	16	7	68	3
NOT REPORTED	2	-	2	1	-
WITH SIGNS OF MICE AND RATS	119	23	21	69	7
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	12	4	7	-	2
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	25	7	6	10	2
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	80	12	6	58	3
NOT REPORTED	2	-	2	-	-
DON'T KNOW	45	9	5	27	5
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	6	2	-	4	-
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	7	2	2	-	3
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	30	5	3	22	-
NOT REPORTED	3	-	-	1	2
NOT REPORTED	2	2	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	25	5	5	8	7
OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	461	89	128	186	59

TABLE F-6. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES REGIONS	UNITED STATES	REGIONS: NORTHEAST	NORTH CENTRAL	SOUTH	WEST
2 OR MORE UNITS IN STRUCTURE	3 336	1 044	809	1 155	327
COMMON STAIRWAYS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	263	121	94	36	12
WITH COMMON STAIRWAYS	199	99	80	17	4
NO LOOSE STEPS	176	90	74	12	-
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE	146	82	56	8	-
RAILINGS LOOSE	12	7	5	-	-
NO RAILINGS	13	-	11	2	-
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED	5	2	2	2	-
LOOSE STEPS	12	5	3	-	4
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE	10	5	2	-	3
RAILINGS LOOSE	-	-	-	-	-
NO RAILINGS	1	-	-	-	1
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED	2	-	2	-	-
STEPS NOT REPORTED	11	3	3	5	-
NO COMMON STAIRWAYS	63	22	14	19	8
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 073	923	716	1 119	315
WITH COMMON STAIRWAYS	2 327	847	607	639	234
NO LOOSE STEPS	2 023	739	538	537	209
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE	1 782	664	487	443	188
RAILINGS LOOSE	126	46	26	44	10
NO RAILINGS	89	22	22	38	7
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED	26	7	3	12	3
LOOSE STEPS	166	81	42	23	19
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE	101	45	26	16	14
RAILINGS LOOSE	56	31	13	7	5
NO RAILINGS	5	2	3	-	-
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED	3	3	-	-	-
STEPS NOT REPORTED	139	26	27	79	7
NO COMMON STAIRWAYS	746	77	108	480	81
LIGHT FIXTURES IN PUBLIC HALLS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	263	121	94	36	12
WITH PUBLIC HALLS	152	93	51	5	3
WITH LIGHT FIXTURES	151	93	50	5	3
ALL WORKING	144	90	48	3	3
SOME WORKING	3	2	2	-	-
NONE WORKING	2	-	-	2	-
NOT REPORTED	2	2	-	-	-
NO LIGHT FIXTURES	2	-	2	-	-
NO PUBLIC HALLS	101	25	41	26	9
NOT REPORTED	10	3	2	5	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 073	923	716	1 119	315
WITH PUBLIC HALLS	1 919	798	527	424	170
WITH LIGHT FIXTURES	1 854	776	517	394	167
ALL WORKING	1 607	676	468	327	136
SOME WORKING	208	91	42	55	20
NONE WORKING	15	2	2	8	3
NOT REPORTED	23	7	6	3	7
NO LIGHT FIXTURES	66	23	10	30	3
NO PUBLIC HALLS	1 025	100	165	620	140
NOT REPORTED	129	25	24	76	5
STORIES BETWEEN MAIN AND APARTMENT ENTRANCES					
NONE (ON SAME FLOOR)	1 118	238	192	561	127
1 (UP OR DOWN)	1 002	275	303	292	131
2 OR MORE (UP OR DOWN)	908	473	247	142	47
NOT REPORTED	308	59	68	160	22
1-UNIT STRUCTURES INCLUDING MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS	4 620	454	806	2 946	415

TABLE F-6. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES REGIONS	UNITED STATES	REGIONS: NORTHEAST	NORTH CENTRAL	SOUTH	WEST
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	7 956	1 498	1 616	4 100	742
ELECTRIC WIRING					
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 470	444	707	2 006	313
ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING	3 408	441	704	1 955	307
SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED	58	2	3	47	6
NOT REPORTED	5	2	-	3	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 486	1 053	909	2 095	429
ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING	4 319	1 036	894	1 965	424
SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED	156	14	15	125	2
NOT REPORTED	11	3	-	4	3
ELECTRIC WALL OUTLETS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 470	444	707	2 006	313
WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	3 248	430	693	1 821	304
LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN SOME OR ALL ROOMS	217	14	14	180	9
NOT REPORTED	5	-	-	5	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 486	1 053	909	2 095	429
WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	4 095	992	855	1 836	412
LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN SOME OR ALL ROOMS	378	58	50	255	15
NOT REPORTED	13	3	4	4	2
BASEMENT					
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 470	444	707	2 006	313
WITH BASEMENT	1 406	405	630	302	70
NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	1 035	285	485	208	55
WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	334	96	143	84	11
DON'T KNOW	35	23	2	7	3
NOT REPORTED	2	-	-	2	-
NO BASEMENT	2 064	40	77	1 704	243
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 486	1 053	909	2 095	429
WITH BASEMENT	1 992	938	707	271	76
NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	1 007	397	404	165	42
WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	305	133	108	58	5
DON'T KNOW	669	403	192	45	29
NOT REPORTED	11	5	3	3	-
NO BASEMENT	2 494	115	202	1 824	353
ROOF					
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 470	444	707	2 006	313
NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	3 079	376	655	1 760	288
WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	367	50	47	245	25
DON'T KNOW	21	17	3	1	-
NOT REPORTED	4	2	2	1	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 486	1 053	909	2 095	429
NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	3 413	651	701	1 701	359
WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	537	124	56	326	31
DON'T KNOW	527	277	148	64	37
NOT REPORTED	9	2	3	3	2
INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 470	444	707	2 006	313
OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES:					
NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	3 225	415	668	1 842	299
WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	235	26	34	162	13
NOT REPORTED	11	4	5	2	-
BROKEN PLASTER:					
NO BROKEN PLASTER	3 317	423	682	1 912	300
WITH BROKEN PLASTER	151	20	25	93	13
NOT REPORTED	2	2	-	1	-
PEELING PAINT:					
NO PEELING PAINT	3 295	421	670	1 904	299
WITH PEELING PAINT	171	22	37	100	13
NOT REPORTED	4	2	-	2	-

TABLE F-6. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES REGIONS	UNITED STATES	REGIONS: NORTHEAST	NORTH CENTRAL	SOUTH	WEST
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED					
INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS--CONTINUED					
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 486	1 053	909	2 095	429
OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES:					
NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	3 659	815	768	1 688	388
WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	818	239	138	400	41
NOT REPORTED	9	-	3	6	-
BROKEN PLASTER:					
NO BROKEN PLASTER	3 974	882	805	1 876	411
WITH BROKEN PLASTER	509	171	102	217	19
NOT REPORTED	3	-	2	2	-
PEELING PAINT:					
NO PEELING PAINT	3 861	846	792	1 826	397
WITH PEELING PAINT	616	207	112	265	32
NOT REPORTED	9	-	5	4	-
INTERIOR FLOORS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 470	444	707	2 006	313
NO HOLES IN FLOOR	3 352	440	700	1 903	310
WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	100	3	6	88	3
NOT REPORTED	18	2	2	14	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 486	1 053	909	2 095	429
NO HOLES IN FLOOR	4 092	965	844	1 868	414
WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	364	79	53	217	15
NOT REPORTED	30	9	12	10	-
SELECTED STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES AND WISH TO MOVE					
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 470	444	707	2 006	313
WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	852	150	194	461	47
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[1]	55	6	11	36	1
UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN BASEMENT	15	3	6	5	-
UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN ROOF	30	2	5	22	1
UNITS WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES IN INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	34	5	6	22	1
UNITS WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	19	2	-	18	-
UNITS WITH BROKEN PLASTER ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	18	2	2	14	-
UNITS WITH PEELING PAINT ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	24	2	6	15	1
UNITS WITH 2 OR MORE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	38	3	8	26	1
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	751	139	168	400	45
NOT REPORTED	46	5	15	25	2
NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	2 617	294	513	1 544	265
NOT REPORTED	1	-	-	1	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 486	1 053	909	2 095	429
WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	1 508	413	291	723	80
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[1]	468	140	88	216	24
UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN BASEMENT	101	50	30	19	2
UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN ROOF	201	53	23	113	12
UNITS WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES IN INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	365	109	62	178	15
UNITS WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	189	47	26	109	7
UNITS WITH BROKEN PLASTER ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	230	80	46	95	8
UNITS WITH PEELING PAINT ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	243	93	41	97	12
UNITS WITH 2 OR MORE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	376	116	72	175	14
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	996	254	199	489	55
NOT REPORTED	43	20	5	17	2
NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	2 977	640	616	1 372	349
NOT REPORTED	2	-	2	-	-

[1]FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCY WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE F-6. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES REGIONS	UNITED STATES	REGIONS			
		NORTHEAST	NORTH CENTRAL	SOUTH	WEST
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED					
OVERALL OPINION OF STRUCTURE					
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 470	444	707	2 006	313
EXCELLENT	867	109	186	494	78
GOOD	1 738	253	341	980	163
FAIR	756	76	163	453	63
POOR	87	5	16	59	7
NOT REPORTED	23	2	1	19	2
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 486	1 053	909	2 095	429
EXCELLENT	484	113	108	206	57
GOOD	1 730	387	329	852	163
FAIR	1 695	395	379	764	157
POOR	551	152	90	260	49
NOT REPORTED	27	7	3	13	3

TABLE F-7. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES REGIONS	UNITED STATES	REGIONS: NORTHEAST	NORTH CENTRAL	SOUTH	WEST
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	7 423	1 403	1 467	3 873	680
WATER SUPPLY					
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 398	438	687	1 964	310
WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	3 311	438	686	1 878	310
NO BREAKDOWNS	3 202	430	672	1 796	305
WITH BREAKDOWNS	82	5	8	69	-
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:					
1 TIME	49	5	8	36	-
2 TIMES	13	-	-	13	-
3 TIMES OR MORE	20	-	-	20	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	5	-	2	2	1
NOT REPORTED	22	3	4	11	4
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:					
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	18	2	3	13	-
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	63	3	5	55	-
NOT REPORTED	1	-	-	1	-
NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	87	-	1	86	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 025	965	781	1 909	370
WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	3 877	965	780	1 762	370
NO BREAKDOWNS	3 725	910	758	1 703	355
WITH BREAKDOWNS	110	39	14	46	10
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:					
1 TIME	58	15	10	25	8
2 TIMES	18	9	3	6	-
3 TIMES OR MORE	33	16	1	14	2
NOT REPORTED	1	-	-	1	-
DON'T KNOW	19	9	3	5	2
NOT REPORTED	23	7	5	8	3
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:					
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	46	23	8	12	3
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	54	13	6	30	5
NOT REPORTED	9	4	-	4	2
NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	148	-	1	147	-
SEWAGE DISPOSAL					
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 398	438	687	1 964	310
WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL	3 284	437	686	1 851	310
NO BREAKDOWNS	3 180	427	671	1 783	298
WITH BREAKDOWNS	60	3	11	41	4
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:					
1 TIME	42	2	11	26	3
2 TIMES	10	2	-	6	1
3 TIMES OR MORE	8	-	-	8	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	1	-	-	1	-
NOT REPORTED	43	7	3	27	7
WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS	115	1	1	113	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 025	965	781	1 909	370
WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL	3 840	965	777	1 728	370
NO BREAKDOWNS	3 730	939	759	1 668	363
WITH BREAKDOWNS	60	13	10	36	2
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:					
1 TIME	40	8	8	24	-
2 TIMES	7	-	2	6	-
3 TIMES OR MORE	13	5	-	7	2
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	50	13	8	24	5
WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS	185	-	4	181	-

TABLE F-7. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES REGIONS	UNITED STATES	REGIONS: NORTHEAST	NORTH CENTRAL	SOUTH	WEST
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER--CONTINUED					
TYPE OF SEWAGE DISPOSAL					
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 398	438	687	1 964	310
WITH PUBLIC SEWER	2 569	404	665	1 204	296
1 OR MORE BREAKDOWNS	41	3	11	22	4
WITH SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	714	33	20	647	14
1 OR MORE BREAKDOWNS	19	-	-	19	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 025	965	781	1 909	370
WITH PUBLIC SEWER	3 653	952	768	1 565	367
1 OR MORE BREAKDOWNS	54	10	10	33	2
WITH SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	188	12	9	163	3
1 OR MORE BREAKDOWNS	6	2	-	4	-
FLUSH TOILET					
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 398	438	687	1 964	310
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	3 219	436	686	1 787	310
WITH ONLY ONE FLUSH TOILET	2 021	252	374	1 205	189
NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	1 917	237	366	1 140	174
WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	81	12	4	56	9
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:					
1 TIME	48	8	2	32	5
2 TIMES	13	2	-	10	1
3 TIMES	10	-	-	7	2
4 TIMES OR MORE	10	2	2	7	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	23	3	4	9	6
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:					
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	42	7	4	24	7
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	37	5	-	30	1
NOT REPORTED	2	-	-	2	-
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	180	1	1	177	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 025	965	781	1 909	370
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	3 657	915	751	1 624	367
WITH ONLY ONE FLUSH TOILET	3 328	861	684	1 455	328
NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	3 125	805	639	1 370	311
WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	171	51	37	73	10
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:					
1 TIME	102	29	20	48	5
2 TIMES	37	15	6	14	2
3 TIMES	9	-	5	2	2
4 TIMES OR MORE	21	5	5	9	2
NOT REPORTED	2	2	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	32	5	8	12	7
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:					
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	130	37	30	53	10
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	38	10	7	21	-
NOT REPORTED	3	3	-	-	-
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	368	49	30	285	3
ELECTRIC FUSE BLOWOUTS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 398	438	687	1 964	310
NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	3 007	384	594	1 759	270
WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	367	47	90	196	34
1 TIME	212	22	52	118	20
2 TIMES	71	12	20	34	5
3 TIMES OR MORE	75	11	16	38	9
NOT REPORTED	9	2	2	6	-
DON'T KNOW	13	3	2	6	2
NOT REPORTED	11	3	2	2	4
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 025	965	781	1 909	370
NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	3 532	836	680	1 680	336
WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	429	115	92	199	23
1 TIME	229	47	51	114	17
2 TIMES	82	19	22	40	2
3 TIMES OR MORE	116	49	18	44	5
NOT REPORTED	2	-	-	2	-
DON'T KNOW	19	5	2	10	2
NOT REPORTED	45	9	8	20	8

TABLE F-7. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES REGIONS	UNITED STATES	REGIONS: NORTHEAST	NORTH CENTRAL	SOUTH	WEST
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER	6 562	1 237	1 298	3 456	571
HEATING EQUIPMENT					
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 249	422	638	1 894	294
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	3 247	422	638	1 893	294
NO BREAKDOWNS	2 980	369	585	1 750	275
WITH BREAKDOWNS	235	43	50	124	17
1 TIME	157	33	36	75	13
2 TIMES	42	5	5	31	1
3 TIMES	14	2	5	6	1
4 TIMES OR MORE	20	4	5	10	2
NOT REPORTED	2	-	-	2	-
NOT REPORTED	33	10	2	19	2
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	2	-	-	2	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 313	814	659	1 562	277
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	3 287	814	658	1 539	275
NO BREAKDOWNS	2 824	619	583	1 387	236
WITH BREAKDOWNS	417	185	63	132	36
1 TIME	182	68	31	63	19
2 TIMES	97	43	19	30	5
3 TIMES	45	26	5	13	-
4 TIMES OR MORE	85	46	7	22	10
NOT REPORTED	8	2	2	3	2
NOT REPORTED	45	10	12	20	3
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	26	-	2	23	2
INSUFFICIENT HEAT					
ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE:					
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 249	422	638	1 894	294
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	2 589	422	633	1 249	284
NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED	2 243	366	568	1 064	246
USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER	335	53	62	182	38
NOT REPORTED	11	3	4	3	-
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	660	-	5	645	10
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 313	814	659	1 562	277
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	2 638	809	650	923	255
NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED	1 955	575	478	703	198
USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER	655	225	162	212	55
NOT REPORTED	29	9	10	8	2
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	675	5	9	638	22
ROOMS LACKING SPECIFIED HEAT SOURCE:					
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 249	422	638	1 894	294
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	2 589	422	633	1 249	284
NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	1 882	360	569	820	132
ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	682	57	54	419	151
1 ROOM	136	33	25	65	13
2 ROOMS	154	14	12	71	58
3 ROOMS OR MORE	392	10	18	284	80
NOT REPORTED	24	5	10	9	-
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	660	-	5	645	10
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 313	814	659	1 562	277
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	2 638	809	650	923	255
NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	1 941	719	560	569	92
ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	668	87	78	340	163
1 ROOM	193	37	45	72	39
2 ROOMS	213	23	24	85	81
3 ROOMS OR MORE	262	27	10	183	43
NOT REPORTED	30	4	12	14	-
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	675	5	9	638	22

[1]EXCLUDES ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE OR VENT, FIREPLACES, STOVES, AND PORTABLE HEATERS.

TABLE F-7. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES REGIONS	UNITED STATES	REGIONS			
		NORTHEAST	NORTH CENTRAL	SOUTH	WEST
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER--CONTINUED					
INSUFFICIENT HEAT--CONTINUED					
CLOSURE OF ROOMS:					
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 249	422	638	1 894	294
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	3 247	422	638	1 893	294
NO ROOMS CLOSED	2 918	383	591	1 679	265
CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS	314	33	46	207	27
LIVING ROOM ONLY	17	2	-	11	4
DINING ROOM ONLY	4	-	1	3	-
1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY	204	25	25	135	19
OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION	80	7	15	55	3
NOT REPORTED	10	-	5	3	2
NOT REPORTED	15	7	1	6	2
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	2	-	-	2	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 313	814	659	1 562	277
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	3 287	814	658	1 539	275
NO ROOMS CLOSED	2 891	727	584	1 324	257
CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS	367	77	69	204	17
LIVING ROOM ONLY	46	9	17	20	-
DINING ROOM ONLY	8	3	-	2	3
1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY	222	42	38	130	12
OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION	83	19	14	48	2
NOT REPORTED	8	4	-	4	-
NOT REPORTED	28	10	5	11	2
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	26	-	2	23	2

TABLE F-8. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES REGIONS	UNITED STATES	REGIONS			
		NORTHEAST	NORTH CENTRAL	SOUTH	WEST
NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 470	444	707	2 006	313
NO STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE	2 403	288	500	1 415	200
WITH STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE	1 065	157	206	589	113
DOES NOT BOTHER	375	57	67	213	38
BOTHERS A LITTLE	476	67	99	263	47
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	138	22	16	79	20
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	71	11	20	33	8
NOT REPORTED	4	-	3	1	-
NOT REPORTED	2	-	1	2	-
NO AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE	2 875	364	631	1 664	216
WITH AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE	588	81	73	338	97
DOES NOT BOTHER	257	41	36	146	34
BOTHERS A LITTLE	219	23	28	132	36
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	90	16	7	47	21
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	18	2	3	7	5
NOT REPORTED	6	-	-	6	-
NOT REPORTED	6	-	2	4	-
NO HEAVY TRAFFIC	2 310	285	474	1 341	210
WITH HEAVY TRAFFIC	1 152	159	230	660	103
DOES NOT BOTHER	565	72	108	340	46
BOTHERS A LITTLE	387	59	76	218	33
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	151	23	34	74	20
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	45	4	11	26	5
NOT REPORTED	4	2	-	2	-
NOT REPORTED	9	-	4	5	-
NO STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR	2 501	328	572	1 333	267
WITH STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR	958	114	133	665	45
DOES NOT BOTHER	191	20	22	136	13
BOTHERS A LITTLE	327	51	51	213	12
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	387	40	48	281	18
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	43	3	9	29	1
NOT REPORTED	9	-	2	7	-
NOT REPORTED	12	2	2	8	-
NO ROADS IMPASSABLE	2 827	356	566	1 616	290
WITH ROADS IMPASSABLE	632	87	137	384	23
DOES NOT BOTHER	141	11	37	86	6
BOTHERS A LITTLE	208	25	51	127	6
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	246	43	43	152	9
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	29	5	5	18	2
NOT REPORTED	8	3	2	3	-
NOT REPORTED	11	2	4	6	-
NO OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	2 800	320	552	1 675	253
WITH OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	649	113	153	324	60
DOES NOT BOTHER	166	21	29	105	11
BOTHERS A LITTLE	195	44	43	93	14
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	220	37	62	95	26
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	62	11	18	25	8
NOT REPORTED	6	-	1	6	-
NOT REPORTED	21	11	2	8	-
NO COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES	2 787	321	558	1 654	253
WITH COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES	678	122	148	348	59
DOES NOT BOTHER	514	87	114	270	43
BOTHERS A LITTLE	73	18	10	43	3
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	60	18	18	15	10
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	19	-	5	13	1
NOT REPORTED	11	-	2	8	2
NOT REPORTED	5	1	1	3	-
NO ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS	3 139	397	648	1 800	294
WITH ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS	327	47	58	202	19
DOES NOT BOTHER	52	8	10	34	-
BOTHERS A LITTLE	121	15	22	77	7
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	114	18	18	70	8
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	33	5	8	16	4
NOT REPORTED	6	2	-	5	-
NOT REPORTED	4	-	1	3	-
ADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS	2 614	377	570	1 422	245
INADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS	843	66	136	573	68
DOES NOT BOTHER	299	9	23	249	18
BOTHERS A LITTLE	259	26	52	163	18
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	245	28	52	138	27
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	27	2	4	18	3
NOT REPORTED	12	1	3	6	1
NOT REPORTED	13	1	1	11	-

TABLE F-8. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES REGIONS	UNITED STATES	REGIONS			
		NORTHEAST	NORTH CENTRAL	SOUTH	WEST
NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS--CONTINUED					
OWNER OCCUPIED--CONTINUED					
NO NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME	2 786	307	497	1 765	217
WITH NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME	667	131	206	235	95
DOES NOT BOTHER	88	15	28	34	11
BOTHERS A LITTLE	188	46	57	62	23
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	308	59	95	102	52
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	78	12	24	33	9
NOT REPORTED	5	-	2	3	-
NOT REPORTED	17	7	4	6	-
NO TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK	2 576	337	503	1 498	237
WITH TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK	887	106	201	505	76
DOES NOT BOTHER	123	14	18	87	4
BOTHERS A LITTLE	263	23	61	160	19
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	425	59	104	218	44
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	65	9	11	38	7
NOT REPORTED	11	2	6	2	1
NOT REPORTED	7	2	3	2	-
NO BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES	2 832	315	520	1 726	270
WITH BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES	632	127	186	277	42
DOES NOT BOTHER	231	28	62	130	10
BOTHERS A LITTLE	171	36	52	69	13
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	171	48	51	57	14
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	52	11	20	16	5
NOT REPORTED	8	3	-	5	-
NOT REPORTED	6	2	1	3	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 486	1 053	909	2 095	429
NO STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE	3 004	659	605	1 507	233
WITH STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE	1 465	391	298	584	193
DOES NOT BOTHER	614	164	127	259	64
BOTHERS A LITTLE	544	136	111	215	81
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	157	45	40	55	17
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	145	44	19	53	29
NOT REPORTED	5	2	-	2	2
NOT REPORTED	17	4	7	3	3
NO AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE	3 789	890	808	1 772	318
WITH AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE	680	159	96	321	104
DOES NOT BOTHER	331	75	55	169	32
BOTHERS A LITTLE	224	47	27	104	45
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	78	21	8	32	17
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	35	12	3	9	10
NOT REPORTED	12	3	2	7	-
NOT REPORTED	17	4	5	2	7
NO HEAVY TRAFFIC	2 890	648	568	1 419	256
WITH HEAVY TRAFFIC	1 580	400	336	673	170
DOES NOT BOTHER	872	217	188	391	75
BOTHERS A LITTLE	426	104	87	174	61
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	170	37	38	73	22
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	105	38	21	34	12
NOT REPORTED	7	3	2	2	-
NOT REPORTED	16	5	5	3	3
NO STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR	3 620	810	737	1 699	373
WITH STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR	843	238	168	388	50
DOES NOT BOTHER	242	65	34	133	10
BOTHERS A LITTLE	269	70	58	122	19
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	248	72	61	102	14
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	76	32	14	26	5
NOT REPORTED	7	-	1	5	2
NOT REPORTED	23	5	3	8	7
NO ROADS IMPASSABLE	3 806	860	728	1 799	419
WITH ROADS IMPASSABLE	652	189	171	286	7
DOES NOT BOTHER	174	46	40	87	-
BOTHERS A LITTLE	218	69	70	75	3
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	200	52	51	95	2
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	56	21	10	23	2
NOT REPORTED	5	-	-	5	-
NOT REPORTED	28	5	10	9	3
NO OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	3 586	743	700	1 777	366
WITH OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	877	301	207	308	60
DOES NOT BOTHER	226	65	65	94	3
BOTHERS A LITTLE	236	87	60	73	17
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	238	74	57	83	24
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	157	67	22	53	15
NOT REPORTED	20	9	3	7	2
NOT REPORTED	23	9	2	9	3

TABLE F-8. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT; FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES REGIONS	UNITED STATES	REGIONS: NORTHEAST	NORTH CENTRAL	SOUTH	WEST
NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS--CONTINUED					
RENTER OCCUPIED--CONTINUED					
NO COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES	3 204	674	637	1 602	290
WITH COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES	1 259	372	268	483	136
DOES NOT BOTHER	1 037	307	201	414	115
BOTHERS A LITTLE	116	36	29	42	10
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	65	17	28	11	9
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	22	3	9	8	2
NOT REPORTED	19	9	2	8	-
NOT REPORTED	23	7	3	9	3
NO ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS	4 022	907	813	1 911	392
WITH ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS	443	139	91	178	34
DOES NOT BOTHER	61	14	9	35	3
BOTHERS A LITTLE	165	63	35	57	10
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	141	40	28	58	15
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	71	19	20	27	5
NOT REPORTED	4	4	-	1	-
NOT REPORTED	21	7	5	6	3
ADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS	3 496	841	736	1 600	320
INADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS	966	207	169	487	102
DOES NOT BOTHER	276	45	32	182	17
BOTHERS A LITTLE	260	55	53	125	27
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	326	75	64	140	47
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	85	26	15	32	12
NOT REPORTED	20	7	5	8	-
NOT REPORTED	24	5	4	8	7
NO NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME	3 317	662	652	1 721	281
WITH NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME	1 136	383	250	368	136
DOES NOT BOTHER	152	45	33	59	15
BOTHERS A LITTLE	284	77	82	98	27
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	371	139	63	117	52
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	310	109	71	87	42
NOT REPORTED	19	12	-	7	-
NOT REPORTED	33	9	7	5	12
NO TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK	3 263	658	691	1 595	319
WITH TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK	1 204	390	216	496	102
DOES NOT BOTHER	213	50	35	109	18
BOTHERS A LITTLE	384	117	85	161	21
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	404	128	65	168	42
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	201	95	30	55	20
NOT REPORTED	4	-	-	4	-
NOT REPORTED	19	5	2	3	8
NO BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES	3 583	685	686	1 833	379
WITH BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES	890	365	221	257	47
DOES NOT BOTHER	323	102	88	120	13
BOTHERS A LITTLE	233	103	59	58	12
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	207	82	55	55	15
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	110	67	17	19	7
NOT REPORTED	17	10	2	5	-
NOT REPORTED	13	4	2	5	3
NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS AND WISH TO MOVE[1]					
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 470	444	707	2 006	313
NO BOTHERSOME NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	642	71	144	369	58
WITH BOTHERSOME NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	2 825	374	562	1 635	254
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	2 574	333	495	1 518	229
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	244	41	66	112	25
NOT REPORTED	7	-	2	5	-
NOT REPORTED	2	-	1	2	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 486	1 053	909	2 095	429
NO BOTHERSOME NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	891	183	180	467	61
WITH BOTHERSOME NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	3 587	869	727	1 626	366
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	2 962	688	600	1 391	283
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	611	177	125	226	82
NOT REPORTED	14	4	2	9	-
NOT REPORTED	8	2	2	2	3

[1]WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENT'S OPINION OF SPECIFIC NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS.

TABLE F-8. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES REGIONS	UNITED STATES	REGIONS			
		NORTHEAST	NORTH CENTRAL	SOUTH	WEST
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES					
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 470	444	707	2 006	313
SATISFACTORY PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	2 458	335	559	1 338	226
UNSATISFACTORY PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	838	84	112	589	52
DOES NOT BOTHER	436	27	36	354	19
BOTHERS A LITTLE	194	25	32	128	10
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	179	31	39	94	16
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	12	-	4	4	4
NOT REPORTED	16	2	2	9	3
DON'T KNOW	166	26	35	72	34
NOT REPORTED	7	-	1	6	-
SATISFACTORY SCHOOLS	2 936	333	592	1 758	254
UNSATISFACTORY SCHOOLS	198	42	51	81	24
DOES NOT BOTHER	28	3	2	22	1
BOTHERS A LITTLE	25	2	8	15	-
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	108	30	28	36	14
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	34	8	10	7	9
NOT REPORTED	4	-	3	1	-
DON'T KNOW	328	68	64	161	35
NOT REPORTED	8	2	1	5	-
SATISFACTORY SHOPPING	2 751	359	543	1 595	254
UNSATISFACTORY SHOPPING	707	83	162	404	58
DOES NOT BOTHER	257	20	43	182	11
BOTHERS A LITTLE	222	30	48	124	21
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	174	20	53	76	25
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	34	8	8	16	2
NOT REPORTED	21	5	9	7	-
DON'T KNOW	6	2	2	2	1
NOT REPORTED	6	-	1	5	-
SATISFACTORY POLICE PROTECTION	2 770	342	555	1 633	241
UNSATISFACTORY POLICE PROTECTION	444	65	94	243	42
DOES NOT BOTHER	55	-	3	47	5
BOTHERS A LITTLE	104	10	14	75	6
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	238	49	60	106	23
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	35	5	11	11	8
NOT REPORTED	12	2	6	4	-
DON'T KNOW	246	35	55	125	30
NOT REPORTED	9	2	2	5	-
SATISFACTORY OUTDOOR RECREATION FACILITIES	2 015	303	451	1 027	234
UNSATISFACTORY OUTDOOR RECREATION FACILITIES	1 252	103	203	878	69
DOES NOT BOTHER	556	30	57	442	27
BOTHERS A LITTLE	315	29	59	207	20
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	319	33	68	198	19
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	41	11	10	19	1
NOT REPORTED	22	-	9	12	2
DON'T KNOW	195	37	53	96	9
NOT REPORTED	8	2	1	5	-
SATISFACTORY HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	2 786	372	555	1 602	258
UNSATISFACTORY HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	580	51	125	362	41
DOES NOT BOTHER	188	14	35	128	12
BOTHERS A LITTLE	167	12	35	108	12
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	203	23	51	115	14
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	14	-	1	8	4
NOT REPORTED	8	2	3	3	-
DON'T KNOW	92	22	22	35	13
NOT REPORTED	12	-	5	7	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 486	1 053	909	2 095	429
SATISFACTORY PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	3 534	894	743	1 537	360
UNSATISFACTORY PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	773	123	127	488	36
DOES NOT BOTHER	323	39	39	233	12
BOTHERS A LITTLE	187	35	37	105	10
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	198	26	41	119	12
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	50	15	10	23	2
NOT REPORTED	15	7	-	8	-
DON'T KNOW	167	34	34	68	31
NOT REPORTED	12	2	5	2	3
SATISFACTORY SCHOOLS	3 479	793	662	1 719	304
UNSATISFACTORY SCHOOLS	243	74	56	80	33
DOES NOT BOTHER	54	17	7	24	6
BOTHERS A LITTLE	36	5	7	20	3
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	81	25	22	23	10
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	63	21	18	12	12
NOT REPORTED	9	5	2	-	2
DON'T KNOW	747	182	184	292	89
NOT REPORTED	17	4	7	3	3

TABLE F-8. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES REGIONS	UNITED STATES	REGIONS: NORTHEAST	NORTH CENTRAL	SOUTH	WEST
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES--CONTINUED					
RENTER OCCUPIED--CONTINUED					
SATISFACTORY SHOPPING	3 665	865	697	1 749	354
UNSATISFACTORY SHOPPING	769	175	200	327	67
DOES NOT BOTHER	195	21	39	130	6
BOTHERS A LITTLE	235	49	63	98	24
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	251	69	71	83	27
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	75	26	25	13	10
NOT REPORTED	14	9	2	3	-
DON'T KNOW	32	10	7	12	3
NOT REPORTED	19	3	5	6	5
SATISFACTORY POLICE PROTECTION	3 516	730	672	1 803	311
UNSATISFACTORY POLICE PROTECTION	589	214	118	190	66
DOES NOT BOTHER	72	14	11	46	2
BOTHERS A LITTLE	119	36	13	53	17
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	241	89	63	60	29
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	141	68	26	30	17
NOT REPORTED	15	7	5	2	2
DON'T KNOW	367	104	115	100	49
NOT REPORTED	13	5	3	2	3
SATISFACTORY OUTDOOR RECREATION FACILITIES	2 865	688	549	1 324	304
UNSATISFACTORY OUTDOOR RECREATION FACILITIES	1 269	277	252	645	95
DOES NOT BOTHER	545	84	104	319	37
BOTHERS A LITTLE	297	57	66	144	31
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	308	96	49	139	24
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	104	33	30	38	3
NOT REPORTED	15	7	3	5	-
DON'T KNOW	324	76	104	119	25
NOT REPORTED	28	12	3	8	5
SATISFACTORY HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	3 748	903	757	1 736	351
UNSATISFACTORY HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	536	115	108	262	51
DOES NOT BOTHER	183	28	34	105	16
BOTHERS A LITTLE	93	14	21	53	5
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	197	51	43	82	22
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	47	18	8	17	5
NOT REPORTED	15	5	2	6	3
DON'T KNOW	189	33	40	92	24
NOT REPORTED	13	2	3	5	3
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES AND WISH TO MOVE[1]					
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 470	444	707	2 006	313
WITH SATISFACTORY NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES	1 402	214	328	706	154
WITH UNSATISFACTORY NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES	2 065	230	378	1 298	159
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	1 913	202	338	1 240	133
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	121	23	31	44	23
NOT REPORTED	32	5	10	14	3
NOT REPORTED	2	-	1	2	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 486	1 053	909	2 095	429
WITH SATISFACTORY NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES	2 200	524	433	995	248
WITH UNSATISFACTORY NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES	2 277	528	474	1 097	178
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	1 952	400	402	1 003	146
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	291	112	65	85	29
NOT REPORTED	35	16	7	9	3
NOT REPORTED	8	2	2	2	3
OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD					
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 470	444	707	2 006	313
EXCELLENT	660	70	111	426	54
GOOD	1 684	222	337	965	160
FAIR	955	127	223	519	86
POOR	146	23	35	77	10
NOT REPORTED	26	3	1	18	3
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	244	41	66	112	25
EXCELLENT	7	2	1	4	-
GOOD	51	11	14	17	9
FAIR	120	17	31	61	11
POOR	66	12	19	30	6
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	3 216	403	639	1 887	287
EXCELLENT	652	68	110	420	54
GOOD	1 631	211	322	947	151
FAIR	831	110	190	456	75
POOR	80	11	16	48	5
NOT REPORTED	23	3	-	17	3
NOT REPORTED	9	-	2	7	-

[1]WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENT'S OPINION OF SPECIFIC NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES.

TABLE F-8. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES REGIONS	UNITED STATES	REGIONS			
		NORTHEAST	NORTH CENTRAL	SOUTH	WEST
OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD--CONTINUED					
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 486	1 053	909	2 095	429
EXCELLENT	502	83	96	279	43
GOOD	1 800	343	334	945	178
FAIR	1 742	477	378	737	150
POOR	416	142	97	124	53
NOT REPORTED	26	9	3	9	5
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	611	177	125	226	82
EXCELLENT	3	2	-	2	-
GOOD	74	12	14	35	13
FAIR	286	77	61	116	32
POOR	248	86	51	74	37
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	3 853	871	780	1 858	344
EXCELLENT	497	81	96	277	43
GOOD	1 721	331	320	906	165
FAIR	1 446	394	316	618	118
POOR	168	56	46	50	16
NOT REPORTED	19	9	2	7	2
NOT REPORTED	22	5	3	11	3

TABLE F-9. OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES REGIONS	UNITED STATES	REGIONS			
		NORTHEAST	NORTH CENTRAL	SOUTH	WEST
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	3 614	715	335	1 084	1 480
TENURE					
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 558	102	182	603	672
PERCENT OF ALL OCCUPIED	43.1	14.2	54.3	55.6	45.4
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 056	614	153	481	809
DURATION OF OCCUPANCY					
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 558	102	182	603	672
HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE:					
LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	62	2	12	19	30
3 MONTHS OR LONGER	1 496	100	170	584	642
LIVED HERE LAST WINTER	1 370	94	156	541	578
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 056	614	153	481	809
HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE:					
LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	289	73	27	82	108
3 MONTHS OR LONGER	1 767	541	126	399	701
LIVED HERE LAST WINTER	1 303	429	80	286	509
COMPLETE BATHROOMS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 558	102	182	603	672
1	838	56	107	350	325
1 AND ONE-HALF	206	16	38	65	87
2 OR MORE	476	28	32	166	250
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	3	2	-	2	-
NONE	35	1	5	20	9
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 056	614	153	481	809
1	1 764	562	133	379	691
1 AND ONE-HALF	99	18	8	33	40
2 OR MORE	110	6	4	37	64
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	20	12	3	3	2
NONE	62	16	6	29	12
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES					
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 558	102	182	603	672
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	1 544	102	180	594	668
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	2	-	-	2	-
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	12	-	2	7	3
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 056	614	153	481	809
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	1 991	595	150	454	792
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	7	3	-	2	2
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	59	15	3	25	15
CONDITION OF KITCHEN FACILITIES					
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 558	102	182	603	672
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	1 546	102	180	596	668
ALL USABLE	1 527	102	180	588	657
1 OR MORE NOT USABLE	15	-	-	7	8
NOT REPORTED	4	-	-	1	3
LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	12	-	2	7	3
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 056	614	153	481	809
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	1 997	598	150	455	793
ALL USABLE	1 954	577	147	450	781
1 OR MORE NOT USABLE	32	20	2	3	8
NOT REPORTED	11	2	2	2	5
LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	59	15	3	25	15

TABLE F-9. OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES REGIONS	UNITED STATES	REGIONS: NORTHEAST	NORTH CENTRAL	SOUTH	WEST
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED					
TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD					
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 558	102	182	603	672
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 441	91	162	564	624
HUSBAND-WIFE[1]	1 240	78	141	491	530
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	37	7	2	17	11
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	183	15	19	83	66
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	874	49	94	349	382
OTHER MALE HEAD[1]	70	2	8	16	43
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	10	-	2	6	2
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	50	2	5	10	33
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	19	-	3	5	11
FEMALE HEAD[1]	131	10	13	57	51
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	9	-	-	6	3
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	55	4	5	22	24
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	83	3	9	28	42
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	117	11	19	39	47
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 056	614	153	481	809
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 677	522	117	382	657
HUSBAND-WIFE[1]	1 075	272	72	286	445
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	14	3	-	4	6
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	122	24	7	28	62
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	768	178	55	213	322
OTHER MALE HEAD[1]	158	36	22	33	67
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	15	3	3	2	6
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	145	29	22	32	63
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	26	9	4	3	10
FEMALE HEAD[1]	444	214	22	63	145
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	6	-	-	-	6
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	133	52	8	25	48
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	346	179	17	44	105
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	379	92	37	99	152
BEDROOMS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 558	102	182	603	672
NONE AND 1	49	5	6	20	17
2 OR MORE	1 509	97	176	582	654
NONE LACKING PRIVACY	1 320	82	159	517	562
1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY	182	15	17	65	85
PRIVACY NOT REPORTED	7	-	-	-	7
3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 157	68	130	464	494
NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	961	58	109	381	413
BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	178	10	17	75	76
1	139	9	13	58	59
2 OR MORE	39	1	4	17	18
BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	109	5	7	59	38
NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	57	3	7	15	31
NOT REPORTED	13	2	3	1	7
NO BEDROOMS	1	-	-	1	-
NOT REPORTED	16	-	4	7	5
1- AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	401	34	51	139	178
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 056	614	153	481	809
NONE AND 1	781	200	46	186	349
2 OR MORE	1 275	414	107	295	459
NONE LACKING PRIVACY	1 035	321	90	235	389
1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY	239	93	15	60	71
PRIVACY NOT REPORTED	2	-	2	-	-
3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 204	359	89	283	472
NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	712	253	63	153	244
BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	447	95	24	119	208
1	405	90	23	105	187
2 OR MORE	42	5	2	14	21
BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	264	50	7	83	124
NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	96	27	5	23	41
NOT REPORTED	87	18	12	13	43
NO BEDROOMS	11	2	-	1	8
NOT REPORTED	34	10	2	10	11
1- AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	852	254	64	197	337

[1]FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS MAY BE INCLUDED IN MORE THAN ONE GROUP.

TABLE F-9. OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES REGIONS	UNITED STATES	REGIONS: NORTHEAST	NORTH CENTRAL	SOUTH	WEST
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED					
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM					
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 558	102	182	603	672
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	1 526	99	177	583	667
1.00 OR LESS	1 304	93	162	497	552
1.01 TO 1.50	174	5	12	68	88
1.51 OR MORE	48	1	2	18	27
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	32	3	5	20	5
1.00 OR LESS	23	3	3	13	4
1.01 TO 1.50	6	-	1	3	1
1.51 OR MORE	3	-	-	3	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 056	614	153	481	809
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	2 001	600	149	451	802
1.00 OR LESS	1 603	521	139	343	599
1.01 TO 1.50	291	67	10	71	143
1.51 OR MORE	108	12	-	37	60
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	55	14	4	30	7
1.00 OR LESS	40	14	4	17	5
1.01 TO 1.50	6	-	-	6	1
1.51 OR MORE	9	-	-	8	1
GARBAGE COLLECTION SERVICE					
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 558	102	182	603	672
WITH SERVICE	1 375	96	149	544	585
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	11	1	7	2	2
ONCE A WEEK	632	31	119	48	434
TWICE A WEEK OR MORE	691	59	19	474	138
DON'T KNOW	32	5	3	19	5
NOT REPORTED	9	-	1	2	7
NO SERVICE	180	6	31	59	85
METHOD OF DISPOSAL:					
INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR	32	-	13	10	9
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	8	-	1	2	5
OTHER MEANS	137	6	16	46	69
NOT REPORTED	4	-	2	1	2
DON'T KNOW	2	-	2	-	-
NOT REPORTED	2	-	-	-	2
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 056	614	153	481	809
WITH SERVICE	1 825	517	140	427	742
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	10	3	1	1	5
ONCE A WEEK	622	54	75	32	462
TWICE A WEEK OR MORE	946	347	40	333	226
DON'T KNOW	241	113	25	55	48
NOT REPORTED	6	-	-	5	2
NO SERVICE	219	93	10	54	61
METHOD OF DISPOSAL:					
INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR	118	87	5	15	11
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	3	2	-	-	1
OTHER MEANS	96	5	6	38	48
NOT REPORTED	2	-	-	1	2
DON'T KNOW	6	2	2	-	3
NOT REPORTED	6	2	2	-	2
EXTERMINATION SERVICE					
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 558	102	182	603	672
OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	1 496	100	170	584	642
NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	1 265	84	128	481	573
WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	214	16	39	101	58
WITH SIGNS OF MICE ONLY	171	16	33	71	51
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	13	4	2	6	2
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	39	4	3	23	9
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	119	9	29	41	41
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
WITH SIGNS OF RATS ONLY	14	-	2	9	3
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	2	-	-	-	2
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	1	-	-	1	-
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	12	-	2	8	2
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
WITH SIGNS OF MICE AND RATS	11	-	3	6	1
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	1	-	-	1	-
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	-	-	-	-	-
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	10	-	3	6	1
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	16	-	1	13	2
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	2	-	-	2	-
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	4	-	-	3	1
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	10	-	1	7	2
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	2	-	-	2	-
NOT REPORTED	16	-	3	3	11
OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	62	2	12	19	30

TABLE F-9. OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES REGIONS	UNITED STATES	REGIONS			
		NORTHEAST	NORTH CENTRAL	SOUTH	WEST
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED					
EXTERMINATION SERVICE--CONTINUED					
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 056	614	153	481	809
OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	1 767	541	126	399	701
NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	1 364	366	100	300	598
WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	383	170	22	97	93
WITH SIGNS OF MICE ONLY	257	110	14	59	74
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	44	20	2	17	5
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	69	43	3	13	10
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	141	44	9	28	60
NOT REPORTED	3	3	-	-	-
WITH SIGNS OF RATS ONLY	46	22	3	14	7
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	3	2	-	2	-
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	13	7	-	5	2
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	28	13	3	6	6
NOT REPORTED	2	-	-	2	-
WITH SIGNS OF MICE AND RATS	53	27	3	15	8
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	5	3	-	2	-
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	17	12	2	-	3
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	32	12	2	14	5
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	24	12	2	7	4
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	2	-	-	2	-
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	7	3	-	2	2
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	16	8	2	4	2
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	2	-	-	2	-
NOT REPORTED	20	5	4	2	10
OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	289	73	27	82	108

TABLE F-10. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES REGIONS	UNITED STATES	REGIONS			
		NORTHEAST	NORTH CENTRAL	SOUTH	WEST
2 OR MORE UNITS IN STRUCTURE	1 545	613	157	276	498
COMMON STAIRWAYS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	101	25	30	21	25
WITH COMMON STAIRWAYS	73	21	25	12	15
NO LOOSE STEPS	55	16	20	10	9
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE	49	14	20	8	7
RAILINGS LOOSE	4	2	-	-	2
NO RAILINGS	2	-	-	2	-
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
LOOSE STEPS	7	2	2	-	4
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE	7	2	2	-	4
RAILINGS LOOSE	-	-	-	-	-
NO RAILINGS	-	-	-	-	-
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
STEPS NOT REPORTED	11	4	3	2	2
NO COMMON STAIRWAYS	28	3	5	10	10
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 444	588	127	254	474
WITH COMMON STAIRWAYS	1 125	564	113	158	290
NO LOOSE STEPS	980	498	84	133	265
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE	892	464	77	114	237
RAILINGS LOOSE	47	28	2	5	13
NO RAILINGS	30	7	2	10	11
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED	10	-	3	3	4
LOOSE STEPS	87	52	11	13	12
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE	50	25	9	11	5
RAILINGS LOOSE	28	23	2	-	2
NO RAILINGS	8	2	-	2	5
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED	2	2	-	-	-
STEPS NOT REPORTED	58	14	19	12	13
NO COMMON STAIRWAYS	319	25	14	96	184
LIGHT FIXTURES IN PUBLIC HALLS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	101	25	30	21	25
WITH PUBLIC HALLS	54	18	21	7	9
WITH LIGHT FIXTURES	51	16	21	7	7
ALL WORKING	49	16	19	7	7
SOME WORKING	-	-	-	-	-
NONE WORKING	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	2	-	2	-	-
NO LIGHT FIXTURES	3	2	-	-	2
NO PUBLIC HALLS	36	3	6	13	13
NOT REPORTED	11	4	3	2	2
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 444	588	127	254	474
WITH PUBLIC HALLS	942	547	88	116	190
WITH LIGHT FIXTURES	909	538	86	111	174
ALL WORKING	814	481	79	91	163
SOME WORKING	79	52	6	12	8
NONE WORKING	7	-	-	7	-
NOT REPORTED	10	5	-	2	3
NO LIGHT FIXTURES	32	9	2	5	16
NO PUBLIC HALLS	456	30	25	126	275
NOT REPORTED	47	12	15	12	8
STORIES BETWEEN MAIN AND APARTMENT ENTRANCES					
NONE (ON SAME FLOOR)	543	140	30	123	249
1 (UP OR DOWN)	404	127	45	70	163
2 OR MORE (UP OR DOWN)	440	328	26	37	50
NOT REPORTED	157	19	56	46	37
1-UNIT STRUCTURES INCLUDING MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS	2 069	102	178	808	982

TABLE F-10. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES REGIONS	UNITED STATES	REGIONS: NORTHEAST	NORTH CENTRAL	SOUTH	WEST
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	3 614	715	335	1 084	1 480
ELECTRIC WIRING					
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 558	102	182	603	672
ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING	1 539	101	178	598	662
SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED	17	1	4	5	7
NOT REPORTED	2	-	-	-	2
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 056	614	153	481	809
ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING	1 994	598	145	471	779
SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED	57	15	6	10	26
NOT REPORTED	5	-	2	-	3
ELECTRIC WALL OUTLETS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 558	102	182	603	672
WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	1 525	99	175	587	663
LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN SOME OR ALL ROOMS	30	3	6	12	9
NOT REPORTED	3	-	-	3	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 056	614	153	481	809
WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	1 960	576	144	454	786
LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN SOME OR ALL ROOMS	86	32	9	26	18
NOT REPORTED	11	5	-	2	4
BASEMENT					
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 558	102	182	603	672
WITH BASEMENT	331	83	133	29	85
NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	269	63	107	21	77
WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	55	20	25	5	6
DON'T KNOW	3	-	2	-	2
NOT REPORTED	3	-	-	3	-
NO BASEMENT	1 227	18	48	573	587
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 056	614	153	481	809
WITH BASEMENT	818	580	118	22	98
NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	373	231	62	15	65
WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	94	67	21	2	3
DON'T KNOW	347	281	35	3	28
NOT REPORTED	5	2	-	2	2
NO BASEMENT	1 238	33	35	458	710
ROOF					
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 558	102	182	603	672
NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	1 445	97	164	553	631
WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	104	3	16	47	37
DON'T KNOW	9	2	2	2	3
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 056	614	153	481	809
NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	1 597	328	128	427	714
WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	183	78	10	43	52
DON'T KNOW	274	207	15	10	42
NOT REPORTED	2	-	-	1	2
INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 558	102	182	603	672
OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES:					
NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	1 466	99	172	553	641
WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	90	2	10	48	31
NOT REPORTED	2	1	-	2	-
BROKEN PLASTER:					
NO BROKEN PLASTER	1 500	97	171	586	645
WITH BROKEN PLASTER	56	5	10	16	25
NOT REPORTED	2	-	-	-	2
PEELING PAINT:					
NO PEELING PAINT	1 511	100	173	583	655
WITH PEELING PAINT	44	2	7	18	17
NOT REPORTED	3	-	1	2	-

TABLE F-10. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES REGIONS	UNITED STATES	REGIONS: NORTHEAST	NORTH CENTRAL	SOUTH	WEST
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED					
INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS--CONTINUED					
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 056	614	153	481	809
OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES:					
NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	1 799	490	141	423	745
WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	254	124	12	58	60
NOT REPORTED	3	-	-	-	3
BROKEN PLASTER:					
NO BROKEN PLASTER	1 889	526	138	453	772
WITH BROKEN PLASTER	166	87	14	28	37
NOT REPORTED	1	-	1	-	-
PEELING PAINT:					
NO PEELING PAINT	1 841	505	136	444	755
WITH PEELING PAINT	214	107	17	36	53
NOT REPORTED	2	2	-	-	-
INTERIOR FLOORS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 558	102	182	603	672
NO HOLES IN FLOOR	1 528	98	180	590	661
WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	16	-	1	9	6
NOT REPORTED	14	4	1	4	5
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 056	614	153	481	809
NO HOLES IN FLOOR	1 928	557	148	437	785
WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	109	52	2	38	18
NOT REPORTED	19	5	3	6	5
SELECTED STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES AND WISH TO MOVE					
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 558	102	182	603	672
WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	231	23	43	92	74
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[1]	17	2	4	9	3
UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN BASEMENT	5	2	3	-	-
UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN ROOF	8	-	4	3	2
UNITS WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES IN INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	9	-	1	5	3
UNITS WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	5	-	1	1	3
UNITS WITH BROKEN PLASTER ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	6	-	1	3	2
UNITS WITH PEELING PAINT ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	6	-	2	3	2
UNITS WITH 2 OR MORE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	11	-	4	4	3
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	194	18	35	77	64
NOT REPORTED	20	4	4	6	7
NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	1 327	79	139	511	598
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 056	614	153	481	809
WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	520	231	38	111	139
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[1]	141	74	9	32	26
UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN BASEMENT	31	27	4	-	-
UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN ROOF	68	35	2	16	14
UNITS WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES IN INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	96	52	7	22	15
UNITS WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	40	20	-	15	6
UNITS WITH BROKEN PLASTER ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	75	40	9	13	14
UNITS WITH PEELING PAINT ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	89	55	7	13	14
UNITS WITH 2 OR MORE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	110	64	9	20	18
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	353	148	26	73	107
NOT REPORTED	25	10	4	6	5
NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	1 536	382	115	369	670
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-

[1]FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCY WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE F-10. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES REGIONS	UNITED STATES	REGIONS			
		NORTHEAST	NORTH CENTRAL	SOUTH	WEST
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED					
OVERALL OPINION OF STRUCTURE					
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 558	102	182	603	672
EXCELLENT	499	40	42	192	225
GOOD	790	44	121	302	322
FAIR	237	18	16	95	108
POOR	28	-	2	12	14
NOT REPORTED	5	-	2	2	2
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 056	614	153	481	809
EXCELLENT	221	59	19	62	81
GOOD	1 021	272	84	242	422
FAIR	583	187	41	114	241
POOR	216	92	7	58	59
NOT REPORTED	15	3	2	4	6

TABLE F-11. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES REGIONS	UNITED STATES	REGIONS			
		NORTHEAST	NORTH CENTRAL	SOUTH	WEST
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	3 263	641	296	983	1 342
WATER SUPPLY					
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 496	100	170	584	642
WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	1 491	100	169	582	640
NO BREAKDOWNS	1 458	99	164	566	629
WITH BREAKDOWNS	23	-	3	11	9
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:					
1 TIME	19	-	3	7	9
2 TIMES	-	-	-	-	-
3 TIMES OR MORE	4	-	-	4	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	10	1	2	5	3
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:					
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	-	-	-	-	-
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	23	-	3	11	9
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	5	-	1	2	1
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 767	541	126	399	701
WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	1 755	541	126	388	700
NO BREAKDOWNS	1 682	521	115	374	672
WITH BREAKDOWNS	40	12	6	6	17
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:					
1 TIME	22	7	6	2	8
2 TIMES	11	3	-	-	8
3 TIMES OR MORE	6	2	-	3	2
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	2	-	1	-	2
NOT REPORTED	30	8	6	8	9
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:					
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	20	8	4	1	7
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	18	3	2	5	9
NOT REPORTED	2	-	-	-	2
NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	12	-	-	11	1
SEWAGE DISPOSAL					
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 496	100	170	584	642
WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL	1 485	100	167	579	639
NO BREAKDOWNS	1 453	96	157	569	631
WITH BREAKDOWNS	22	3	5	9	4
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:					
1 TIME	13	2	5	4	3
2 TIMES	3	-	-	3	-
3 TIMES OR MORE	3	2	-	-	2
NOT REPORTED	2	-	-	2	-
DON'T KNOW	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	10	1	5	1	3
WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS	11	-	3	5	3
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 767	541	126	399	701
WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL	1 751	541	126	385	699
NO BREAKDOWNS	1 699	529	120	370	679
WITH BREAKDOWNS	25	5	2	13	6
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:					
1 TIME	17	3	2	8	4
2 TIMES	2	-	-	1	2
3 TIMES OR MORE	6	2	-	4	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	27	7	4	2	14
WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS	16	-	1	13	2

TABLE F-11. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES REGIONS	UNITED STATES	REGIONS: NORTHEAST	NORTH CENTRAL	SOUTH	WEST
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER--CONTINUED					
TYPE OF SEWAGE DISPOSAL					
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 496	100	170	584	642
WITH PUBLIC SEWER	1 235	83	118	468	565
1 OR MORE BREAKDOWNS	15	2	3	7	3
WITH SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	250	17	48	111	73
1 OR MORE BREAKDOWNS	6	2	2	2	1
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 767	541	126	399	701
WITH PUBLIC SEWER	1 605	535	119	315	636
1 OR MORE BREAKDOWNS	21	5	2	11	3
WITH SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	147	6	7	71	63
1 OR MORE BREAKDOWNS	4	-	-	2	2
FLUSH TOILET					
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 496	100	170	584	642
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	1 465	97	165	566	637
WITH ONLY ONE FLUSH TOILET	816	57	99	345	315
NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	785	55	95	335	301
WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	24	3	4	8	10
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:					
1 TIME	23	3	4	7	10
2 TIMES	-	-	-	-	-
3 TIMES	-	-	-	-	-
4 TIMES OR MORE	2	-	-	2	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	6	-	-	2	4
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:					
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	12	-	2	3	7
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	12	3	2	5	2
NOT REPORTED	1	-	-	-	1
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	30	3	5	18	5
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 767	541	126	399	701
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	1 720	529	122	371	698
WITH ONLY ONE FLUSH TOILET	1 540	507	112	310	610
NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	1 441	467	104	297	573
WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	78	33	5	13	27
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:					
1 TIME	53	18	5	10	20
2 TIMES	10	7	-	-	3
3 TIMES	6	3	-	1	2
4 TIMES OR MORE	9	5	-	2	2
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	21	7	4	-	10
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:					
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	63	32	5	8	19
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	11	-	-	5	6
NOT REPORTED	3	2	-	-	1
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	47	12	4	28	3
ELECTRIC FUSE BLOWOUTS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 496	100	170	584	642
NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	1 374	91	155	542	586
WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	109	9	12	37	50
1 TIME	46	2	4	18	22
2 TIMES	29	2	2	11	15
3 TIMES OR MORE	30	5	6	7	12
NOT REPORTED	3	-	-	2	2
DON'T KNOW	6	-	2	2	2
NOT REPORTED	7	-	1	3	3
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 767	541	126	399	701
NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	1 578	476	110	358	634
WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	160	59	13	36	52
1 TIME	78	20	10	19	30
2 TIMES	27	10	2	6	8
3 TIMES OR MORE	49	25	1	10	13
NOT REPORTED	6	3	-	1	2
DON'T KNOW	5	-	-	2	2
NOT REPORTED	25	7	4	2	12

TABLE F-11. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES REGIONS	UNITED STATES	REGIONS: NORTHEAST	NORTH CENTRAL	SOUTH	WEST
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER	2 673	523	236	827	1 087
HEATING EQUIPMENT					
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 370	94	156	541	578
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	1 330	94	156	520	560
NO BREAKDOWNS	1 256	82	148	494	532
WITH BREAKDOWNS	63	13	8	20	21
1 TIME	41	8	3	14	16
2 TIMES	10	5	2	3	1
3 TIMES	4	-	4	-	-
4 TIMES OR MORE	6	-	-	2	3
NOT REPORTED	2	-	-	1	2
NOT REPORTED	11	-	-	5	6
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	40	-	-	22	18
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 303	429	80	286	509
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	1 256	429	80	265	483
NO BREAKDOWNS	1 097	321	70	246	459
WITH BREAKDOWNS	126	99	6	12	9
1 TIME	46	32	-	6	8
2 TIMES	30	25	-	4	1
3 TIMES	21	20	1	-	-
4 TIMES OR MORE	22	18	4	-	-
NOT REPORTED	7	3	2	2	-
NOT REPORTED	33	8	3	7	15
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	47	-	-	22	25
INSUFFICIENT HEAT					
ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE:					
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 370	94	156	541	578
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	1 062	94	153	296	519
NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED	973	87	133	270	482
USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER	82	7	20	23	33
NOT REPORTED	7	-	-	3	4
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	307	-	3	246	59
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 303	429	80	286	509
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	1 079	427	78	140	434
NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED	882	330	57	124	370
USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER	168	90	15	14	49
NOT REPORTED	29	7	6	2	14
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	225	2	2	146	75
ROOMS LACKING SPECIFIED HEAT SOURCE:					
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 370	94	156	541	578
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	1 062	94	153	296	519
NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	656	85	113	186	272
ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	398	9	37	106	246
1 ROOM	79	7	15	16	40
2 ROOMS	85	-	2	17	65
3 ROOMS OR MORE	235	2	20	72	141
NOT REPORTED	7	-	2	3	2
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	307	-	3	246	59
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 303	429	80	286	509
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	1 079	427	78	140	434
NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	684	372	50	100	161
ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	379	46	26	40	267
1 ROOM	128	16	5	18	88
2 ROOMS	153	18	14	9	112
3 ROOMS OR MORE	98	12	8	13	66
NOT REPORTED	16	8	2	-	6
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	225	2	2	146	75

[1]EXCLUDES ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE OR VENT, FIREPLACES, STOVES, AND PORTABLE HEATERS.

TABLE F-11. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES REGIONS	UNITED STATES	REGIONS			
		NORTHEAST	NORTH CENTRAL	SOUTH	WEST
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER--CONTINUED					
INSUFFICIENT HEAT--CONTINUED					
CLOSURE OF ROOMS:					
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 370	94	156	541	578
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	1 330	94	156	520	560
NO ROOMS CLOSED	1 249	89	147	483	530
CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS	72	3	10	33	26
LIVING ROOM ONLY	5	-	2	3	-
DINING ROOM ONLY	-	-	-	-	-
1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY	46	-	3	22	21
OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION	17	3	4	6	3
NOT REPORTED	4	-	1	2	2
NOT REPORTED	10	2	-	3	4
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	40	-	-	22	18
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 303	429	80	286	509
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	1 256	429	80	265	483
NO ROOMS CLOSED	1 154	389	68	242	456
CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS	72	30	8	22	12
LIVING ROOM ONLY	4	2	-	1	2
DINING ROOM ONLY	-	-	-	-	-
1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY	46	18	3	17	7
OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION	18	10	5	2	2
NOT REPORTED	4	-	-	2	2
NOT REPORTED	30	10	3	1	16
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	47	-	-	22	25

TABLE F-12. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES REGIONS	UNITED STATES	REGIONS			
		NORTHEAST	NORTH CENTRAL	SOUTH	WEST
NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 558	102	182	603	672
NO STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE	1 078	79	132	421	446
WITH STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE	478	23	48	182	226
DOES NOT BOTHER	165	5	23	60	77
BOTHERS A LITTLE	229	9	21	87	112
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	66	7	4	26	28
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	18	2	1	6	9
NOT REPORTED	2	-	-	2	-
NOT REPORTED	2	-	2	-	-
NO AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE	1 295	84	160	487	564
WITH AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE	261	17	20	116	108
DOES NOT BOTHER	115	6	7	61	41
BOTHERS A LITTLE	99	8	10	34	47
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	33	4	2	17	12
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	7	-	-	1	7
NOT REPORTED	5	-	1	3	2
NOT REPORTED	2	-	2	-	-
NO HEAVY TRAFFIC	1 123	75	135	427	486
WITH HEAVY TRAFFIC	433	27	44	176	186
DOES NOT BOTHER	167	5	20	74	67
BOTHERS A LITTLE	173	14	17	73	69
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	83	8	6	22	47
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	8	-	1	6	2
NOT REPORTED	2	-	-	-	2
NOT REPORTED	2	-	2	-	-
NO STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR	1 249	77	149	447	576
WITH STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR	307	24	31	156	96
DOES NOT BOTHER	59	2	5	39	14
BOTHERS A LITTLE	124	18	13	54	39
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	116	3	12	57	43
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	7	2	-	6	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	2	-	2	-	-
NO ROADS IMPASSABLE	1 370	90	146	500	633
WITH ROADS IMPASSABLE	183	12	31	102	37
DOES NOT BOTHER	32	1	7	18	6
BOTHERS A LITTLE	70	4	11	39	17
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	70	6	13	38	13
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	10	1	1	7	1
NOT REPORTED	1	-	-	-	1
NOT REPORTED	6	-	4	-	2
NO OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	1 387	96	160	535	596
WITH OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	167	6	20	68	74
DOES NOT BOTHER	48	1	8	15	24
BOTHERS A LITTLE	55	3	3	24	24
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	47	2	8	23	14
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	16	-	-	6	10
NOT REPORTED	2	-	1	-	2
NOT REPORTED	3	-	2	-	2
NO COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES	1 260	84	146	470	559
WITH COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES	294	17	34	133	111
DOES NOT BOTHER	225	12	24	104	86
BOTHERS A LITTLE	43	4	6	13	20
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	13	-	4	10	-
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	7	2	-	3	2
NOT REPORTED	6	-	-	2	3
NOT REPORTED	3	-	2	-	2
NO ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS	1 403	88	170	544	600
WITH ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS	151	13	10	57	71
DOES NOT BOTHER	21	3	1	7	10
BOTHERS A LITTLE	65	5	7	22	30
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	48	4	2	19	24
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	17	1	-	8	8
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	4	1	2	2	-
ADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS	1 145	77	140	436	492
INADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS	405	24	40	166	174
DOES NOT BOTHER	150	7	15	65	63
BOTHERS A LITTLE	134	10	17	49	58
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	114	8	8	49	49
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	3	-	-	1	2
NOT REPORTED	4	-	-	2	2
NOT REPORTED	8	-	2	1	5

TABLE F-12. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES REGIONS	UNITED STATES	REGIONS: NORTHEAST	NORTH CENTRAL	SOUTH	WEST
NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS--CONTINUED					
OWNER OCCUPIED--CONTINUED					
NO NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME	1 297	87	150	516	544
WITH NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME	254	15	28	85	127
DOES NOT BOTHER	23	2	2	9	10
BOTHERS A LITTLE	92	3	7	31	51
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	111	9	12	37	52
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	24	-	8	5	12
NOT REPORTED	4	-	-	2	2
NOT REPORTED	7	-	3	2	2
NO TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK	1 288	86	151	490	561
WITH TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK	265	16	29	111	109
DOES NOT BOTHER	35	3	2	12	18
BOTHERS A LITTLE	94	3	15	35	40
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	122	8	11	58	45
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	13	2	-	7	4
NOT REPORTED	2	-	-	-	2
NOT REPORTED	5	-	2	2	2
NO BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES	1 456	97	170	557	632
WITH BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES	100	4	10	45	40
DOES NOT BOTHER	35	-	4	19	11
BOTHERS A LITTLE	32	-	2	16	15
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	27	3	5	8	12
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	4	2	-	1	2
NOT REPORTED	2	-	-	1	1
NOT REPORTED	3	-	2	1	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 056	614	153	481	809
NO STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE	1 442	451	110	338	543
WITH STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE	605	161	40	139	266
DOES NOT BOTHER	246	64	16	58	109
BOTHERS A LITTLE	225	55	21	58	91
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	78	23	3	12	40
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	54	18	-	10	26
NOT REPORTED	2	-	-	2	-
NOT REPORTED	9	2	3	4	-
NO AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE	1 763	543	138	397	686
WITH AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE	281	68	12	80	120
DOES NOT BOTHER	131	25	9	32	64
BOTHERS A LITTLE	93	29	3	24	38
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	43	13	-	17	12
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	10	2	-	2	6
NOT REPORTED	4	-	-	4	-
NOT REPORTED	12	2	3	4	3
NO HEAVY TRAFFIC	1 476	452	108	355	562
WITH HEAVY TRAFFIC	570	157	42	124	247
DOES NOT BOTHER	303	97	28	68	110
BOTHERS A LITTLE	158	40	11	32	74
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	64	12	2	17	33
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	42	8	1	2	30
NOT REPORTED	3	-	-	3	-
NOT REPORTED	10	5	3	2	-
NO STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR	1 749	510	116	384	739
WITH STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR	293	101	33	95	65
DOES NOT BOTHER	64	27	4	20	13
BOTHERS A LITTLE	109	33	13	39	24
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	94	29	16	29	20
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	22	10	-	6	6
NOT REPORTED	5	2	-	2	2
NOT REPORTED	14	3	4	2	4
NO ROADS IMPASSABLE	1 861	545	127	413	776
WITH ROADS IMPASSABLE	178	62	19	66	31
DOES NOT BOTHER	49	13	7	14	14
BOTHERS A LITTLE	54	18	6	23	7
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	62	21	6	26	8
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	13	8	-	2	2
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	18	7	7	2	2
NO OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	1 738	452	130	433	724
WITH OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION	295	150	19	45	80
DOES NOT BOTHER	89	32	6	14	37
BOTHERS A LITTLE	86	45	4	11	25
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	76	50	7	10	10
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	42	24	-	10	8
NOT REPORTED	3	-	2	2	-
NOT REPORTED	23	12	5	2	4

TABLE F-12. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES REGIONS	UNITED STATES	REGIONS: NORTHEAST	NORTH CENTRAL	SOUTH	WEST
NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS--CONTINUED					
RENTER OCCUPIED--CONTINUED					
NO COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES	1 402	403	112	306	581
WITH COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES	645	209	38	173	225
DOES NOT BOTHER	565	180	33	150	201
BOTHERS A LITTLE	37	14	3	5	15
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	20	5	2	8	6
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	8	3	-	3	1
NOT REPORTED	15	7	-	6	2
NOT REPORTED	10	2	3	2	2
NO ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS	1 846	538	143	426	738
WITH ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS	193	68	7	49	69
DOES NOT BOTHER	38	15	-	10	13
BOTHERS A LITTLE	66	17	6	16	27
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	66	25	1	20	21
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	19	8	-	3	7
NOT REPORTED	4	3	-	-	1
NOT REPORTED	17	7	3	5	2
ADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS	1 624	508	130	350	636
INADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS	417	104	20	128	165
DOES NOT BOTHER	140	23	8	39	70
BOTHERS A LITTLE	122	29	2	37	54
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	111	27	7	44	33
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	21	13	-	2	6
NOT REPORTED	22	12	2	6	2
NOT REPORTED	15	2	3	3	7
NO NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME	1 614	420	129	429	636
WITH NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME	413	185	17	48	162
DOES NOT BOTHER	50	15	3	5	26
BOTHERS A LITTLE	118	50	4	19	45
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	141	72	6	13	50
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	100	47	4	9	40
NOT REPORTED	4	2	-	2	-
NOT REPORTED	29	8	7	3	11
NO TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK	1 625	405	131	392	697
WITH TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK	419	203	19	87	110
DOES NOT BOTHER	87	25	9	22	31
BOTHERS A LITTLE	126	59	4	30	33
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	147	85	6	24	32
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	51	30	-	9	12
NOT REPORTED	7	3	-	2	2
NOT REPORTED	12	5	3	2	2
NO BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES	1 770	431	130	446	762
WITH BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES	277	178	20	32	47
DOES NOT BOTHER	113	53	12	19	29
BOTHERS A LITTLE	63	47	3	2	11
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	58	47	5	3	4
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	33	27	-	5	2
NOT REPORTED	9	5	-	3	1
NOT REPORTED	10	4	3	2	-
NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS AND WISH TO MOVE[1]					
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 558	102	182	603	672
NO BOTHERSOME NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	370	27	55	123	164
WITH BOTHERSOME NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	1 186	74	125	480	508
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	1 104	68	116	455	466
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	82	7	9	25	42
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	2	-	2	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 056	614	153	481	809
NO BOTHERSOME NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	499	141	46	103	209
WITH BOTHERSOME NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	1 550	471	104	375	600
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	1 348	389	100	339	521
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	194	79	4	32	79
NOT REPORTED	7	3	-	4	-
NOT REPORTED	7	2	3	2	-

[1]WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENT'S OPINION OF SPECIFIC NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS.

TABLE F-12. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES REGIONS	UNITED STATES	REGIONS: NORTHEAST	NORTH CENTRAL	SOUTH	WEST
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES					
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 558	102	182	603	672
SATISFACTORY PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	961	65	104	378	414
UNSATISFACTORY PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	474	29	66	181	198
DOES NOT BOTHER	286	10	45	124	107
BOTHERS A LITTLE	98	7	10	28	52
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	76	10	6	20	39
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	3	1	-	2	-
NOT REPORTED	11	1	3	6	1
DON'T KNOW	119	8	11	43	57
NOT REPORTED	4	-	2	-	2
SATISFACTORY SCHOOLS	1 348	81	154	533	580
UNSATISFACTORY SCHOOLS	81	10	10	22	39
DOES NOT BOTHER	17	2	2	2	12
BOTHERS A LITTLE	9	2	2	-	5
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	39	3	4	17	15
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	11	2	1	2	7
NOT REPORTED	4	2	1	2	-
DON'T KNOW	126	10	17	47	51
NOT REPORTED	4	-	2	1	2
SATISFACTORY SHOPPING	1 342	91	159	518	573
UNSATISFACTORY SHOPPING	208	10	21	80	97
DOES NOT BOTHER	77	5	9	37	26
BOTHERS A LITTLE	74	4	6	27	38
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	52	2	6	14	30
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	2	-	-	-	2
NOT REPORTED	2	-	1	2	-
DON'T KNOW	6	-	-	4	2
NOT REPORTED	2	-	2	1	-
SATISFACTORY POLICE PROTECTION	1 282	83	140	508	551
UNSATISFACTORY POLICE PROTECTION	166	13	21	58	75
DOES NOT BOTHER	30	2	5	9	14
BOTHERS A LITTLE	49	5	5	16	23
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	69	4	11	28	27
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	14	2	-	4	8
NOT REPORTED	4	-	-	2	2
DON'T KNOW	108	6	19	36	46
NOT REPORTED	2	-	2	-	-
SATISFACTORY OUTDOOR RECREATION FACILITIES	1 116	67	131	422	496
UNSATISFACTORY OUTDOOR RECREATION FACILITIES	371	24	40	158	149
DOES NOT BOTHER	167	12	14	78	64
BOTHERS A LITTLE	111	3	20	48	41
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	86	10	6	30	40
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	3	-	-	2	2
NOT REPORTED	3	-	-	-	3
DON'T KNOW	69	11	9	22	27
NOT REPORTED	2	-	2	-	-
SATISFACTORY HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	1 255	88	151	476	540
UNSATISFACTORY HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	258	10	21	113	114
DOES NOT BOTHER	86	3	6	30	47
BOTHERS A LITTLE	73	2	8	35	28
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	88	5	5	43	34
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	8	-	2	3	3
NOT REPORTED	3	-	-	2	1
DON'T KNOW	42	4	7	12	18
NOT REPORTED	3	-	2	2	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 056	614	153	481	809
SATISFACTORY PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	1 511	545	109	292	566
UNSATISFACTORY PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	380	52	32	136	160
DOES NOT BOTHER	189	12	20	63	94
BOTHERS A LITTLE	95	24	9	36	26
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	64	9	2	33	20
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	22	7	2	2	11
NOT REPORTED	9	-	-	2	7
DON'T KNOW	158	16	11	50	81
NOT REPORTED	7	2	2	2	2
SATISFACTORY SCHOOLS	1 589	496	107	372	613
UNSATISFACTORY SCHOOLS	86	22	10	19	35
DOES NOT BOTHER	22	5	2	6	10
BOTHERS A LITTLE	17	5	-	3	9
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	30	6	5	6	13
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	13	3	3	3	3
NOT REPORTED	3	3	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	374	93	35	87	158
NOT REPORTED	8	2	2	2	2

TABLE F-12. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES REGIONS	UNITED STATES	REGIONS: NORTHEAST	NORTH CENTRAL	SOUTH	WEST
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES--CONTINUED					
RENTER OCCUPIED--CONTINUED					
SATISFACTORY SHOPPING	1 828	559	135	413	720
UNSATISFACTORY SHOPPING	213	53	17	60	83
DOES NOT BOTHER	60	4	4	24	28
BOTHERS A LITTLE	69	18	6	16	28
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	62	23	6	15	17
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	19	7	-	5	8
NOT REPORTED	2	-	-	-	2
DON'T KNOW	8	-	-	5	3
NOT REPORTED	7	2	2	2	2
SATISFACTORY POLICE PROTECTION	1 618	451	115	398	654
UNSATISFACTORY POLICE PROTECTION	213	91	14	44	64
DOES NOT BOTHER	32	7	2	13	10
BOTHERS A LITTLE	59	21	7	10	22
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	89	50	3	16	20
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	28	12	2	3	11
NOT REPORTED	5	2	-	2	2
DON'T KNOW	215	68	22	36	89
NOT REPORTED	9	3	2	2	2
SATISFACTORY OUTDOOR RECREATION FACILITIES	1 435	427	118	293	597
UNSATISFACTORY OUTDOOR RECREATION FACILITIES	445	146	22	123	153
DOES NOT BOTHER	175	50	7	53	65
BOTHERS A LITTLE	158	42	12	47	57
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	73	27	3	17	25
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	27	18	-	4	4
NOT REPORTED	13	8	-	3	2
DON'T KNOW	167	37	11	63	57
NOT REPORTED	9	3	2	2	2
SATISFACTORY HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	1 686	527	125	377	658
UNSATISFACTORY HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	270	69	19	84	98
DOES NOT BOTHER	88	8	11	29	40
BOTHERS A LITTLE	67	18	4	22	23
BOTHERS VERY MUCH	86	36	2	22	26
BOTHERS SO MUCH WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	19	5	-	6	7
NOT REPORTED	9	2	2	4	2
DON'T KNOW	94	17	7	17	53
NOT REPORTED	6	2	2	3	-
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES AND WISH TO MOVE[1]					
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 558	102	182	603	672
WITH SATISFACTORY NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES	765	51	84	289	341
WITH UNSATISFACTORY NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES	792	50	97	314	331
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	742	48	91	296	308
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	38	3	3	12	21
NOT REPORTED	12	-	3	6	2
NOT REPORTED	2	-	2	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 056	614	153	481	809
WITH SATISFACTORY NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES	1 187	368	80	244	495
WITH UNSATISFACTORY NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES	863	244	72	234	314
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	755	202	65	215	273
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	88	35	7	15	31
NOT REPORTED	20	7	-	4	10
NOT REPORTED	6	2	2	2	-
OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD					
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 558	102	182	603	672
EXCELLENT	421	31	39	154	197
GOOD	783	47	108	318	309
FAIR	306	23	28	114	142
POOR	43	-	5	17	21
NOT REPORTED	5	-	2	-	3
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	82	7	9	25	42
EXCELLENT	4	-	-	3	2
GOOD	21	1	-	3	17
FAIR	35	6	5	12	13
POOR	22	-	4	7	11
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	1 474	95	171	578	630
EXCELLENT	417	31	39	151	195
GOOD	762	47	108	315	293
FAIR	271	17	22	102	129
POOR	21	-	2	10	10
NOT REPORTED	3	-	-	-	3
NOT REPORTED	2	-	2	-	-

[1]WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENT'S OPINION OF SPECIFIC NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES.

TABLE F-12. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES REGIONS	UNITED STATES	REGIONS			
		NORTHEAST	NORTH CENTRAL	SOUTH	WEST
OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD--CONTINUED					
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 056	614	153	481	809
EXCELLENT	281	49	30	77	125
GOOD	1 006	274	76	263	394
FAIR	602	200	37	115	250
POOR	149	84	10	20	35
NOT REPORTED	18	7	1	6	5
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	194	79	4	32	79
EXCELLENT	5	-	1	2	2
GOOD	35	12	-	10	13
FAIR	99	35	2	17	45
POOR	54	32	2	4	17
NOT REPORTED	2	-	-	-	2
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	1 848	530	146	442	730
EXCELLENT	276	49	29	75	123
GOOD	967	260	76	251	381
FAIR	499	164	32	98	205
POOR	93	52	8	14	18
NOT REPORTED	13	5	1	4	3
NOT REPORTED	15	5	3	6	-

Appendix A

Area Classifications and Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics

AREA CLASSIFICATIONS . . . App-2
- Urban and rural residence . App-2
- Farm-nonfarm residence . App-2
- Counties . App-2
- Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas . App-2

DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS OF SUBJECT CHARACTERISTICS . App-2
- General . App-2
  - Comparability with 1973 through 1976 Annual Housing Surveys . App-2
  - Comparability with 1970 Census of Housing data . App-3
  - Comparability with 1970 Census of Population data . App-3
  - Comparability with other current reports . App-3
- Living Quarters . App-4
  - Housing units . App-4
  - Group quarters . App-5
  - Rules for mobile homes, hotels, rooming houses, etc. . App-5
  - Institutions . App-5
  - Year-round housing units . App-5
- Changes in the Housing Inventory App-5
  - Units added by new construction . App-5
  - Units lost from the inventory . App-5
  - Units lost through demolition or disaster . App-5
  - Units lost through other means . App-6
  - Unspecified units . App-6
- Occupancy and Vacancy Characteristics . App-6
  - Occupied housing units . App-6
  - Race . App-6
  - Spanish origin . App-7
  - Tenure . App-7
  - Site tenure . App-7
  - Previous occupancy . App-7
  - Cooperatives and condominiums . App-7
  - Reason for no-cash-rent occupancy . App-7
  - Duration of occupancy . App-7
  - Year head moved into unit . App-7
  - Recent movers . App-7
  - Present and previous units of recent movers . App-7
  - Same or different head . App-7
  - Main reason for move into present unit . App-8
  - Home ownership . App-8
  - Owner or manager on property App-8
  - Vacant housing units . App-8
  - Vacancy status . App-8
  - Homeowner vacancy rate . App-9
  - Rental vacancy rate . App-9
  - Duration of vacancy . App-9
- Utilization Characteristics . App-9
  - Persons . App-9
  - Rooms . App-9
  - Persons per room . App-9
  - Bedrooms . App-9
- Structural Characteristics . App-10
  - Complete kitchen facilities . App-10
  - Condition of kitchen facilities . App-10
  - Basement . App-10
  - Year structure built . App-10
  - Units in structure . App-10
  - Elevator in structure . App-10
  - Stories between main and apartment entrances . App-10
  - Storm windows, storm doors, and attic or roof insulation . App-10
  - Mobile homes anchored with tiedowns or other means . App-11
  - In group of 6 or more mobile homes . App-11
  - Roof . App-11
  - Interior ceilings and walls . App-11
  - Interior floors . App-11
  - Selected structural deficiencies and wish to move . App-11
  - Overall opinion of structure . App-11
  - Common stairways . App-11
  - Light fixtures in public halls . App-11
  - Electric wiring . App-11
  - Electric wall outlets . App-11
  - Electric fuse blowouts . App-11
  - Parking facilities . App-12
- Plumbing Characteristics . App-12
  - Plumbing facilities . App-12
  - Complete bathrooms . App-12
  - Source of water or water supply . App-12
  - Availability of piped water . App-12
  - Sewage disposal . App-12
  - Flush toilet . App-12
- Equipment and Fuels . App-13
  - Telephone available . App-13
  - Heating equipment . App-13
  - Insufficient heat . App-13
  - Air conditioning . App-13
  - Automobiles and trucks available . App-13
  - Fuels used for house heating and cooking . App-14
  - Owned second home . App-14
- Services and Neighborhood Conditions . App-14
  - Garbage collection service . App-14
  - Exterminator service . App-14
  - Neighborhood conditions and neighborhood services . App-14
- Financial Characteristics . App-15
  - Value . App-15
  - Value-income ratio . App-16
  - Sales price asked . APP-16
  - Garage or carport on property . App-16
  - Mortgage or debt status . App-16
  - Mortgage insurance . App-16
  - Real estate taxes last year . App-16
  - Property insurance . App-17
  - Selected monthly housing costs App-17
  - Selected monthly housing costs as percentage of income . App-17
  - Acquisition of property . App-17
  - Alterations and repairs during the last 12 months . App-17
  - Plans for improvements during the next 12 months . App-18
  - Purchase price of mobile home App-18
  - Year mobile home acquired . App-18
  - Mobile home acquired new . App-18
  - Contract rent . App-18
  - Gross rent . App-18
  - Gross rent in nonsubsidized housing . App-18
  - Gross rent as percentage of income . App-18
  - Gross rent in nonsubsidized housing as percentage of income . App-18
  - Inclusion in rent (parking facilities, garbage and trash collection, and funiture) . App-19
  - Rent asked . App-19
  - Public, private, or subsidized housing . App-19
- Household Characteristics . App-19
  - Household . App-19
  - Head of household . App-19
  - Household composition or type of household . App-19
  - Family or primary individual . App-20
  - Subfamily . App-20
  - Age of head . App-20
  - Persons 65 years old and over . App-20
  - Own children . App-20
  - Other relative of head . App-20
  - Nonrelative . App-20
  - Years of school completed by head . App-20

Household Characteristics—Continued
Means of transportation and distance and travel time to work App-20
Income. App-20
FACSIMILE OF THE ANNUAL HOUSING SURVEY QUESTIONNAIRE: 1977 . . . . App-22

AREA CLASSIFICATIONS

Urban and rural residence.—Urban housing comprises all housing units in urbanized areas and in places of 2,500 inhabitants or more outside urbanized areas. More specifically, urban housing consists of all housing units in (a) places of 2,500 inhabitants or more incorporated as cities, villages, boroughs (except Alaska), and towns (except in the New England States, New York, and Wisconsin), but excluding those housing units in the rural portions of extended cities; (b) unincorporated places of 2,500 inhabitants or more; and (c) other territory, incorporated or unincorporated, included in urbanized areas. Housing units not classified as urban constitute rural housing. Information on the historical development of the urban-rural definition appears in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-A reports.

In the Annual Housing Survey, the urban and rural residence classification of the housing units is the same as in the 1970 census.

Farm-nonfarm residence.—In rural areas, occupied housing units are subdivided into rural-farm housing, which comprises all rural units on farms, and rural-nonfarm housing, which comprises the remaining rural units. Occupied housing units are classified as farm units if they are located on places of 10 or more acres from which sales of farm products amounted to $50 or more during the 12-month period prior to the interview or on places of less than 10 acres from which sales of farm products amounted to $250 or more during the 12-month period prior to the interview. Occupied units in rural territory which do not meet the definition for farm housing are classified as nonfarm. All vacant units in rural areas also are classified as nonfarm.

Counties

The primary divisions of most of the States are termed counties; in Louisiana, the corresponding areas are termed parishes. Alaska has no counties; in this State, areas designated as census divisions have been defined for general statistical purposes by the State in cooperation with the Census Bureau and are treated as county equivalents. Four States (Maryland, Missouri, Nevada, and Virginia) contain one or more cities that are independent of any county; for statistical purposes, these independent cities are treated as county equivalents.

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas

The definitions of standard metropolitan statistical areas used in the Annual Housing Survey correspond to the 243 SMSA's used in the 1970 census. These include the 228 SMSA's as defined and named in the Bureau of the Budget publication, **Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1967,** U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. After 1967, 15 SMSA's were added, of which 2 were defined in January 1968 and an additional 13 were defined in February 1971 on the basis of the results of the 1970 census. Changes in SMSA definition criteria, boundaries, and titles made after February 1971 are not reflected in this series of reports. SMSA's are defined by the Office of Management and Budget (formerly Bureau of the Budget).

Except in the New England States, a standard metropolitan statistical area is a county or group of contiguous counties which contains at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more, or "twin cities" with a combined population of at least 50,000. In addition to the county or counties containing such a city or cities, contiguous counties are included in an SMSA if, according to certain criteria, they are socially and economically integrated with the central city. In the New England States, SMSA's consist of towns and cities instead of counties. Each SMSA must include at least one central city, and the complete title of an SMSA identifies the central city or cities. For a detailed description of the criteria used in defining SMSA's, see the Bureau of the Budget publication cited above.

In this report, figures for "in central cities" refer to all housing units within the legal city boundaries. For a few central cities, the figures include some housing units in parts of the city classified as rural in the 1970 census.

DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS OF SUBJECT CHARACTERISTICS

General

As stated in the introductory text of this report, the 1977 Annual Housing Survey was conducted by personal interview. The survey interviewers were instructed to read the questions directly from the questionnaire. The definitions and explanations given for each subject are, to a considerable extent, drawn from various technical and procedural materials used in the collection of the data. This material helped the field interviewers to understand more fully the intent of each question and thus to resolve problem or unusual cases. Additional explanatory information has been added to this portion of the text to assist the user in understanding the statistics.

Comparability with 1973 through 1976 Annual Housing Surveys.—Most of the concepts and definitions used in the 1973 through 1977 reports are essentially the same. However, there are significant differences in the measurement of losses from 1970 between the 1973 report and the 1974 through 1977 reports. In the 1974 through 1977 reports, the data refer to losses of individual housing units, but, in 1973, a housing unit was counted as a loss only when the whole structure in which the unit was located was lost from the inventory. In addition, the source of the 1970 data in the 1974 through 1977 reports is the 1970 census unpublished tabulations; however, the 1970 data in the 1973 report are from both published and unpublished tabulations.

Additional differences, if any, are discussed under the particular subject later in the section. Because of the relatively

small sample size, particular care should be taken in making year to year comparisons, especially where there are small differences between the figures (see appendix B).

Comparability with 1970 Census of Housing data.—The concepts and definitions are essentially the same for items that appear in both the 1970 census and the 1977 survey.

There is a major difference, however, in the time period of the "recent mover" classification (see parts D and E of this series). In the Annual Housing Survey, "recent movers" are households that moved into their unit during the 12 months prior to the interview, a time period of 1 year or less. In the 1970 Census of Housing reports, different time periods were used. In Volume II, **Metropolitan Housing Characteristics,** the shortest time period for "year moved into unit," is "1969 to March 1970" (1 1/4 years); in Volume IV, **Components of Inventory Change,** the period is 1969 to December 1970 (approximately 2 years); and in Volume VII, No. 5, **Mover Households,** the time period is April 1965 to March 1970 (approximately 5 years).

Other definitional differences, if any, are discussed under the particular subject. Additional differences between the 1977 Annual Housing Survey data and the 1970 census data may be attributed to several factors. These include the extensive use of self-enumeration in the census in contrast to personal interview in the Annual Housing Survey; differences in processing procedures; the estimation procedures and sample designs; the sampling variability of the estimates from the Annual Housing Survey; to a smaller extent, the sampling variability associated with the sample data from the census; the nonsampling errors associated with the Annual Housing Survey estimates; and the nonsampling errors associated with the census data.

Statistics on counts and characteristics of changes in the housing inventory between the 1960 and 1970 censuses are given for the United States and for 15 selected SMSA's in the 1970 Census of Housing, Volume IV, **Components of Inventory Change.** In volume IV the data are based on information for a sample of housing units enumerated in late 1970 as part of the 1970 census. Data are provided for such components of change between 1960 and 1970 as new construction, conversions, other additions, demolitions, mergers, other losses, and housing units that were the same in 1960 and in 1970.

In parts A and E of this series, data for some of these components are shown; i.e., new construction, demolition (or disaster), and other losses (some other means). The 1977 data on new construction were obtained primarily from a sample of units selected from building permits. The 1970 **Components of Inventory Change** data were obtained from the 1970 census tabulations of the "year structure built" item; i.e., housing units built in 1960 or later were classified as added by "new construction."

Data as of 1971 for "mortgage status," "mortgage insurance," "real estate taxes last year," "selected monthly housing costs," and "acquisition of property" are presented in the 1970 Census of Housing, Volume V, **Residential Finance.** In volume V, the data are based on information collected for a sample of housing units in the Residential Finance Survey which was conducted in 1971 as part of the 1970 census. The 1971 report provided data on the financing of homeowner and rental properties, including characteristics of the mortgages, properties, and owners.

Differences in the concepts and definitions between the data in this report and volume V include the following. The basic unit of tabulation in this report is the housing unit; in volume V, it is the property. Data on mortgage status and mortgage insurance in this report are based on the occupant's answer; in volume V, mortgage status and mortgage insurance were verified by the lender. In this report, real estate taxes and selected monthly housing costs reflect the total amount of real estate taxes and housing costs, excluding special assessments. In volume V the tabulations for real estate taxes and selected monthly housing costs *include* special assessments.

Comparability with 1970 Census of Population data.—In the 1970 census, data for "years of school completed" were based on responses to two questions—the highest grade or year of regular school each household member attended, and whether or not that grade or year was completed. In the 1977 Annual Housing Survey, data for "years of school completed" were based on responses to a single question—the highest grade or year of regular school completed by the head. Therefore, the 1977 Annual Housing Survey may overstate the education level of the head of the household; that is, respondents may have reported the grade or year the head was currently enrolled in or had last been enrolled in whether or not the grade or year was completed.

Comparability with other current reports.—This series of reports contains information similar to that contained in some of the other current Census Bureau reports, such as the Current Housing Report, **Housing Vacancies,** the Current Population Reports, and the Current Construction Reports, published by the Bureau of the Census. Because of procedural differences mentioned below, care should be taken when comparing data from the Annual Housing Survey with data from other current surveys.

Comparability with Housing Vacancy Survey.—Data on vacancy rates and characteristics of vacant units from the Housing Vacancy Survey are available for the United States by inside and outside standard metropolitan statistical areas. This nationwide survey, with a sample size of approximately 58,000 units (interviews obtained for approximately 55,000 occupied and vacant housing units), is conducted monthly by the Bureau of the Census in conjunction with its Current Population Survey. Data are published quarterly and annually in Current Housing Reports, Series H-111, **Housing Vacancies.**

The concepts and definitions used in the 1977 Annual Housing Survey and the Housing Vacancy Survey are the same. Differences may be attributed to factors such as sampling variability, nonsampling errors, survey techniques, and processing procedures.

Current Population Reports from the Current Population Survey.—The Current Population Survey is a monthly sample survey of approximately 70,000 designated sample units. From the data collected in the Current Population Survey, the Bureau issues several publications under the general title Current Population Reports. Included are reports on household and family characteristics, mobility of the population, and income.

Although the concepts and definitions used in this report are essentially the same as those used in the Current Population Reports, and the intent of both the Annual Housing Survey and the Current Population Survey is the same, there is a major difference in the concept of "mover." In parts D and E, household heads that moved into their units during the 12 months prior to the interview are classified as "recent movers." In the Current Population Survey, individuals whose current place of residence is different from that of March 1970 are classified as "movers."

There are also likely to be significant differences in the data on income and years of school completed. The time period covering income is different in this series of reports because income data cover the 12 months prior to the date of the interview while the income data in the Current Population Survey refer to the calendar year prior to the date of the interview. There are also significant differences in the way income questions are asked. For "years of school completed by head," the differences cited in the section, "Comparability with 1970 Census of Population data," also apply to the Current Population Survey.

Additional differences between the 1977 Annual Housing Survey and the Current Population Survey may be attributed to factors such as the sampling variability and nonsampling errors of the figures from the two surveys, survey procedures and techniques, and processing procedures.

Current Population Reports from the Survey of Purchases and Ownership.—The 1974 Survey of Purchases and Ownership is a sample survey covering approximately 20,000 of the designated sample units in the 1974 Annual Housing Survey. Data were collected on ownership, availability, and recent purchases of automobiles and other vehicles, television sets, and selected major household appliances. Information on the price paid is obtained for recently purchased items. The data can be obtained by writing to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

Although the Survey of Purchases and Ownership was taken in conjunction with the Annual Housing Survey, there are differences in the concepts and definitions between the two. For example, the data on automobiles and other four-wheel vehicles, such as pickup trucks and passenger vans, collected in the Survey of Purchases and Ownership reflect the number of such vehicles that are owned or being bought by a member of the family. The data collected in the Annual Housing Survey reflect the number of automobiles and trucks owned or regularly used by any member of the household, including nonrelatives. Additional differences may be attributed to such factors as estimation procedures, sampling variability, and nonsampling errors.

Current Construction Reports from the Survey of Construction and Survey of Residential Alterations and Repairs.—The Census Bureau issues several publications under the general title, Current Construction Reports. The data for these reports are primarily from the Survey of Construction and Survey of Residential Alterations and Repairs.

The Survey of Construction consists of approximately 16,000 permit-issuing places throughout the United States. The reports from the survey contain current data on housing starts and completions, construction authorized by building permits, housing units authorized for demolition in permit-issuing places, new one-family homes sold and for sale, characteristics of new housing, and value of new construction put in place. The concepts and definitions used in this report differ from some of those used in the Survey of Construction. The major difference is that the Survey of Construction shows counts and characteristics of housing units in various stages of construction through completion. The Annual Housing Survey shows counts and characteristics of the existing housing inventory. Additional differences between the 1977 Annual Housing Survey and the Survey of Construction may be attributed to factors such as the sampling variability and nonsampling errors of the figures from the two surveys, survey procedures and techniques, and processing procedures.

The Survey of Residential Alterations and Repairs is a sample survey of approximately 4,500 designated owner-occupied properties. The survey collects data on expenditures by property owners for upkeep and improvement of residential properties including renter-occupied housing units, single as well as multiunit structures, and units on 10 acres or more. The data on alterations and repairs in this report are restricted to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. For additional information on the Survey of Residential Alterations and Repairs, see Current Construction Reports, Series C50, **Residential Alterations and Repairs.**

Living Quarters

Living quarters are classified as either housing units or group quarters. Usually, living quarters are in structures intended for residential use (e.g., a one-family home, apartment house, hotel or motel, boarding house, or mobile home or trailer). Living quarters may also be in structures intended for nonresidential use (e.g., the rooms in a warehouse where a watchman lives), as well as in places such as tents, caves, and old railroad cars.

Housing units.—A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a group of rooms, or a single room occupied or intended for occupancy as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants do not live and eat with any other persons in the structure and which have either (1) direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall which is used or intended to be used by the occupants of another unit or by the general public or (2) complete kitchen facilities for the

exclusive use of the occupants. The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements (except as described in the section on group quarters). For vacant units, the criteria of separateness, direct access, and complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use are applied to the intended occupants whenever possible. If the information cannot be obtained, the criteria are applied to the previous occupants. Both occupied and vacant housing units are included in the housing inventory, except that mobile homes, trailers, tents, caves, boats, railroad cars, and the like, are included only if they are occupied.

Group quarters.—Group quarters are living arrangements for institutional inmates or for other groups containing five or more persons not related to the person in charge. Group quarters are located most frequently in institutions, boarding houses, military barracks, college dormitories, fraternity and sorority houses, hospitals, monasteries, convents, and ships. A house or apartment is considered group quarters if it is shared by the person in charge and five or more nonrelatives, or, if there is no person in charge, by six or more unrelated persons. Information on the housing characteristics of group quarters was not collected.

Rules for mobile homes, hotels, rooming houses, etc.—Mobile homes or trailers, tents, boats, or railroad cars are not considered housing units if vacant, used only for business, or used only for vacations.

Occupied rooms or suites of rooms in hotels, motels, and similar places are classified as housing units only when occupied by permanent residents; i.e., persons who consider the hotel as their usual place of residence or have no usual place of residence elsewhere. Vacant rooms or suites of rooms are classified as housing units only if located in hotels, motels, and similar places in which 75 percent or more of the accommodations are occupied by permanent residents.

If any of the occupants in a rooming or boarding house live and eat separately from everyone else in the building and have either direct access or complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use, their quarters are classified as separate housing units. The remaining quarters are combined. If the combined quarters contain four or fewer roomers unrelated to the head, they are classified as one housing unit; if the combined quarters contain five or more roomers unrelated to the head or person in charge, they are classified as group quarters. In a dormitory, residence hall, or similar place, living quarters of the supervisory staff and other employees are separate housing units if they satisfy the housing unit criteria; other living quarters are considered group quarters.

Institutions.—Living quarters of staff personnel are separate housing units if they satisfy the housing unit criteria. Other living quarters are considered group quarters.

Year-round housing units.—Data on housing characteristics are limited to year-round housing units; i.e., all occupied units plus vacant units which are intended for year-round use. Vacant units intended for seasonal occupancy and vacant units held for migratory labor are excluded because it is difficult to obtain reliable information for them. However, this report does present counts of the total housing inventory which includes all vacant, seasonal, and migratory housing units.

The statistics in the 1974 through 1977 reports shown for "all year-round housing units" may not be comparable to the corresponding data shown in the 1973 reports, because the 1974 through 1977 tabulations included an estimation procedure which adjusted the survey counts of "vacant year-round" and "vacant—seasonal and migratory" units separately to independent current estimates. (See section on "Estimation" in Appendix B—Source and Reliability of the Estimates.) In 1973, "vacant—seasonal and migratory" units were combined with several categories of year-round vacancies (rented or sold, not occupied; held for occasional use; and other vacant) and adjusted to the combined total of the independent estimates for these categories. Thus, the 1974 through 1977 data for "vacant—seasonal and migratory" housing units and for "all year-round housing units" adhere more closely to the independently derived current estimates than they did in 1973. The 1974 through 1977 characteristics for "all occupied units," "owner occupied," and "renter occupied" are, however, comparable with the corresponding 1973 data.

Changes in the Housing Inventory

Units added by new construction.—A housing unit built in April 1970 or later is classified as a unit added by "new construction." Information was collected on vacant units under construction at the time of the interview, only if construction had proceeded to a point that all exterior windows and doors were installed and final usable floors were in place. Housing units built during this period but removed from the housing inventory before the interview are not reflected in the new construction counts for the 1970 to 1977 period. In the Annual Housing Survey, data on new construction were obtained primarily from a sample of units selected from building permits; in the 1970 Census of Housing, Volume IV, **Components of Inventory Change**, new construction data were obtained from tabulations of the 1970 census sample records of units built 1960 or later.

Units lost from the inventory.—Characteristics are presented for the total of all units removed from the 1973 housing inventory in 1973 or later through demolition or disaster and through other means. Separate counts of "demolition or disaster" losses and of "other losses" are shown in part A of this series. The 1974 through 1977 surveys cover all losses, including those in structures that were not completely lost.

Units lost through demolition or disaster.—A housing unit which existed in October 1973 and was torn down on the initiative of a public agency or as a result of action on the part of the owner is classified as a unit lost through demolition.

Units destroyed by fire, flood, or other natural causes are classified as units lost through disaster. In the 1973 survey, a housing unit was counted as a demolition or disaster loss when the whole structure in which it was located was lost from the inventory. In the 1974 through 1977 surveys and in the 1970 Census of Housing, Volume IV, **Components of Inventory Change,** the data on losses refer to all housing unit losses, including losses of units in structures which still contained one or more housing units. In addition, units lost through disaster were counted in 1970 as "units lost through other means."

Units lost through other means.—Any housing unit which existed in October 1973 is counted as lost through other means when it was lost from the housing inventory through means other than demolition or disaster. This component includes the following types of losses:

1. Units lost by change to group quarters; for example, a housing unit that was occupied by a family in 1973 and by a family and five lodgers at the time of the 1977 survey.

2. Units lost from the inventory because they are vacant and either the roof, walls, doors or windows no longer protect the interior from the elements or the unit is severely damaged by fire.

3. Vacant units lost from the inventory because there is positive evidence (sign, notice, mark on the house or block) that the units are scheduled for demolition or rehabilitation or that they are condemned for reasons of health or safety so that further occupancy is prohibited.

4. Units lost by change to entirely nonresidential use.

5. Units moved from site since October 1973. Such moves in the same area do not necessarily result in a net loss from the total inventory since they presumably represent units added in the place to which they were moved.

In the 1973 Annual Housing Survey, a housing unit was counted as lost through other means when the entire structure in which it was located was lost to the housing inventory through means other than demolition or disaster. In the 1974 through 1977 surveys, the data on losses refer to all housing unit losses including losses of units in structures which still contained one or more housing units.

Unspecified units.—There are other components of change in the housing inventory for which the Annual Housing Survey provides no specific measures. The survey procedures do not include a measure of conversions and mergers and units added from other sources such as nonresidential structures. The net effect of these omissions on the change in the total housing inventory is not known.

Units changed by conversion.—Conversion refers to the creation of two or more housing units from fewer units through structural alteration or change in use. Structural alteration includes such changes as adding a room or installing partitions to form another housing unit. Change in use is a simple rearrangement in the use of space without structural alteration, such as locking a door which closes off one or more rooms to form a separate housing unit.

Units changed by merger.—A merger is the result of combining two or more housing units into fewer units through structural alteration or change in use. Structural alteration includes such changes as the removal of partitions or dismantling of kitchen facilities. Change in use may result from a simple rearrangement of space without structural alteration, such as unlocking a door which formerly separated two housing units. A change in use also occurs, for example, when a family occupies both floors of a house which formerly contained a separate housing unit on each floor.

Units added through other sources.—Any housing unit added to the inventory through sources other than new construction or conversion is classified as a unit added through other sources. This component includes units created from living quarters previously classified as group quarters and units created from nonresidential space such as a store, garage, or barn. Also included are units moved from one site to another. Such units, if moved within the same area, do not necessarily result in a net addition to the total inventory since they presumably represent units lost in the place from which they were moved. A previously vacant mobile home or trailer, whether on a different site or the same site, is a net addition if currently occupied as a housing unit.

Occupancy and Vacancy Characteristics

Occupied housing units.—A housing unit is classified as occupied if a person or group of persons is living in it at the time of the interview or if the occupants are only temporarily absent—for example, on vacation. However, if the unit was occupied entirely by persons with a usual place of residence elsewhere, the unit is classified as vacant. By definition, the count of occupied housing units is the same as the count of households.

Race.—The classification by race shown here refers to the race of the head of the household occupying the housing unit. The concept of race as used by the Census Bureau does not denote clear-cut scientific definitions of biological stock. The interviewer was to report the race of the head of the household in three categories: White, Black (Negro), and other. The last category includes American Indian, Chinese, Eskimo, Japanese, Korean, and any other race except White and Black. Figures on tenure are given separately for White and Black household heads; units with household heads of other races are included in the total in table 1 of parts A and E and may be derived by subtracting the sum of White and Black from the total. More detailed characteristics of units with Black household head are presented in separate tables. The classification of race in the Annual Housing Survey was made by the interviewer based on his own observation. In the 1970 census, race was essentially a self-classification by people according to the race with which they identified themselves.

Spanish origin.—The classification by Spanish origin here refers to the origin of the head of the household occupying the housing unit. Detailed characteristics of units with head of Spanish origin are presented in separate tables. Spanish origin was determined on the basis of a question that asked for self-identification of a person's origin or descent. Respondents were asked to select their origins from a "flash card." Persons of Spanish origin were those who indicated that their origin was either Mexican American, Chicano, Mexican, Mexicano, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American, or other Spanish.

Care should be exercised in the interpretation of differences in the estimated counts of Spanish-origin households between the 1977 Annual Housing Survey and the 1970 census and other current surveys. In the 1970 census and current surveys' reports, Spanish persons are identified according to various criteria: Birthplace, birthplace of parents, language, surname, and origin or descent. In addition, research indicates that 1970 estimates of Spanish-origin households may be significantly overstated in the South Region and North Central Region. In the 1970 census some respondents apparently misinterpreted the Spanish-origin category, "Central or South American" to mean the central or southern part of the U.S.

Tenure.—A housing unit is "owner occupied" if the owner or co-owner lives in the unit, even if it is mortgaged or not fully paid for. A cooperative or condominium unit is "owner occupied" only if the owner or co-owner lives in it. All other occupied units are classified as "renter occupied," including units rented for cash rent and those occupied without payment of cash rent.

Site tenure.—Separate data are available on tenure of mobile home and trailer sites. Site tenure for owner-occupied mobile homes and trailers is restricted to mobile homes and trailers on less than 10 acres. The site is owned if the occupants own or are buying the site on which the mobile home is located. The site is considered rented if the occupants pay a rental fee for the use of the site, the site rent is paid by someone not living in the sample unit, or the occupants neither own nor pay cash rent for the site.

Previous occupancy.—The classification of previous occupancy is divided into two categories, "previously occupied" and "not previously occupied." "Previously occupied" indicates that some person or persons *not* related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption occupied the sample unit prior to the head's or other related household member's occupancy. "Not previously occupied" indicates that either the head or some other current household member related to the head by blood, marriage or adoption was the *first* occupant of the sample unit.

Cooperatives and condominiums.—A cooperative is a type of ownership whereby a group of housing units are owned by a corporation of member-owners. Each individual member is entitled to occupy an individual housing unit and is a shareholder in the corporation which owns the property.

A condominium is a type of ownership that enables a person to own an apartment or house in a project of similarly owned units. The owner has the deed and very likely the mortgage on the unit occupied. The owner may also hold common or joint ownership in some or all common areas such as grounds, hallways, entrances, elevators, etc.

Cooperative or condominium ownership may apply to various types of structures including single-family houses, rowhouses, townhouses, etc., as well as apartment units.

Reason for no-cash-rent occupancy.—For units which are occupied without payment of cash rent, data are shown on the "reason for occupancy"; i.e, whether the unit is provided by a farm related job, such as a tenant farmer, farm manager, foreman, or laborer; provided by a nonfarm related job, such as a minister, resident manager, or janitor; or provided by a relative or friend.

Duration of occupancy.—Data on "duration of occupancy" are based on information for the head of household; the data refer to the period when present occupancy began. Statistics are shown on whether the head lived in the unit "less than 3 months" or "3 months or longer." A head who "lived here last winter," must have moved into the unit prior to the previous February.

Year head moved into unit.—The data are based on the information reported for the head of the household and refer to the year of latest move. Thus, if the head moved back into a unit previously occupied, the year of the latest move was to be reported; if the head moved from one apartment to another in the same building, the year the head moved into the present unit was to be reported. The intent is to establish the year the present occupancy by the head began. The year the head moves is not necessarily the same year other members of the household move, although in the great majority of cases the entire household moves at the same time.

Recent movers.—Households that moved into their present units within 12 months prior to the date of the interview are termed "recent movers." The household is classified by year moved into unit on the basis of information reported for the head of the household.

Present and previous units of recent movers.—The "present" unit is the unit occupied by the recent mover at the time of the interview. The "previous" unit is the unit from which that person moved. If the household moved more than once during the 12 months prior to the date of the interview, the "previous" unit is the one from which the household last moved.

Same or different head.—Characteristics of the present and previous units occupied by recent movers are largely restricted to households that were essentially the same in the two units. The definitions of the characteristics for the previous unit are generally the same as those for the present unit.

A household for which the head in the present unit is the same person as the head in the previous unit (identified in

the tables as "same head") is considered essentially the same even though there may have been some changes in the composition of the household. Conversely, a household in which there was no change except for a new household head was considered a household with "different head."

Data for heads whose previous residence was outside the United States are tabulated in the category "different head."

Main reason for move into present unit.—The statistics presented are restricted to units occupied by recent movers in which the present head of household was also the head at the previously occupied unit. The classification categories refer to the principal reason the head of the household moved into the present unit. The category "job related reasons" refers to reasons such as job transfer, entered or left U.S. Armed Forces, retirement, new job or looking for work, commuting problems, school attendance, and other job related reasons.

The category "family status" refers to reasons such as needed larger house or apartment, widowed, separated, divorced, moved to be closer to relatives, newly married, family increased in size, family decreased in size, wanted to establish own household, schools, and other family related reasons.

The category "housing needs" refers to reasons such as wanted to own his/her own residence, neighborhood overcrowded, change in racial or ethnic composition of neighborhood, wanted better neighborhood, lower rent or less expensive house, wanted better house, displaced by urban renewal, highway construction, or other public activity, displaced by private action, wanted to rent residence, wanted residence with more conveniences, occurrence of natural disaster, and wanted a change of climate.

The category "other reasons" includes reasons for moving which do not fall into any of the above classifications.

Home ownership.—Data are shown for household heads who, during the 12 months prior to enumeration, moved into the sample unit. These data are restricted to owner-occupied units and show the number of previously owned units which the head occupied as his/her usual place of residence. Excluded from the count of previously owned units are vacation homes purchased for rental or commercial purposes.

Owner or manager on property.—These statistics are based on the number of housing units in structures of two or more units with the owner or the resident manager or superintendent living on the property. The category "with owner on property" refers to the owner and not the agent, resident manager, or superintendent. "With resident manager or superintendent on property" refers to a resident manager, superintendent, janitor, or other representative of the owner.

Vacant housing units.—A housing unit is vacant if no one is living in it at the time of the interview, unless its occupants are only temporarily absent. In addition, a vacant unit may be one which is occupied entirely by persons who have a usual residence elsewhere.

New units not yet occupied are classified as vacant housing units if construction has reached a point where all exterior windows and doors are installed and final usable floors are in place. Vacant units are excluded if the roof, walls, windows, or doors no longer protect the interior from the elements, if the unit is severely damaged by fire, or if there is positive evidence (such as a sign on the house or block) that the unit is to be demolished or is condemned. Also excluded are quarters being used entirely for nonresidential purposes, such as a store or an office; or quarters used for the storage of business supplies or inventory, machinery, or agricultural products.

The concepts and definitions of vacant housing units used in this report are the same as those used in the 1970 Census of Housing reports.

Vacancy status.—Vacant housing units are classified as either "seasonal and migratory" or "year-round." "Seasonal" units are intended for occupancy during only certain seasons of the year. Included are units intended for recreational use, such as beach cottages and hunting cabins, and vacant units held for herders and loggers. "Migratory" units are vacant units held for occupancy by migratory labor employed in farm work during the crop season.

"Year-round" vacant housing units are available or intended for occupancy at any time of the year. A unit in a resort area which is usually occupied on a year-round basis is considered year-round. A unit used only occasionally throughout the year is also considered year-round.

"Year-round" vacant units are subdivided as follows:

For sale only.—Vacant year-round units "for sale only" also include vacant units in a cooperative or condominium project if the individual units are offered for sale only.

For rent.—Vacant year-round units "for rent" also include vacant units offered either for rent or for sale.

Rented or sold, not occupied.—If any money rent has been paid or agreed upon but the new renter has not moved in as of the date of the interview, or if the unit has recently been sold but the new owner has not yet moved in, the year-round vacant unit is classified as "rented or sold, not occupied."

Held for occasional use.—This category consists of vacant year-round units which are held for weekend or other occasional use throughout the year. The intent of this question was to identify homes reserved by their owners as second homes. Because of the difficulty of distinguishing between this category and seasonal vacancies, it is possible that some "second homes" are classified as "seasonal" and vice versa.

Temporarily occupied by persons with usual residence elsewhere (URE).—If all the persons in a housing unit usually live elsewhere, that unit is classified as vacant provided the usual place of residence is held for the household and is not offered for rent or for sale. For example, a beach cottage

occupied at the time of the interview by a family who has a usual place of residence in the city is included in the count of vacant units. If the house in the city were in the survey sample, it would be reported "occupied" and would be included in the count of occupied units since the occupants are only temporarily absent.

Held for other reasons, or other vacant.—If a vacant year-round unit does not fall into any of the classifications specified above, it is classified as "held for other reasons." For example, this category includes units held for settlement of an estate, units held for occupancy by a caretaker or janitor, and units held for personal reasons of the owner. In parts A and E of this series, the "other vacant" category includes all units temporarily occupied by persons with usual residence elsewhere and units held for other reasons.

Characteristics of vacant housing are limited to year-round vacant units. Vacant units intended for seasonal occupancy and vacant units held for migratory labor are excluded because it is difficult to obtain reliable information for them. However, counts of seasonal units are given in parts A and E of this series.

The 1974 through 1977 counts for "seasonal and migratory," "Year-round, rented or sold not occupied," "Year-round, held for occasional use," and "Year-round, other vacant" may not be comparable to the corresponding counts shown in the 1973 reports, because a more detailed estimation procedure was used in the 1974 through 1977 tabulations. For 1974 through 1977, the estimation procedure adjusted the survey counts of "vacant year-round" and "vacant—seasonal and migratory" units separately to independent current estimates. (See section on "Estimation" in Appendix B—Source and Reliability of the Estimates.) In 1973, "vacant—seasonal and migratory" units were combined with several categories of year-round vacancies (rented or sold, not occupied; held for occasional use; and other vacant) and were adjusted to the combined total of the independent estimates for these categories. Thus, the 1974 through 1977 data for vacant units adhere more closely to the independent estimates than the 1973 data.

Homeowner vacancy rate.—The 1977 homeowner vacancy rate is the number of year-round vacant units for sale as a percent of the total homeowner inventory; i.e., all owner-occupied units and year-round vacant units for sale or sold, not occupied. The homeowner vacancy rate for 1970 excludes vacant units sold but not occupied.

Rental vacancy rate.—The 1977 rental vacancy rate is the number of year-round vacant units for rent as a percent of the total rental inventory; i.e., all renter-occupied units and all year-round vacant units for rent or rented, not occupied. The rental vacancy rate for 1970 excludes vacant units rented but not occupied.

Duration of vacancy.—The statistics on duration of vacancy refer to the length of time (in months) from the date the last occupants moved from the unit to the date of the interview. The data, therefore, do not provide a direct measure of the total length of time units remain vacant. For newly constructed units which have never been occupied, the duration of vacancy is counted from the date construction was completed. For recently converted or merged units, the time is reported from the date conversion or merger was completed. Units occupied entirely by persons with usual place of residence elsewhere are excluded from the data.

Utilization Characteristics

Persons.—All persons occupying the housing unit are counted. These persons include not only occupants related to the head of the household but also any lodgers, roomers, boarders, partners, wards, foster children, and resident employees who share the living quarters of the household head. The data on "persons" show categories of the number of one-person through seven-or-more-person households by the number of housing units.

A person is counted at the usual place of residence for that person. This refers to the place where the person lives and sleeps most of the time. This place is not necessarily the same as a legal residence, voting residence, or domicile.

Rooms.—The statistics on "rooms" are for the number of housing units with specified number of rooms. Rooms counted include whole rooms used for living purposes, such as living rooms, dining rooms, bedrooms, kitchens, finished attic or basement rooms, recreation rooms, permanently enclosed porches that are suitable for year-round use, and lodger's rooms. Also included are rooms used for offices by a person living in the unit.

A partially divided room, such as a dinette next to a kitchen or living room, is a separate room only if there is a partition from floor to ceiling, but not if the partition consists only of shelves or cabinets.

Not included in the count of rooms are bathrooms, halls, foyers or vestibules, balconies, closets, alcoves, pantries, strip or pullman kitchens, laundry or furnace rooms, unfinished attics or basements, other unfinished space used for storage, open porches, trailers used only as bedrooms, and offices used only by persons not living in the unit.

If a room is used by occupants of more than one unit, the room is included with the unit from which it is most easily reached.

Persons per room.—"Persons per room" is computed for each occupied unit by dividing the number of persons in the unit by the number of rooms in the unit. The figures shown refer, therefore, to the number of housing units having the specified ratio of persons per room.

Bedrooms.—The number of bedrooms in the unit is the count of rooms used mainly for sleeping, even if also used for other purposes. Rooms reserved for sleeping such as guest rooms, even though used infrequently, are counted as bedrooms. On the other hand, rooms used mainly for other purposes, even though used also for sleeping, such as a living room

with a hideaway bed, are not considered bedrooms. A housing unit consisting of only one room, such as a one-room efficiency apartment, is classified by definition as having no bedroom.

Data on bedrooms lacking privacy are shown for housing units with two or more bedrooms. Units have bedrooms lacking privacy when it is necessary to pass through a bedroom to get to another room, such as a den, and/or to get to the bathroom. The bathroom access criterion is applied only to units with one complete bathroom or one bathroom plus half bath in which the half bath lacks a flush toilet.

In addition, statistics are shown for households with bedrooms used by three or more persons of all ages, but are shown separately for such households when one or more of these persons is 13 years of age or older.

Structural Characteristics

Complete kitchen facilities.—A unit has complete kitchen facilities when it has all three of the following for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit: (1) An installed sink with piped water, (2) a range or cookstove, and (3) a mechanical refrigerator. All kitchen facilities must be located in the structure. They need not be in the same room. Quarters with only portable cooking equipment are not considered as having a range or cookstove. An icebox is not included as a mechanical refrigerator.

The kitchen facilities are for the exclusive use of the occupants when they are used only by the occupants of one housing unit, including lodgers or other unrelated persons living in the unit. When a structure consists of only one housing unit, all equipment located inside the structure is classified, by definition, for exclusive use.

For vacant units from which one or all of the kitchen facilities had been removed, the kitchen facilities used by the last occupant were to be reported.

Condition of kitchen facilities.—Units with complete kitchen facilities were classified as to whether all the kitchen facilities were in usable condition. If one or more of the kitchen facilities (sink, range or cookstove, and refrigerator) could not be used for its intended purpose, the unit was classified as having "1 or more not usable." Kitchen facilities that normally function properly, but which were temporarily out of use (two weeks or less) because of a breakdown, were classified as usable.

Basement.—Statistics on basements are based on the number of housing units located in structures built with a basement. A structure has a basement if there is enclosed space in which persons can walk upright under all or part of the building.

Basements in structures with occupied units are further classified by signs of water leakage. The category "with signs of water leakage" consists of units in which the basement shows signs of water having leaked in from the outside, even if the signs only appear when it rains or during other similar situations. "No signs of water leakage" means that the basement shows no signs of water leakage, or that the signs of water leakage are caused by a problem inside the structure such as faulty plumbing. If the basement shows signs of water having leaked in from the outside but the problem causing the leakage has been corrected, the unit was classified as having no signs of water leakage.

The 1977 data on basements are for "all year-round housing units"; the 1970 data on basements are restricted to "all occupied housing units."

Year structure built.—"Year structure built" refers to when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted. The figures refer to the number of units in structures built during the specified periods and in existence at the time of the interview. For mobile homes and trailers, the manufacturer's model year was assumed to be the year built.

Units in structure.—In determining the number of units in a structure, all housing units, both occupied and vacant, were counted. The statistics are presented for the number of housing units in structures of specified type and size, not by the number of residential structures.

A structure is a separate building that either has open space on all sides or is separated from other structures by dividing walls that extend from ground to roof. Structures containing only one housing unit are further classified as detached or attached (see parts A and E).

A one-family house is detached if it has open space on all four sides even though it has an adjoining shed or garage. A one-family house is attached if it has one or more walls extending from ground to roof which divide it from other adjoining structures, such as in row houses, townhouses, etc.

Mobile homes and trailers are shown as a separate category (see parts A, C, D, and E). When one or more rooms have been added to a mobile home or trailer, it is classified as a one-family house. If, however, only a porch or shed has been added, it is still counted as a mobile home or trailer.

Elevator in structure.—Statistics on "elevator in structure" are for the number of housing units in structures with four floors or more which have a passenger elevator. Units are in a "walkup" structure of four floors or more if the structure has no passenger elevator or if the only elevator service is for freight.

Stories between main and apartment entrances.—This item is restricted to two or more unit structures and is concerned with the number of floors from the main entrance of the apartment building to the main entrance of the apartment. The number of stories is determined from ground level if there is no main building entrance and the apartment has its own private entrance, either from the ground level of the building or from an area that is *not located inside* the building; or if there is a main building entrance, but the entrance to the apartment cannot be reached by using the main building entrance.

Storm windows, storm doors, and attic or roof insulation.—The purpose of these three items is to determine if a housing unit has some form of insulation which helps to reduce heat loss during the winter and heat gain during the summer.

The statistics are shown only for occupied, one-family homes and occupied, mobile homes and trailers.

Storm windows or other protective window covering.—This category refers to protective window covering, such as storm windows, double-glazed glass, closeable shutters, or plastic. Housing units with "Some windows covered" have protective coverings over some, but not all windows.

Storm doors.—This category refers to additional doors hung in exterior doorways. Doors on attached garages are not included. Housing units with "Some doors covered" have storm doors on some, but not all, exterior door openings.

Attic or roof insulation.—This category includes roll or blanket insulation encased in a paper covering, fiberglass batting, and loose insulation which is poured or blown between the attic floor joists.

Mobile homes anchored with tiedowns or other means.—An anchored mobile home or trailer is one that is secured to the ground through the use of tiedowns, bolts, etc. The main purpose in anchoring a mobile home or trailer is to protect the unit from wind movement or destruction.

In group of 6 or more mobile homes.—Mobile homes and trailers that are gathered close together are considered to be in a "group." This may be a large mobile home park containing many units or it may be a small number grouped together on a single site or adjacent sites.

Roof.—Units "with signs of water leakage" are those in which the roof shows signs of water having leaked in from the outside or where the roof leaks when it rains. "No signs of water leakage" means that the roof shows no signs of water having leaked in from the outside, or that the roof shows signs of water leakage but the problem causing the leakage has been corrected. If the signs of water leakage are caused by a problem inside the structure such as faulty plumbing, the unit was classified as having no signs of water leakage.

Interior ceilings and walls.—Statistics are presented on whether or not there are open cracks or holes and broken plaster or peeling paint on the interior ceilings or walls of a housing unit. Included are cracks or holes that do not go all the way through to the next room or to the outdoors. Hairline cracks or cracks that appear in the walls or ceilings but are not large enough for a fingernail file to be inserted in and very small holes caused by nails or other similar objects are not considered to be open cracks or holes.

Broken plaster or peeling paint must be on the inside walls or ceilings, and at least one area of the broken plaster or peeling paint must be approximately one square foot or larger.

Interior floors.—Data are shown on whether there are holes in the interior floors of a housing unit. The holes do not have to go through the floor. Excluded are very small holes caused by nails or other similar objects.

Selected structural deficiencies and wish to move.—The category "household would like to move" consists of housing units in which the respondent considers one or more of the following structural deficiencies so objectionable that he would like to move from his unit: (1) A basement with signs of water leakage, (2) roof leakage, (3) open cracks or holes in the interior walls or ceiling, (4) holes in the floor, and (5) broken plaster or peeling paint on the ceiling or inside walls.

Overall opinion of structure.—The data presented are based on the respondent's overall opinion of his house or building as a place to live. The respondent was asked to rate the structure as excellent, good, fair, or poor.

Common stairways.—The statistics on common stairways are presented for housing units in structures of two or more units with common stairways. The figures for "loose steps" and "loose railings" reflect the physical condition of the stairway; i.e., whether there are loose, broken, or missing steps or stair railings. Common stairways are stairways which are usually used by the occupants of more than one unit or by the general public. They may be either inside the structure or attached to the outside of the building.

Light fixtures in public halls.—The statistics on light fixtures in public halls, are presented for housing units in structures of two or more units with public halls which have light fixtures, and whether the light fixtures are in working order. Light fixtures include wall lights, ceiling lights, or table lamps in the public halls of the building. Public halls are used by the occupants of more than one unit or by the general public.

Electric wiring.—A housing unit is classified as having exposed electric wiring if the unit has any wiring that is not enclosed, either in the walls or in metal coverings, or if the wiring is outside the walls but enclosed in some material other than metal. Extension cords and other types of wiring that extend from a wall outlet to an appliance or lamp are not considered as exposed wiring.

Electric wall outlets.—A housing unit is classified as having electric wall outlets in each room if there is at least one working electric wall outlet or wall plug in each room of the unit. A working electric wall outlet or wall plug is one that is in operating condition; i.e., can be used when needed. If a room does not have an electric wall outlet, an extension cord used in place of a wall outlet is not considered to be an electric wall outlet.

Electric fuse blowouts.—These statistics are for occupied housing units which have had an electric circuit fuse blown or breaker switch tripped during the 3 months prior to the interview. The data are restricted to households whose head has been at the present address for at least 90 days prior to the date of the interview. A blown fuse or tripped breaker switch results in the temporary loss of electricity until the fuse is replaced or the breaker switch reset. Blown fuses inside certain appliances or equipment (such as some large air conditioners) are counted as "fuse or switch blowouts."

Parking facilities.—The statistics on parking facilities presented in this report are restricted to renter-occupied units for which cash rent is paid and exclude one-family homes on 10 acres or more. The data refer to off-street parking facilities which are available in connection with the building. The facilities are provided by the landlord or management and must be available without an additional cost to the renter. The parking facility may be a garage, carport, driveway, or open lot where the occupant may park his car off the street.

Plumbing Characteristics

Plumbing facilities.—The category "with all plumbing facilities" consists of units which have hot and cold piped water inside the structure as well as a flush toilet and a bathtub or shower inside the structure for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit. All plumbing facilities must be located in the structure but they need not be in the same room. "Lacking some or all plumbing facilities" means that the unit does not have all three specified plumbing facilities (hot and cold piped water, flush toilet, and bathtub or shower) inside the structure, or that the toilet or bathing facilities are also for the use of the occupants of other housing units.

Complete bathrooms.—A housing unit is classified as having a complete bathroom if it has a room with a flush toilet and bathtub or shower and a washbasin, as well as piped hot water in the structure for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit. A half bathroom has either a flush toilet or a bathtub or shower for exclusive use, but does not have all the facilities for a complete bathroom.

The category "also used by another household" consists of units with bathroom facilities which are also for the use of the occupants of other housing units.

The category "none" consists of units with no bathroom facilities, units with only a half bathroom, and units with all bathroom facilities but not in one room.

Source of water or water supply.—"A public system or private company" refers to a common source supplying running water to six or more housing units. The water may be supplied by a city, county, water district, or private water company, or it may be obtained from a well which supplies six or more housing units. If a well provides water for five or fewer housing units, it is classified as an "individual well." Individual wells are further classified by whether they were originally "drilled" or "dug." Water sources such as springs, creeks, rivers, cisterns, ponds, or lakes are included in the "other" category.

Breakdowns or failures in the water supply were asked when the unit had piped water inside the structure. The water may be available from sources such as a sink, washbasin, bathtub, or shower. A unit is classified as having no piped water inside structure if the unit has no piped water or if the only piped water available is outside the structure—for example, on an open porch or in another building. Data on breakdowns or failures of water supply are shown if the housing unit was occupied by the head of the household at least 90 days prior to the interview and if the breakdown or failure lasted 6 consecutive hours or longer during the 90 days prior to the interview.

Breakdowns or failures in the water supply mean that the unit was completely without running water from its regular source. A unit was considered to be completely without running water if (1) the water system serving the unit supplied no water at all, or (2) no water was available in the unit due to a breakdown or failure in the water supply inside the structure, or (3) the equipment and facilities (i.e., faucets in the kitchen and the bathroom sinks, faucet and shower in the bathtub, flush toilet, etc.) were all inoperable. If the faucet in the kitchen was broken, but the one in the bathtub was working, the unit was not classified as being completely without water.

Units with a breakdown or failure in the water supply are also classified according to the number of breakdowns or failures and to the most common source of the problem. "Problems inside the building" refer to such problems as broken pipes in the unit (or building) or turning the water off in the unit (or building) for maintenance and repairs. "Problems outside the building" refer to such problems as power failures, breaks in the main water line, or shutdowns by the water company for maintenance and repairs.

Availability of piped water.—Units with no piped water in the building are classified by whether piped water is available within a quarter of a mile.

Sewage disposal.—A "public sewer" is connected to a city, county, sanitary district, neighborhood, or subdivision sewer system. It may be operated by a governmental body or private organization. A "septic tank or cesspool" is an underground tank or pit used for disposal of sewage. Small sewage treatment plants, which in some localities are called neighborhood septic tanks, are classified as public sewers. A chemical toilet uses chemicals to break down or dissolve sewage; a privy refers to an "outhouse" or other small shelter outside the unit which contains a toilet. Units for which sewage is disposed of in some other way are included in the "other" category.

The data on breakdowns or failures in the means of sewage disposal are limited to units in which the means of sewage disposal was a public sewer, septic tank, or cesspool. The breakdown or failure may have been the result of an overloaded sewage disposal system, lack of running water, a broken or cracked tank, etc. Data on breakdowns are shown if the housing unit was occupied by the head of the household at least 90 days prior to the interview and if the breakdown or failure lasted 6 consecutive hours or longer during the 90 days prior to the interview.

Flush toilet.—The statistics on breakdowns or failures of flush toilet are limited to units that had all plumbing facilities with only one flush toilet; that is, one complete bathroom or one complete bathroom plus a half bath without flush toilet. The flush toilet may be completely unusable because of broken pipes, stopped up soil pipe, lack of water supplied to the flush toilet, or some other reason.

Units with breakdown or failure in flush toilet are classified by the number

of breakdowns or failures and to the most common source of the problem. "Problems inside the building" refer to such breakdowns or failures as broken pipes in the unit (or building), a cracked or broken bowl, or faulty flushing mechanism. "Problems outside the building" refer to such breakdowns or failures as breaks in the main water or sewer line or shutdowns by the water company for maintenance or repairs.

Data on breakdowns or failures of flush toilet are shown if the housing unit was occupied by the head of household at least 90 days prior to the interview, and if the breakdown or failure lasted 6 consecutive hours or more during the 90 days prior to the interview.

Equipment and Fuels

Telephone available.—A unit is classified as having a telephone if there is a telephone available for receiving calls to the occupants of the unit. The telephone may be located outside or inside the housing unit, and one telephone may serve the occupants of several units. The number of housing units with a telephone available, therefore, does not indicate the number of telephones installed in homes.

Heating equipment.—"Warm-air furnace" refers to a central system which provides warm air through ducts leading to various rooms. A "heat pump" refers to an electric heating-cooling system which utilizes indoor and outdoor coils, a refrigerant, and a compressor to pump hot air in during the winter and cooled air in during the summer. Only heat pumps that are centrally installed with ducts to the rooms are included in this category. "Steam or hot water" refers to a central heating system in which heat from steam or hot water is delivered through radiators or other outlets. "Built-in electric units" are permanently installed in floors, walls, ceilings, or baseboards. A "floor, wall, or pipeless furnace" delivers warm air to the room right above the furnace or to the room(s) on one or both sides of the wall in which the furnace is installed.

"Room heaters with flue" include circulating heaters, convectors, radiant gas heaters, and other nonportable heaters that burn gas, oil, kerosene, or other liquid fuels, and which are connected to a flue, vent, or chimney to remove smoke and fumes. "Room heaters without flue" include any room heater (not portable) that burns gas, oil, or kerosene which is not connected to a flue, vent, or chimney. "Fireplaces, stoves, or portable heaters" include room heaters that burn coal, coke, charcoal, wood or other solids. It also includes portable room heaters that burn kerosene, gasoline, fuel oil, or other liquid fuel, as well as portable electric heaters that get current from an electrical wall outlet.

For vacant units from which the heating equipment had been removed, the equipment used by the last occupants was to be reported.

For breakdowns or failures of heating equipment, data are shown for units occupied by the household head during the winter prior to the interview if the equipment was unusable for 6 consecutive hours or longer during that time. To qualify as having lived here "last winter," the household head must have moved into the unit prior to February 1977.

Heating equipment is considered unusable if it cannot be used for the purposes intended; the breakdown or failure may be caused by broken pipes, electrical or gas parts out of order, or downed power lines.

Insufficient heat.—The statistics presented refer to housing units in which the household head occupied the unit during the winter prior to the date of the interview. To qualify as having lived here "last winter," the household head must have moved into the unit prior to February 1977.

Separate data are shown for units with additional heat source, rooms which lacked specified heat source, and units with closed rooms. The term "specified heating equipment" includes warm-air furnace; steam or hot water systems; built-in electric units; floor, wall, or pipeless furnace; and room heaters with flue. Excluded are room heaters without flue or vent, fireplaces, stoves, and portable heaters.

The data on additional heat source refer to units with "specified heating equipment" which *had* to use additional sources of heat to supplement the regular heating system because the regular system did not provide enough heat. Additional sources of heat such as kitchen stoves, fireplaces, or portable heaters, may have been used only in the mornings or on very cold evenings. Electric blankets, heating pads, or hot water bottles are not considered additional sources of heat.

"Rooms lacking specified heat source" include rooms lacking hot air ducts, registers, radiators, and room heaters. The intent of this item was to identify rooms in units with "specified heating equipment" which did not contain the means of conveying the heat to the room. The kitchen was not considered to be a room for this item.

Separate data are also shown for rooms which were closed because they could not be kept warm. The rooms must have been closed for 7 consecutive days or longer during the previous winter, and the unit must have "heating equipment." For this item, also, the kitchen was not considered a room.

Air conditioning.—Air conditioning is defined as the cooling of air by a refrigeration unit; excluded are evaporative coolers, fans, or blowers which are not connected to a refrigeration unit. A room unit is an individual air conditioner which is installed in a window or an outside wall and is generally intended to cool one room, although it may sometimes be used to cool more than one room. A central system is a central installation which air-conditions the entire housing unit. In an apartment building, a central system may cool all apartments in the building, each apartment may have its own central system, or there may be several systems, each providing central air conditioning for a group of apartments. A central installation with individual room controls is a central air-conditioning system.

Automobiles and trucks available.—Statistics on "automobiles available" represent the number of passenger automobiles, including station wagons and vans, which are owned or regularly used by any member of the household and which are ordinarily kept at home. The figures include leased automobiles, taxicabs, and

company-owned automobiles kept at home. Police cars, pickups, or larger trucks were not to be counted. In the 1973 Annual Housing Survey, taxicabs kept at home were not included in the count of "automobiles available."

The data on "trucks available" represent the number of pickups and small panel trucks of one-ton capacity or less which are owned or regularly used by any member of the household and which are ordinarily kept at home. Trucks used for business purposes were included only if also used for personal activities of household members.

The statistics do not reflect the number of privately owned automobiles or trucks or the number of households owning such vehicles.

Fuels used for house heating and cooking—"Utility gas" is gas that is piped through underground pipes from a central system and serves the neighborhood. "Bottled, tank, or LP gas" is stored in tanks which are refilled or exchanged when empty. "Kerosene, etc." includes kerosene, gasoline, alcohol, and other combustible liquids. "Solar heat" refers to a system installed in the unit which utilizes the energy available in sunlight to gain and store heat. "Other fuel" includes any other fuel such as briquettes made of pitch and sawdust, coal dust, corncobs, or purchased steam.

Owned second home.—A second home may be a single-family house, vacation cottage, hunting cabin, ski lodge, etc., which is owned and held for use sometime during the year by the owner or members of the household. Second homes may also be owned in partnership or on a shared basis with members of a different household. The figures include second homes which are sometimes rented or leased on a short-term basis to other persons but are principally held for the owner's occasional use during the year.

The statistics refer to the number of households that own (one or more) second homes. The data, therefore, do not reflect the number of owned second homes. (See also discussion of vacant units "Held for occasional use" in section on "Occupancy and Vacancy Characteristics.")

Services and Neighborhood Conditions

Garbage collection service.—A housing unit is classified as having garbage collection service if either a private or public company collects the trash or garbage on a regular basis and carries it to public disposal areas. Units with garbage collection service are classified by the frequency of the service. In some areas where the garbage (food waste) is collected by one company and the trash (paper, cans, etc.) by another, data are obtained only for the garbage collection service.

If the household does not have garbage collection service, the means of garbage disposal is classified as follows:

Incinerator, trash chute, or compactor.—An incinerator is a large unit on the property designed to burn all trash and garbage. Trash chutes and compactors were marked as the means of garbage disposal when the final means of disposal was not known; i.e., if the respondent knew only that the garbage was put down a trash chute or that the garbage goes into a compactor. A compactor is a unit which packs trash and garbage into smaller units for disposal.

Garbage disposal unit.—A garbage disposal unit is connected to the kitchen sink and grinds up the garbage which is disposed of through the sewage system.

Other means—If the method of disposal does not fall into any of the classifications specified, it is classified as "other means."

The statistics on garbage and trash collection service presented in part D are restricted to renter-occupied units for which cash rent is paid and exclude one-family homes on 10 acres or more. The data refer to whether or not the cost of garbage and trash collection service is paid by the renter.

Exterminator service.—The statistics on exterminator service refer to households that have been at their present address for at least 3 months prior to the date of the interview and who reported that they had seen mice or rats or signs or traces of their presence *inside* the house or building during the last 3 months. Signs of mice and rats or traces of their presence include droppings, holes in the wall, or ripped or torn food containers. "Regular extermination service" refers to periodic visits by a licensed company or individual who uses chemicals and sprays to control or kill pests and rodents. The regular service interval may be once a month, four times a year, or any other such interval. "Irregular extermination service" includes visits by an exterminator who is called only when needed by the household or building manager, or where it is known that a building is serviced but it is not known whether the service is regular or irregular. "No extermination service" includes units in a house or building that has not been serviced during the 12 months prior to the interview and where it is not known if there is any exterminator service.

Neighborhood conditions and neighborhood services.—The statistics presented are based on the respondent's opinion and attitude toward the neighborhood. Thus, the respondent's answer may or may not reflect the "actual" description of the neighborhood. Furthermore, the respondent may not have the same opinion as a neighbor about the neighborhood conditions and/or neighborhood services; for example, the respondent may feel that the street lighting or neighborhood shopping facilities are satisfactory while the neighbor may not.

Neighborhood conditions, and neighborhood conditions and wish to move.—Data on neighborhood conditions are based on the respondent's answers to a two-part question concerning specific conditions existing in the neighborhood. The respondent was asked (1) if the condition was present in the neighborhood and, (2) if present, how the respondent felt about it by selecting one of the following categories: (a) does not bother, (b) bothers a little, (c) bothers very much, (d) bothers so much would like to move.

1. Airplane noise.—This category refers to the respondent's opinion concerning noise made by airplanes in landing or taking off or sonic booms from nearby airports or military bases.

2. Street noise.—Street noise refers to noise made by children playing outdoors, noise from a factory or business, or any other sounds that the respondent considers street noise.

3. Heavy traffic.—This category refers to the presence of cars and/or trucks which the respondent classifies as heavy traffic.

4. Streets need repair.—The data are based on the respondent's opinion that the streets, either paved or unpaved, are continually in need of repair or are bordered by open ditches used for water or sewage drainage.

5. Roads impassable.—This category refers to roads that the respondent reported to be neglected by State, county, or city crews during snowstorms, heavy rainstorms, or other such conditions that make a road impassable.

6. Poor street lighting.—Poor street lighting includes areas, in the opinion of the respondent, that have no street lighting, streets with insufficient lighting, and streets where the lighting does not work adequately.

7. Crime.—This category refers to all forms of street and neighborhood crime such as petty theft, assaults against the person, burglary, etc., or any related activities that the respondent judges to be a crime.

8. Litter.—Included are all types of trash, debris, or junk such as paper, cans, or abandoned cars in the street, on empty lots, or on properties on the street which the respondent considers as litter.

9. Abandoned buildings.—Abandoned buildings refer to both single and multiunit buildings which the respondent reported to be abandoned or boarded up. Included in this category are remains of previous buildings.

10. Housing in rundown condition.—This category refers to occupied housing units which, in the respondent's opinion, are in rundown condition.

11. Commercial or industrial.—This category refers to commercial, industrial, or other activities, including both large and small industries as well as businesses and stores, that the respondent considers to be nonresidential.

12. Odors.—This category refers to the respondent's opinion concerning fumes, smoke, or gas coming from cars, trucks, nearby industries, factories, businesses, etc.

Neighborhood services.—Data on neighborhood services are based on the respondent's answer to a two-part question concerning neighborhood services. The respondent was asked (1) if a particular neighborhood service was satisfactory, and, (2) if not satisfactory, how the respondent felt about the service by selecting one of the following categories: (a) does not bother, (b) bothers a little, (c) bothers very much, (d) bothers so much would like to move.

1. Public transportation.—These data reflect the respondent's opinion of the availability of public transportation, such as bus, subway, or taxicab service.

2. Schools.—These statistics reflect the respondent's opinion about the schools in the neighborhood, such as the proximity of the school, population of the student body, etc.

3. Neighborhood shopping.—This category refers to the respondent's opinion regarding stores, such as grocery or drug stores, in this vicinity, and their merchandise, prices, or services.

4. Police protection.—This category refers to the respondent's opinion about the presence, quality, quantity, and response time of services that should be provided by the police.

5. Outdoor recreation facilities, such as parks, playgrounds or swimming pools.—This category refers to the respondent's assessment of neighborhood outdoor recreation facilities.

6. Hospitals and health clinics.—This category refers to the quality and proximity of health facilities, etc., serving the local community in the opinion of the respondent.

Neighborhood services and wish to move.—The category "household would like to move" consists of housing units in which the respondent considers one or more of the specified neighborhood services (such as public transportation) so inadequate or unsatisfactory that the respondent would like to move from the neighborhood.

The figures shown for the categories under "household would like to move" will not add to the total because more than one inadequate service may have been reported for the same unit.

Overall opinion of neighborhood.—The data presented are based on the respondent's overall opinion of the neighborhood according to the street conditions and the neighborhood services available (described in preceding paragraphs). The respondent was asked to rate the street or neighborhood as excellent, good, fair, or poor. Data are also shown for wish to move because of undesirable street conditions cross-classified by the respondent's overall opinion of the neighborhood.

Financial Characteristics

Value.—Value is the respondent's estimate of how much the property (house and lot) would sell for if it were for sale. The statistics on value are shown only for one-family homes on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property. Owner-occupied cooperatives, condominiums, mobile homes, and trailers are excluded from the value tabulations.

Value-income ratio.—The value-income ratio is computed by dividing the value of the housing unit by the total money income of the family or primary individual. The data are presented for the same owner-occupied units for which "value" was tabulated (see "Value" for exclusions). The ratio was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest tenth. In reporting value, respondents were asked to select an appropriate class interval. The midpoints of the value intervals were used in the computation of the value-income ratio, except that a mean of $3,500 was assigned for values less than $5,000 and a mean of $165,000 was assigned for values of $150,000 or more. For income, the dollar amounts were used. Units occupied by families or primary individuals who reported no income or a net loss comprise the category "not computed."

The 1977 income statistics are for the 12 months prior to the date of the interview. For 1970, the income statistics cover the calendar year 1969.

Sales price asked.—For vacant units, the sales price is the amount asked for the property at the time of the interview and may differ from the price at which the property is sold. The statistics on sales price asked are shown only for vacant for sale one-family homes on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property.

Garage or carport on property.—The garage or carport must be currently available for use by the occupants of the unit; i.e., members of the household can use it for parking even if it is currently used as a storage area for items such as lawn equipment or furniture. It may be attached to the house or it may be completely unattached, but it must be on the property. Excluded are garages or carports that have been converted to other uses such as living quarters, an area used for business purposes, an area rented to someone else, or for some reason cannot be used for parking.

Mortgage or debt status.—Mortgage status refers to one-family homes and debt status refers to mobile homes and trailers. Units with no mortgage or similar debt outstanding on the property comprise the category "owned free and clear." Also included in this category are housing units in which the owner has no mortgage but pays a "ground rent"; that is, the occupant owns the unit but leases, rents, or pays a fee for the use of the land.

Mortgage status—The data are restricted to owner-occupied, one-family homes on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property. The data exclude owner-occupied cooperative and condominium units. A mortgage or similar debt refers to all forms of debt where the property is pledged as security for payment of the debt. It includes such debt instruments as deeds of trust, trust deeds, mortgage bonds, and vendor liens. In the first three arrangements, usually a third party, known as the trustee, holds the title to the property until the debt is paid. In the vendor lien arrangement, the title is kept by the buyer but the seller (vendor) reserves, in the deed to the buyer, a lien on the property to secure payment of the balance of the purchase price. Also included as a mortgage or similar debt are contracts to purchase, land contracts, and lease-purchase agreements where the title to the property remains with the seller until the agreed upon payments have been made by the buyer.

Debt status.—The data are limited to owner-occupied mobile homes and trailers on less than 10 acres. Units where payments are being made toward the purchase of the mobile home or trailer comprise the category, "Installment loan or contract."

Mortgage insurance.—The data are restricted to owner-occupied units with a mortgage or similar debt. In addition, the units must be one-family homes on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property. Owner-occupied cooperatives, condominiums, mobile homes, and trailers are excluded from the tabulations on mortgage insurance.

Mortgage insurance is financial protection provided to the lender in case the borrower fails to keep up the required mortgage payments and defaults on the loan. Such insurance protection is offered by both the Government, acting as an insurance agent, and by private mortgage insurance companies. The Federal government agencies that currently insure or guarantee mortgages or similar debts include the Federal Housing Administration (FHA), the Veterans' Administration (VA), and the Farmers Home Administration. Mortgages or loans that are not insured or guaranteed by FHA, VA, or the Farmers Home Administration are referred to as "conventional" mortgages. Mortgage debts insured or guaranteed by State or local government agencies are not included in the category "Insured by FHA, VA, or Farmers Home Administration".

The Federal Housing Administration insures loans on homes. The Veterans' Administration guarantees or insures loans under the Serviceman's Readjustment Act (G.I.Bill). The Farmers Home Administration provides much the same service as FHA, but confines its assistance to rural areas.

Private mortgage insurance companies provide insurance protection to lenders so that borrowers may obtain conventional loans with higher loan-to-value ratios than noninsured loans. Downpayment and monthly payment are often less than for noninsured loans but terms are generally longer and the borrower pays an insurance premium as part of the monthly mortgage payment. The data on private mortgage insurance is not separable from data on other conventional loans and is therefore included in the category "Not insured or insured by private mortgage insurance."

Real estate taxes last year.—The data are restricted to owner-occupied, one-family homes on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property. The data exclude owner-occupied cooperatives, condominiums, mobile homes, and trailers. "Real estate taxes last year" refers to the total amount of all real estate taxes payable on the entire prop-

erty during the last billing period. It includes State and local real estate taxes. Not included are payments on delinquent taxes due from prior years or payments for special assessments, facilities, or services. When the real estate taxes are included with the mortgage, a separate amount for the taxes is obtained.

In part C, the mean real estate taxes for last year per $1,000 value of the property (house and lot) are presented. Housing units for which no taxes are paid are excluded from the computation of the mean.

Property insurance.—This refers to fire and hazard insurance; that is, policies which protect the unit and its contents against loss due to damage by fire, lightning, wind, hail, explosion, etc. Homeowners' policies are also included since this type of insurance has fire and hazard insurance together with other types of homeowner protection such as liability. If the cost of the insurance was included as part of the mortgage payments, a separate amount for the insurance was obtained. The amount of the insurance premium reported was the amount paid for an entire 12-month period even if made in two or more installments. Property insurance is shown only as a component of "Selected monthly housing costs" and "Selected monthly housing costs as percentage of income." (See parts A, C, and E.) The data are presented separately for owner-occupied, one-family homes on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property and for owner-occupied mobile homes and trailers on less than 10 acres. The data exclude owner-occupied cooperative and condominium units.

Selected monthly housing costs.—The data are presented separately for owner-occupied, one-family homes on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property and for owner-occupied mobile homes and trailers on less than 10 acres. The data exclude owner-occupied cooperative and condominium units. Separate distributions are shown for units "with a mortgage" and for units "owned free and clear." Selected monthly housing costs is the sum of payments for mortgage or loan outstanding, real estate taxes (including taxes on mobile home or trailer site if the site is owned), property insurance, utilities (electricity, gas, water, and sewage disposal), fuel (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.), and garbage and trash collection.

Households that had a mortgage or similar debt but failed to report the amount of their payment and/or those households that did not report their real estate taxes were included in the "not reported" category. Likewise, for mobile homes and trailers, households that had an installment loan or contract but failed to report their loan payment and/or their taxes were also included in the "not reported" category.

Selected monthly housing costs as percentage of income.—The yearly housing costs (selected monthly housing costs multiplied by 12) are expressed as a percentage of the total income of the family or primary individual. This percentage is presented for the same owner-occupied units for which "selected monthly housing costs" were tabulated (for exclusions, see "Selected monthly housing costs"). The percentage was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest tenth. For income and "selected monthly housing costs" the dollar amounts were used. Units occupied by families or primary individuals who reported no income or a net loss comprise the category "not computed."

Households that did not report the amount of, or did not pay mortgage or similar debt and/or real estate taxes were included in the "not reported" category.

Acquisition of property.—This item indicates how the current owner acquired the property; i.e., whether by purchase or by means other than purchase. Data are presented for one-family homes which are on less than 10 acres, owned free and clear and without a commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property.

Placed or assumed a mortgage.—This includes units where the present owner had to place one or more new mortgages in order to obtain the property or assumed an existing mortgage on the property. The intent is to determine whether the property was ever mortgaged by the present occupants even though there was no mortgage at the time of the interview.

Acquired through inheritance or gift.—This includes property acquired as a beneficiary of an estate and property acquired through a gift.

Paid all cash.—In these cases, the owner paid cash for the total cost of the property and no mortgage or other similar debt was involved.

Acquired in other manner.—This category includes acquisitions of properties through foreclosure, delinquent tax sale, corporate reorganization, or trade for another property. Also included are those cases in which the owner acquired the property with borrowed funds (for all or part of the purchase price or cost of construction) and this loan was not secured by the property; i.e., a mortgage, deed of trust, land contract, etc.

Alterations and repairs during the last 12 months.—The statistics refer to the 12 months prior to the interview and are restricted to owner-occupied, one-family homes on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property.

The data are presented according to whether the alterations and repairs cost less than $200 or $200 or more. The total cost of the labor and materials was to be reported. However, if the labor was performed by the occupants or provided without charge, only the cost of the materials was obtained. The cost pertains to a single job; for example, if several jobs were done, each costing less than $200 but the sum total was over $200, it was reported as costing less than $200 since none of the jobs by themselves cost $200 or more.

Additions.—Additions refer to floor space built onto, above, or below an existing unit in order to increase the enclosed space within the house; for

example, a bedroom or basement added onto a house. It may also be construction of other buildings on the property. The building, such as a garage, may not necessarily be attached.

Alterations.—These are permanent changes made either to the inside or outside of a structure including the surrounding grounds. Alterations inside the structure include any type of remodeling resulting in permanent modification of space; for example, construction of a breakfast nook in a kitchen. It may involve completely remodeling a room, such as a kitchen or bathroom, or a structural change, such as separation of living and dining areas by a permanent room divider. It may also include attached equipment installed in the house for the first time; i.e., built-in dishwasher. Alterations outside the structure consist of installing walks, driveways, fences, storm windows or doors, planting trees or shrubbery, or swimming pools built into the ground.

Replacements.—This refers to the *complete* substitution of a new piece of fixed equipment, surfacing, or fixed appliances for an old item that was previously there; for example, a new gas furnace or central air-conditioning system for one that no longer functioned properly. Excluded are appliances such as clothes washers, refrigerators, or window air-conditioners.

Repairs.—This refers to jobs necessary for maintenance and preventive care of the structure, property, or fixed equipment; for example, painting, papering, floor sanding, mending water pipes, and replacing parts of large equipment such as a furnace valve.

Plans for improvements during the next 12 months.—This item is restricted to owner-occupied, one-family homes on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property. This item refers to the respondent's plans, if any, to make improvements on the property (additions, alterations, replacements, or repairs) during the 12-month period following the interview and whether the labor and/or materials for any one job would cost more or less than $200.

Purchase price of mobile home.—This item refers to owner-occupied mobile homes and trailers on less than 10 acres. The purchase price is the total cost of the mobile home or trailer at the time of purchase including the downpayment but excluding site costs or closing costs. The "not purchased" category refers to mobile homes and trailers that were not purchased by any occupant of the unit; for example, if the unit was acquired as a gift.

Year mobile home acquired.—This item pertains to owner-occupied mobile homes and trailers on less than 10 acres. "Year acquired" is the calendar year that the current owner took possession of the mobile home or trailer, not the year the mobile home or trailer was manufactured. "Acquired" includes purchase as well as other forms of taking possession such as inheritance, gift, trade, and foreclosure.

Mobile home acquired new.—The data pertain to owner-occupied mobile homes and trailers on less than 10 acres. "Acquired new" means that no other person or family lived in the mobile home or used it for a business, etc., before the present owner acquired it.

Contract rent.—Contract rent is the monthly rent agreed to, or contracted for, even if the furnishings, utilities, or services are included. The statistics on rent exclude one-family homes and mobile homes and trailers on 10 acres or more. Renter units occupied without payment of cash rent are shown separately as "no cash rent" in the rent tabulations.

Gross rent.—The computed rent, termed "gross rent," is the contract rent plus the estimated average monthly cost of utilities (electricity, gas, water) and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.) if these items are paid for by the renter (or paid for by someone else, such as a relative, welfare agency, or friend) in addition to rent. Contract rent is the monthly rent agreed to, or contracted for, regardless of any furnishings, utilities, or services that may be included. Thus, gross rent is intended to eliminate differentials which result from varying practices in the inclusion of utilities and fuel as part of the rental payment. The estimated costs of water and fuels are reported on a yearly basis but they are converted to monthly figures in the computation process.

The statistics on rent exclude one-family houses on 10 acres or more. Renter units occupied without payment of cash rent are shown separately as "no cash rent" in the rent tabulations.

Gross rent in nonsubsidized housing.—The gross rent for nonsubsidized housing units excludes units reported in public housing projects, units with Federal, State, or local government rent subsidies, as well as one-family homes on 10 acres or more. Data on nonsubsidized units in this report are not based on government or local records; the figures are, therefore, subject to the ability of a respondent to properly classify the unit as subsidized or nonsubsidized housing.

Gross rent as percentage of income.—The yearly gross rent (monthly gross rent multiplied by 12) is expressed as a percentage of the total income of the family or primary individual. The percentage is presented for the same renter-occupied units for which gross rent was tabulated; thus, the statistics on gross rent as percentage of income reflect the exclusion of certain renter-occupied units. The percentage was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest whole number. For gross rent and income, the dollar amounts were used in the computation. Units for which no cash rent was paid and units occupied by families or primary individuals who reported no income or a net loss comprise the category "not computed."

The 1977 income statistics are for the 12 months prior to the date of the interview. For 1970, the income statistics cover the calendar year 1969.

Gross rent in nonsubsidized housing as percentage of income.—This item was

computed in the same manner as "gross rent as percentage of income" except that rents and incomes for public and subsidized housing units were excluded. Data on nonsubsidized units in this report are not based on government or local records; they are, therefore, subject to the ability of a respondent to properly classify the unit as subsidized or nonsubsidized housing.

Inclusion in rent (parking facilities, garbage and trash collection, and furniture).—Counts are shown separately for units in which parking facilities, garbage and trash collection, and furniture are included in the rent. The data are restricted to renter-occupied units for which cash rent is paid and exclude one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Parking facilities.—The statistics refer to off-street parking facilities which are available in connection with the building. The facilities are provided by the landlord or management and must be available without additional cost to the renter. The parking facility may be a garage, carport, driveway, or open lot where the occupant may park his car off the street.

Garbage and trash collection.—Included are units which have garbage and trash collection service available in connection with the building. The service may be public or private and must be available without additional cost to the renter. If the garbage (food waste) is collected by one company and the trash (paper, cans, etc.) by another, the data refer to the garbage collection service. In tables 3, 6, and 9, separate counts are also shown for renter-occupied units reporting additional amounts paid for garbage and trash collection service.

Furniture.—The statistics refer to furnished apartments or houses in which the management supplied major pieces of furniture such as a bed, sofa, chest of drawers, and table and chairs for the use of the occupant. Refrigerator, cooking range or stove, lamps, and rugs are not considered furniture. Units in which the occupants rent furniture from some source other than the management are not classified as furnished units.

Rent asked.—For vacant units, the rent is the amount asked for the unit at the time of the interview and may differ from the rent contracted for when the unit was occupied. The data are for vacant, year-round units for rent, excluding one-family homes on 10 acres or more. The median rent asked is shown separately for units in which the rent includes payment for utilities (electricity, gas, and water) and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.). Median rent asked is also shown for units in which the rent includes payment for utilities and fuels, as well as garbage and trash collection service.

Public, private, or subsidized housing.—A housing unit is classified as being in a "public housing project" if the structure in which the unit is located is owned by a local housing authority or other public agency, such as a housing and redevelopment authority or a housing development agency, and operated as public housing. These organizations may receive subsidies from the Federal or State government but the local agency owns the property. All other housing units are classified as "private housing."

Private housing units are further classified by whether the unit is subsidized; that is, the respondent pays a lower rent because a Federal, State, or local government program pays part of the cost of construction, building mortgage, or operating expenses. These programs include (1) the interest subsidy programs of the Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) for rental and cooperative housing for moderate-income families, (2) the rent supplement program where part of the rent for low-income families occupying certain types of rental housing projects is paid by HUD, and (3) the direct loan program of HUD for housing the elderly.

The statistics on public or subsidized housing exclude one-family homes on 10 acres or more and renter units occupied without payment of cash rent. In addition, the data are not based on government or local records; the figures are, therefore, subject to the ability of a respondent to properly classify his unit as public or private and, if private, as subsidized or nonsubsidized housing.

Household Characteristics

Household.—A household consists of all the persons who occupy a housing unit. By definition, the count of households is the same as the count of occupied housing units.

Head of household.—One person in each household is designated as the "head"; that is, the person who is regarded as the head by the members of the household. However, if a married woman living with her husband is reported as the head, her husband was considered the head for the purpose of simplifying the tabulations.

Household composition or type of household.—Statistics by age of head are presented separately for two-or-more-person households and for one-person households. Households having two or more persons are further subdivided as follows:

Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives.—Each household in this group consists of the head and his wife, and other persons, if any, all of whom are related to him. In parts B and F, the category "husband-wife" consists of the head and his wife and all other persons occupying the unit whether or not they are related to the head.

Other male head.—This category includes households with male heads who are married, but with wife absent because of separation or other reason where husband and wife maintain separate residences; and male heads who are widowed, divorced, or single. In parts A, C, D, and E, this category includes households with male head, wife present *and* nonrelatives living with them. In parts B and F, all "male head, wife present" households are included in the "husband-wife" category.

Female head.—This group comprises households with female heads regardless of their marital status. Included

are female heads with no spouse and female heads whose husbands are living away from their families; for example, husbands in the Armed Forces living on military installations.

Households consisting of only one person are shown separately as "one-person households" and are not included in the subcategories "other male head" and "female head."

Family or primary individual.—Housing units are occupied by either "families" or "primary individuals." The term "family" refers to the head of a household and all (one or more) other persons living in the same household who are related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption. If the head lives alone or with nonrelatives only, then the head is considered a "primary individual."

Married couples related to the head of a family are included in the family and are not considered as separate families. A lodger, servant, or other persons unrelated to the head is considered a member of the household but not of the family.

In the statistics on household composition, families are always included in one of the three major groups of two-or-more-person households. Primary individuals with nonrelatives living with them are tabulated as "other male head" or "female head." Primary individuals living alone are always tabulated as "one-person households."

Subfamily.—A subfamily is a married couple with or without children, or one parent with one or more own single (never married) children under 18 years old, living in a household and related to, but not including the head of the household or his wife. The most common example of a subfamily is a young married couple sharing the home of the husband's or wife's parents.

Age of head.—The age classification refers to the age reported for the head of the household as of that person's last birthday.

Persons 65 years old and over.—All persons, including the head, who are members of the household and are 65 years old and over, are included in the count of persons 65 years old and over.

Own children.—Statistics on presence of "own" children of household heads are shown in this report. A child under 18 years old is defined as an "own" child if he or she is a single (never married) son, daughter, stepchild, or adopted child of a household head. Own children of subfamilies are excluded from the total count of own children.

Other relative of head.—This category includes all persons related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption except wife or child of head and members of subfamilies.

Nonrelative.—A nonrelative of the head is any person in the household who is not related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption. Roomers, boarders, lodgers, partners, resident employees, wards, and foster children are included in this category.

Years of school completed by head.—The statistics refer to the highest grade of regular school completed and not to the highest grade attended. For persons still attending school, the highest grade completed is one less than the one in which they are currently enrolled. "Regular" school refers to formal education obtained in graded public, private, or parochial schools, colleges, universities, or professional schools, whether day or night school, and whether attendance was full or part time. That is, "regular schooling" is formal education which may advance a person toward an elementary or high school diploma, or college, university, or professional school degree. Schooling or tutoring in other than regular schools is counted only if the credits obtained are regarded as transferable to a school in the regular school system. Household heads whose highest grade completed was in a foreign school system or in an ungraded school were instructed to report the approximate equivalent grade (or years) in the regular United States school system. They were not reported as having completed a given grade if they dropped out or failed to pass the last grade attended. Education received in the following types of schools is not counted as "regular schooling." Vocational schools, trade schools, business schools, and non-credit adult education classes.

Means of transportation and distance and travel time to work.—The statistics are restricted to household heads who had a job the week prior to the interview. A job is defined as a definite arrangement for regular part-time or full-time work for pay every week or every month. Heads who do not report to the same place of work every day comprise the "No fixed place of work" category.

Head's principal means of transportation to work.—If different means of transportation are used on different days, the means used most often is recorded. If more than one means of transportation is used each day, the means covering the greatest distance is recorded. A "carpool" is where one or more persons regularly ride in the car with the head; the head may share driving, drive others, or ride with someone else. The category "mass transportation" includes railroad, subway, elevated transportation system, bus, and streetcar.

Distance from home to work.—The statistics refer to the one-way distance the head of household travels from home to work.

Travel time from home to work.—The data refer to the average time it takes the household head to travel one-way from home to work.

Income.—The statistics on income in the Annual Housing Survey are based on the respondent's reply to questions on income for the 12 months prior to the interview and is the sum of the amounts reported for wage and salary income, net self-employment income, Social Security or railroad retirement income, public assistance or welfare payments, and all other money income. The figures represent the amount of income received before deductions for personal income taxes, Social Security, union dues, bond

purchases, health insurance premiums, Medicare deductions, etc.

In this report, the statistics relate to the money income of the family or primary individual occupying the housing unit; i.e., the sum of the income of the head of the family and all other members of the family 14 years old and over, or the income of the primary individual. Incomes of persons living in the unit but not related to the head of the household are not included in this sum.

Wage or salary income is defined as the total money earnings received for work performed as an employee at any time during the 12-month period prior to the interview. It includes wages, salaries, piece-rate payments, commissions, tips, cash bonuses, and Armed Forces pay. Net self-employment income is defined as net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) received from a business, professional practice, partnership, or farm in which the person was self-employed.

Social Security or railroad retirement income includes cash receipts of Social Security pensions; survivors' benefits; disability insurance programs for retired persons, dependents of deceased insured workers, or disabled workers; and deductions for Medicare and health insurance premiums. Cash receipt of retirement, disability, and survivors' benefit payments made by the U.S. Government under the Railroad Retirement Act are also included. Separate payments received for hospital or other medical care are not included.

Income from all other sources includes money income received from sources such as periodic payments from estates and trust funds; dividends; interest; net rental income (or loss) from property rentals; net receipts from roomers or boarders; net royalties; public assistance or welfare payments which include cash receipts received from public assistance programs, such as old age assistance, aid to families with dependent children, and aid to the blind or totally disabled; unemployment insurance benefits; money received for transportation and/or subsistence by persons participating in special governmental training programs such as the Area Redevelopment Act and the Manpower Development and Training Act; workmen's compensation cash benefits; periodic payments by the Veterans' Administration to disabled members of the Armed Forces or to survivors of deceased veterans; public or private pensions; periodic receipts from insurance policies or annuities; alimony or child support from persons who are not members of the household; net gambling gains; and nonservice scholarships and fellowships.

Receipts from the following sources were not included as income: Value of income "in kind," such as free living quarters, housing subsidies, food stamps, or food produced and consumed in the home; money received from the sale of property (unless the recipient was engaged in the business of selling such property); money borrowed; tax refund; withdrawal of bank deposits; accrued interest on "uncashed" savings bonds; exchange of money between relatives living in the same household; and gifts and lump-sum insurance payments, inheritances, and other types of lump-sum receipts.

The income statistics and the characteristics of the household refer to different periods in time. For 1977, the income data refer to the 12 months prior to the interview and the household characteristics refer to the date of the interview. For 1970, income data refer to the calendar year 1969, but the household characteristics refer to April 1, 1970. Thus, family income does not include amounts received by persons who were members of the family during all or part of the income period if these persons no longer resided with the family at the time of the interview. On the other hand, family income includes amounts reported by related persons who did not reside with the family during the entire income period but who were members of the family at the time of the interview. For most families, however, the income reported was received by persons who were members of the family throughout the income period.

There may be significant differences in the income data between the Annual Housing Survey and other Bureau of the Census' surveys and censuses. For example, the time period for income data in the Annual Housing Survey refers to the 12 months prior to the interview while other income data generally refer to the calendar year prior to the date of the interview. Additional differences in the income data may be attributed to factors such as the various ways income questions are asked, the sampling variability and nonsampling errors between the Annual Housing Survey and other Bureau surveys and censuses, survey procedures and techniques, and processing procedures.

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1977

(Sec. I–III) Form Approved: O.M.B. No. 063-R-1593

(Sec. IV) Form Approved: O.M.B. No. 041-S-77064

1. Control number (cc 1) — PSU | Segment | Serial
2. HH No. (cc 2)
3. Sample (cc 4) (Circle one) — F1 or F2

NOTICE – All information which would permit identification of the individual will be held in strict confidence, and will be used only by persons engaged in and for the purposes of the survey. The information will not be disclosed or released to others for any purpose.

FORM AHS-2 (8-20-77)

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
ACTING AS COLLECTING AGENT FOR
DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT
AND FEDERAL HOUSING ADMINISTRATION

ANNUAL HOUSING SURVEY

NATIONAL SAMPLE – 1977

4. Type of segment (cc 3)
- 1 ☐ Area
- 2 ☐ Address
- 3 ☐ Permit
- 4 ☐ Special place
- 5 ☐ CENSUP

5a. Interviewer name

b. Code

c. Date interview completed Month/day/year

d. Line No. of HH respondent (cc 10)

6a. Status of unit
- (001) 1 ☐ Unit in sample last enumeration period – *Skip to 7*
- 2 ☐ Unit in sample for first time this enumeration period – *Fill Item 6b*

b. Reason for adding sample unit
- (001) 2 ☐ New construction
- 3 ☐ Mobile home moved in
- 4 ☐ House moved in
- 5 ☐ Unit resulted from structural conversion
- 6 ☐ Conversion of nonresidential unit
- 7 ☐ Other – *Specify*

7. Type of Interview

Interview
- (002) 1 ☐ Regular – *(One or more "Y's" in cc 11c)*
- 2 ☐ URE – *(All "N's" in cc 11c)* } *Skip to Check Item A, page 13*
- 3 ☐ Vacant – *Skip to Item 7a, page 4*
- 4 ☐ Noninterview

Section I (TRANSCRIBE FROM CONTROL CARD)

8. Reason for noninterview (cc 40d)

a. Type A
- (003) 1 ☐ No one home
- 2 ☐ Temporarily absent
- 3 ☐ Refused
- 4 ☐ Unable to locate
- 5 ☐ Other occupied – *Specify*

b. Type B
- (003) 10 ☐ Unit for nonresidential use (e.g., business, school, or commercial storage)
- 11 ☐ OTHER unit, except unoccupied site for mobile home or tent
- 12 ☐ Unoccupied site for mobile home or tent } *Fill Item 8a*
- 13 ☐ Under construction – not ready
- 14 ☐ Scheduled to be demolished
- 15 ☐ Condemned or occupancy prohibited by law
- 16 ☐ Interior exposed to the elements
- 17 ☐ Unit severely damaged by fire
- 18 ☐ Other – *Specify* } *Fill Items 8d and e*
- 19 ☐ Permit granted – construction not started

8. Reason for noninterview (cc 40d)

c. Type C
- (003) 30 ☐ Unit eliminated in structural conversion
- 31 ☐ Demolished
- 32 ☐ Disaster loss (flood, tornado, etc.)
- 33 ☐ Disaster loss – fire
- 34 ☐ House or mobile home moved
- 35 ☐ Merged – not in current sample
- 36 ☐ Built after April 1, 1970
- 37 ☐ Other – *Specify*
- 38 ☐ Unused permit – abandoned

d. Unit boarded-up (cc 40e)
- (004) 1 ☐ Yes
- 2 ☐ No

(Fill for Type B's only)

e. Status of structure
- (005) 1 ☐ Structure has no habitable housing unit
- 2 ☐ Structure has one or more habitable housing units

Section I – Continued

QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS TO BE FILLED FOR NONINTERVIEWS	TYPE A	TYPE B	TYPE C	QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS TO BE FILLED FOR VACANT UNITS	
	I.D. Items 1* 2–5d** 6–7	I.D. Items 1* 2–5d** 6–7	I.D. Items 1* 2–5d** 6–7		I.D. Items 1* 2–7**
	Section I Items 8a 10 11 13 14	Section I Items 8b 8d and e (Where appropriate) 10 11 13	Section I Items 8c		Section I Items 9–11 13 14
					Section IIA, page 3
					Section IIB, pages 4–7

*NOTE – Fill item 1 only if AHS-2 is not labeled or if control number on label is incorrect.

**NOTE – In item 5d enter the relationship of the person providing the information for the noninterview or vacant; e.g., landlady or neighbor. If no one was consulted, leave item 5d blank.

TRANSCRIBE FROM CONTROL CARD

9. Structure originally built (cc 6)
- ☐ April 1, 1970 or later
- (006) Month (01–12) / Year

OR
- (006) 1 ☐ 1969 to March 31, 1970
- 2 ☐ 1965–1968
- 3 ☐ 1960–1964
- 4 ☐ 1950–1959
- 5 ☐ 1940–1949
- 6 ☐ 1939 or earlier

10. Access (cc 9a)
- (007) 1 ☐ Direct
- 2 ☐ Through another unit

11. Type of living quarters (cc 9b and c)

HOUSING UNIT
- (008) 1 ☐ House, apartment, flat
- 2 ☐ HU in nontransient hotel, motel, etc.
- 3 ☐ HU permanent in transient hotel, motel, etc.
- 4 ☐ HU in rooming house
- 5 ☐ Mobile home or trailer with NO permanent room added
- 6 ☐ Mobile home or trailer WITH one or more permanent rooms added
- 7 ☐ HU not specified above – *Specify*

OTHER UNIT *(Treat as Type B Noninterview)*
- 8 ☐ Quarters not HU in rooming or boarding house
- 9 ☐ Unit not permanent in transient hotel, motel, etc.
- 10 ☐ Unoccupied tent site or trailer site
- 11 ☐ OTHER unit not specified above – *Specify*

12. OFFICE USE ONLY

13. Land use code (cc 37a–d)
- (009) 1 ☐ A
- 2 ☐ B
- 3 ☐ C
- 4 ☐ D
- 5 ☐ E

14. Occupancy status (cc 40c)
- (010) 1 ☐ Occupied – *Skip to Section IIIA, page 8*
- 2 ☐ Vacant – *Skip to Section IIA, page 3*
- 3 ☐ URE – *Skip to Section IIIA, page 8*

NOTES

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1977 —Continued

PGM 2

Section IIA – VACANT UNITS

TRANSCRIBE FROM CONTROL CARD

1a. Number of living quarters (cc 27a)	(022) 1 ☐ Mobile home or trailer (no permanent room attached) – *Skip to 3* 2 ☐ One, detached from any other building } *Go to b* 3 ☐ One, attached to one or more buildings } 4 ☐ 2 } *Skip to c* 5 ☐ 3 or 4 6 ☐ 5 to 9 } *Skip to 2a* 7 ☐ 10 to 19 8 ☐ 20 to 49 9 ☐ 50 or more
b. Other living quarters on property (cc 27d)	(025) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
c. Commercial establishment on property (cc 27e)	(026) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
d. Medical or dental office on property (cc 27f)	(027) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
2a. Number of stories (floors) (cc 29a)	(031) 1 ☐ 1 to 3 – *Skip to 3* 2 ☐ 4 to 6 3 ☐ 7 to 12 4 ☐ 13 or more
b. Passenger elevator (cc 29b)	(032) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
3. Number of rooms (cc 30)	(033) _____ Rooms
4. Working electric wall outlet (wallplug) in all rooms (cc 31)	(034) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
5. Concealed wiring (cc 32)	(035) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
6a. Source of water (cc 33a)	(036) 1 ☐ A public system or private company – *END TRANSCRIPTION* 2 ☐ An individual well – *Go to b* 3 ☐ Some other source – *Specify* – *END TRANSCRIPTION* _____
b. Type of well (cc 33b)	(037) 1 ☐ Drilled 2 ☐ Dug

END OF TRANSCRIPTION

FORM AHS-2 (6-20-77) Page 3

Section IIB – VACANT UNITS

7a. Is this unit intended for year-round use, for occupancy only on a seasonal basis or for use by migrant workers?	☐ YEAR ROUND – *Ask b* Seasonal (241) 10 ☐ Summers only . . . . . } *Skip to 8* 11 ☐ Winters only . . . . . } 12 ☐ Other seasonal – *Specify in Notes on page 2* . . . . } 9 ☐ Migratory – *Skip to 8*
b. Is this house (apartment) for rent, for sale only, rented not occupied, sold not occupied, held for occasional use, or something else?	(241) 1 ☐ Vacant – for rent Vacant – for sale only 2 ☐ Regular ownership 3 ☐ Condominium ownership 4 ☐ Cooperative ownership 5 ☐ Rented, not occupied 6 ☐ Sold, not occupied 7 ☐ Held for occasional use 8 ☐ Other vacant – *Specify* _____
8. How many months has this house (apartment) been vacant?	(039) 1 ☐ Less than 1 month 2 ☐ 1 month up to 2 months 3 ☐ 2 months up to 6 months 4 ☐ 6 months up to 12 months 5 ☐ 1 year up to 2 years 6 ☐ 2 years or more
9. How many bedrooms are in this house (apartment)?	(058) _____ Bedrooms OR 0 ☐ None – *Skip to 11*
10a. Is it necessary to go through anyone's bedroom to get to any bathroom?	(059) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
b. Is it necessary to go through anyone's bedroom to get to any other room?	(060) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
11. Does this house (building) have complete kitchen facilities; that is, a kitchen sink with piped water, a refrigerator, and a range or a cookstove?	☐ Yes → Are these facilities only for the use of the intended occupants? (063) 1 ☐ Yes – Used for this household only 2 ☐ No – Also used by another household 3 ☐ No
12. Does this house (building) have complete plumbing facilities; that is, hot and cold piped water, a flush toilet and a bathtub or shower?	☐ Yes → Are these facilities only for the use of the intended occupants? (072) 1 ☐ Yes – Used for this household only – *Ask 13* 2 ☐ No – Also used by another household – *Skip to 14a* 3 ☐ No – *Skip to 14a*
13. How many complete bathrooms and half bathrooms does this house (apartment) have? A complete bathroom is a room with a flush toilet, bathtub or shower, and a washbasin with piped water. A half bathroom has at least a flush toilet or a bathtub or shower, but does not have all the facilities for a complete bathroom.	*(Mark only one box)* (073) 1 ☐ Complete plumbing facilities but not in one room 2 ☐ 1 complete bathroom 3 ☐ 1 complete bathroom plus a half bath with no flush toilet 4 ☐ 1 complete bathroom plus a half bath with flush toilet 5 ☐ 2 complete bathrooms 6 ☐ More than 2 complete bathrooms

FORM AHS-3 (6-20-77) Page 4

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1977 — Continued

Section IIB – VACANT UNITS – Continued

14a. Is this house (building) connected to a public sewer?	(078) 1 ☐ Yes – Skip to 15 2 ☐ No
b. What means of sewage disposal does it have?	(079) 1 ☐ Septic tank or cesspool 2 ☐ Chemical toilet 3 ☐ Privy 4 ☐ Use facilities in another structure 5 ☐ Other – Specify _____
15. What type of heating equipment does this house (apartment) have? (Read answer categories) (If more than one, mark MAIN type of heating equipment)	(084) 1 ☐ A central warm-air furnace with ducts in individual rooms 2 ☐ Heat pump 3 ☐ Steam or hot water system 4 ☐ Built-in electric units (permanently installed in wall, ceiling, or baseboard) 5 ☐ Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace 6 ☐ Room heaters WITH flue or vent burning gas, oil, or kerosene 7 ☐ Room heaters WITHOUT flue or vent burning gas, oil, or kerosene 8 ☐ Fireplaces, stoves, or portable room heaters 9 ☐ Unit has no heating equipment } Skip to 17a
16. How many rooms are there without hot air ducts or registers, radiators, or room heaters? Do not count kitchen and bathrooms.	(086) 1 ☐ None 2 ☐ 1 room 3 ☐ 2 rooms 4 ☐ 3 rooms or more
17a. Does this house (apartment) have air conditioning, either individual room units or a central system?	(091) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – Skip to 18
b. Which does it have?	(092) 1 ☐ Central – Skip to 18 2 ☐ Room units
c. How many room units?	(093) _____ Room units
18. Is there a basement in this house (building)? (A basement is an enclosed space in which persons can walk upright under all or part of the building.)	(099) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No

CHECK ITEM A

VACANCY STATUS (See item 7b, page 4)

FOR SALE ONLY (See Control Card item 27a)
- ☐ A condominium – Skip to 20
- ☐ One-unit structure – Ask 19
- ☐ Two-or-more-unit structure, or a mobile home or trailer – Skip to 21

FOR RENT (See Control Card item 27a)
- ☐ One-unit structure – Ask 19
- ☐ Two-or-more-unit structure, or a mobile home or trailer – Skip to 22

☐ ALL OTHERS (See items 7a and 7b). (Other vacants, units rented or sold, units held for occasional use, seasonal, and similar units) – Skip to Check Item C, page 7

Section IIB – VACANT UNITS – Continued

(If rural transcribe from CC item 37b. If urban ask or fill by observation.) 19. Does this place have 10 acres or more?	(109) 1 ☐ Yes, 10 acres or more 2 ☐ No, less than 10 acres

CHECK ITEM B

VACANT FOR SALE ONLY
If this is a –
- ☐ One-unit structure on less than 10 acres and there is no commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property (Control Card items 27e and f) – Ask 20
- ☐ All others – Skip to 27a

VACANT FOR RENT
If this is a –
- ☐ One-unit structure on less than 10 acres – Skip to 22
- ☐ One-unit structure on 10 acres or more – Skip to 27a

20. What is the sale price asked for this property (condominium unit)? SHOW FLASHCARD B	(110) 1 ☐ Less than $5,000 2 ☐ $ 5,000 – $ 7,499 3 ☐ 7,500 – 9,999 4 ☐ 10,000 – 12,499 5 ☐ 12,500 – 14,999 6 ☐ 15,000 – 17,499 7 ☐ 17,500 – 19,999 8 ☐ 20,000 – 24,999 9 ☐ 25,000 – 29,999 10 ☐ 30,000 – 34,999 11 ☐ 35,000 – 39,999 12 ☐ 40,000 – 49,999 13 ☐ 50,000 – 59,999 14 ☐ 60,000 – 74,999 15 ☐ 75,000 – 99,999 16 ☐ 100,000 – 124,999 17 ☐ 125,000 – 149,999 18 ☐ 150,000 or more
21. Is there a garage or carport on this property which is available for the use of occupants?	(043) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No } Skip to 27a
22. What is the MONTHLY rent? (If rent is not to be paid by the month, mark the time period covered, compute the monthly rent in the "Notes" space, and enter the monthly rent on the line provided.) (Include site rent for mobile homes if it is to be paid separately.)	(146) $ _____ . 00 Per month (147) 1 ☐ More frequently than once a month 2 ☐ Less frequently than once a month 3 ☐ Once a month Notes
23. Is this house (apartment) in a public housing project; that is, is it owned by a local housing authority or other public agency?	(151) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
24. In addition to rent, does the renter also pay for –	
a. Electricity?	(153) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No, included in rent 3 ☐ No, electricity not used
b. Gas?	(155) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No, included in rent 3 ☐ No, gas not used
c. Water?	(157) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No, included in rent or no charge
d. Oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.?	(159) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No, included in rent 3 ☐ No, these fuels not used or obtained free
25. In addition to rent, does the renter also pay for garbage and trash collection?	(161) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1977—Continued

Section IIB – VACANT UNITS – Continued

CHECK ITEM C (See Control Card item 27a)
- ☐ One-unit structure, or a mobile home or trailer – *Skip to 27a*
- ☐ Two-or-more-unit structure – *Ask 26a*

26a. Does the owner of this building/Do you (if speaking to the owner) live on this property? (172) 1 ☐ Yes – *Skip to 27a* 2 ☐ No 3 ☐ Don't know

b. Is there a resident manager, superintendent or janitor who lives on this property? (173) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No 3 ☐ Don't know

OBSERVATION
27a. Is the unit boarded-up? (240) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No

OBSERVATION
b. Are there any buildings (other than this building) that appear to be abandoned and/or are there any buildings with windows broken or boarded-up on this street? (239) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No

CHECK ITEM D (See Control Card item 27a)
- ☐ One-unit structure, or a mobile home or trailer – *Skip to Check item E*
- ☐ Two-or-more-unit structure – *Ask 28a*

OBSERVATION
28a. Do the public halls in this building have light fixtures? (242) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No . . . . . 3 ☐ No public halls } *Skip to 29a*

b. Are the light fixtures in working order? (243) 1 ☐ All in working order 2 ☐ Some in working order 3 ☐ None in working order

29a. Are there loose, broken, or missing steps on any common stairways inside this building or attached to this building? (244) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No 3 ☐ No common stairways – *Skip to 30*

b. Are all stair railings firmly attached? (245) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No 3 ☐ No stair railings

OBSERVATION – *Fill for 2 or more unit structures*
30. How many stories (floors) are there from the main entrance of the building to the main entrance of the apartment? (289) 1 ☐ None, on same floor 2 ☐ One (up or down) 3 ☐ Two or more (up or down)

CHECK ITEM E
- ☐ "Urban" box marked in Control Card item 37a – *End AHS-2 Interview and go to Control Card item 39*
- BOTH "Rural" box marked in Control Card item 37a AND
  - ☐ "Yes" in Control Card item 37c or 37d – *Ask 31*
  - ☐ "No," "NA" or "DK" in Control Card item 37c or 37d – *End AHS-2 Interview and go to Control Card item 39*

31. During the past 12 months did sales of crops, livestock and other farm products from this place amount to $1,000 or more? (425) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No } *End AHS-2 Interview and go to Control Card item 39*

Section IIIA – OCCUPIED UNITS *(Include URE)*

TRANSCRIBE FROM CONTROL CARD

1. Line number of household respondent (cc 10)
(011) _____

HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS – DO NOT LIST URE'S ("N" IN 11C) UNLESS ENTIRE HOUSEHOLD IS URE

	2a. Line number (cc 10)	2b. Relationship to household head (cc 11b) INCLUDE HEAD	OFFICE USE ONLY	2c. Age (cc 14)	2d. Marital status (For persons 14+) (cc 15) 1 – Married 2 – Widowed 3 – Divorced 4 – Separated 5 – Never married ENTER CODE	2e. Race (cc 16) 1 – White 2 – Negro 3 – Other ENTER CODE	2f. Sex (cc 17) CIRCLE ONE Male	Female
PGM 3 ↓							1	2
							1	2
							1	2
							1	2
							1	2
							1	2
							1	2
							1	2
							1	2
							1	2
							1	2
							1	2
							1	2
							1	2
							1	2
							1	2
							1	2
							1	2
							1	2

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1977 —Continued

PGM 4.

Section IIIA — OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE) — Continued

TRANSCRIBE FROM CONTROL CARD

3. Highest grade completed by head (cc 19)

(012)
- 0 ☐ Never attended school
- 1 ☐ Kindergarten
- 2 ☐ First
- 3 ☐ Second
- 4 ☐ Third
- 5 ☐ Fourth
- 6 ☐ Fifth
- 7 ☐ Sixth
- 8 ☐ Seventh
- 9 ☐ Eighth
- 10 ☐ Ninth
- 11 ☐ Tenth
- 12 ☐ Eleventh
- 13 ☐ Twelfth

College (Academic years)
- 14 ☐ C1
- 15 ☐ C2
- 16 ☐ C3
- 17 ☐ C4
- 18 ☐ C5
- 19 ☐ C6 or more

4. Ethnic origin (cc 20)

(013)
- 1 ☐ Mexican-American
- 2 ☐ Chicano
- 3 ☐ Mexican
- 4 ☐ Mexicano
- 5 ☐ Puerto Rican
- 6 ☐ Cuban
- 7 ☐ Central or South American
- 8 ☐ Other Spanish — *Specify* _____
- 9 ☐ Other — *Specify* _____

5. When head moved in (cc 21)

After April 1, 1970

(014) Month (01–12) / Year

OR

(014)
- 1 ☐ 1965 to April 1, 1970
- 2 ☐ 1960 to 1964
- 3 ☐ 1950 to 1959
- 4 ☐ 1949 or earlier

} Go to 6

NOTES

FORM AHS-2 (6-20-77) Page 9

Section IIIA — OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE) — Continued

TRANSCRIBE FROM CONTROL CARD

6. Tenure (cc 25a)

(019)
- 1 ☐ Owned or being bought
- 2 ☐ Owned or being bought as a cooperative
- 3 ☐ Owned or being bought as a condominium
- 4 ☐ Rented for cash by you or someone else

} Skip to 8a

- 5 ☐ Occupied without payment of cash rent

7a. Why no cash rent (cc 26a)

(020)
- 1 ☐ Provided by job
- 2 ☐ Provided by friend or relative
- 3 ☐ Other . . . . . .

} Skip to 8a

b. Type of job (cc 26b)

Farm related

(021)
- 1 ☐ Tenant farmer (rent in crops and/or livestock)
- 2 ☐ Farm manager
- 3 ☐ Farm laborer or farm foreman
- 4 ☐ Other — *Specify* _____
- 5 ☐ Nonfarm related

Notes

FORM AHS-2 (6-20-77) Page 10

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1977—Continued

Section IIIA – OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE) – Continued

TRANSCRIBE FROM CONTROL CARD

8a. Number of living quarters (cc 27a)	(022) 1 ☐ Mobile home or trailer (no permanent room attached) 2 ☐ One, detached from any other building } Skip to 8d 3 ☐ One, attached to one or more buildings } Skip to 8d 4 ☐ 2 . . . . . } Skip to 8e 5 ☐ 3 or 4 . . . . . } Skip to 8e 6 ☐ 5 to 9 7 ☐ 10 to 19 8 ☐ 20 to 49 9 ☐ 50 or more } Skip to 10a
b. Anchored mobile home (cc 27b)	(023) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No 3 ☐ Don't know
c. In group of 6 or more mobile homes (cc 27c)	(024) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No } Skip to 9a
☐ Renter occupied – *Skip to 8e* **d. Other living quarters on property** (cc 27d)	(025) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
e. Commercial establishment on property (cc 27e)	(026) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
f. Medical or dental office on property (cc 27f)	(027) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No } Skip to 10a
9a. Year mobile home (trailer) acquired (cc 28a)	(028) 19 _____
b. Mobile home (trailer) new when acquired (cc 28b)	(029) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
c. Purchase price (cc 28c)	(030) $_____ . [00] Purchase price 0 ☐ Not purchased } Skip to 11
10a. Number of stories (floors) (cc 29a)	(031) 1 ☐ 1 to 3 – *Skip to 11* 2 ☐ 4 to 6 3 ☐ 7 to 12 4 ☐ 13 or more
b. Passenger elevator (cc 29b)	(032) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
11. Number of rooms (cc 30)	(033) _____ Rooms
12. Working electric wall outlet (wall plug) in each room (cc 31)	(034) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
13. Concealed wiring (cc 32)	(035) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No

FORM AHS-2 (9-20-77)

Section IIIA – OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE) – Continued

TRANSCRIBE FROM CONTROL CARD

14a. Source of water (cc 33a)	(036) 1 ☐ A public system or private company – *Skip to 15a* 2 ☐ An individual well – *Fill 14b* 3 ☐ Some other source – *Specify – Skip to 15a*
b. Type of well (cc 33b)	(037) 1 ☐ Drilled 2 ☐ Dug
☐ Two-or-more unit structure – *Skip to 16* **15a. Storm windows** (cc 34a)	(040) 1 ☐ Yes, all windows 2 ☐ Yes, some windows 3 ☐ No
b. Storm doors (cc 34b)	(041) 1 ☐ Yes, all doors 2 ☐ Yes, some doors 3 ☐ No
c. Attic or roof insulation (cc 34c)	(042) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No 3 ☐ Don't know
☐ Rented for cash or occupied without payment of cash rent – *Skip to 17* **16. Garage or carport available** (cc 35)	(043) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
17. Cooking fuel (cc 36)	Gas (044) 1 ☐ From underground pipes serving the neighborhood 2 ☐ Bottled, tank, or LP 3 ☐ Electricity 4 ☐ Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. 5 ☐ Coal or coke 6 ☐ Wood 7 ☐ Other fuel 8 ☐ No fuel used
18. Use of telephone (cc 38a)	(045) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No

END OF TRANSCRIPTION

NOTES

FORM AHS-2 (9-20-77)

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1977 —Continued

Section IIIB – OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE)

CHECK ITEM A

Mark all 3 parts (See cc 21)

(1) Household head lived here last 90 days . . . . . (055) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No

(2) Household head lived here last winter . . . . . (056) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No

(3) Household head **MOVED** here during the last 12 months . . . . (057) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No

INTERVIEWER MARK 1

☐ URE household *(See item 7, page 1) – Skip to 32*

(See cc Item 25 and AHS-2 Check Item A(3))

OWNED OR BEING BOUGHT AND:

☐ Household head moved here during last 12 months ("Yes" box marked in Check Item A(3)) – *Ask 30a*

☐ All others – *Skip to 31*

30a. Is this the first home . . . (head) has ever owned as (his/her) usual residence? *(Do not include vacation homes, or homes purchased for commercial or rental purposes.)* (430) 1 ☐ Yes – *Skip to 31* 2 ☐ No – *Ask 30b* 3 ☐ Head is not the owner – *Skip to 31*

b. How many homes has . . . (head) owned altogether? *(Do not include vacation homes, or homes purchased for commercial or rental purposes.)* (431) 1 ☐ Two 2 ☐ Three or more

31. Were (was) you (head) the first occupants of this house (apartment) or did someone else live here before you (head)? (432) 1 ☐ First occupants 2 ☐ Previously occupied

32. On April 1, 1975, was . . . (head) in the U.S. Armed Forces? (018) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No

INTERVIEWER MARK 2

(See cc item 21)

☐ Item 21 is after April 1, 1975 – *Ask 33*

☐ Item 21 is April 1, 1975 or earlier – *Skip to 35*

33. On April 1, 1975, in which State, county and city (town, borough or village) did . . . (head) live?

State

County

City (Town, Borough or Village)

(015) 0 ☐ Outside the United States – *Skip to 35*

(017) ☐☐☐☐☐

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION: "City (town, borough or village)" entered in item 33 – *Ask item 34 of "that" place.* No place name entered in item 33, ask item 34 of "a city (town, borough or village)." For "Yes" answers to item 34 for "a city . . ." – *Ask for name of place and enter it on the line in item 33.*

34. Did . . . (head) live inside the limits of that (a) city (town, borough or village)? (016) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No

Section IIIB – OCCUPIED UNITS *(Include URE)*

35. How many bedrooms do you have in your house (apartment)? Count rooms used mainly for sleeping even if used for other purposes. (058) _____ Bedrooms

OR

0 ☐ None – *Skip to 38*

36a. Is it necessary to go through anyone's bedroom to get to any bathroom? (059) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No

b. Is it necessary to go through anyone's bedroom to get to any other room? (060) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No

CHECK ITEM B

(See cc 11c) Do not count persons with usual residence elsewhere unless entire household is URE.

☐ Household has 1 or 2 persons – *Skip to 38*

☐ Household has 3 or more persons – *Ask 37a*

37a. Are any bedrooms used for sleeping by 3 or more persons? ☐ Yes → **How many bedrooms are used for sleeping by 3 or more persons?** (061) 1 ☐ 1 bedroom 2 ☐ 2 or more bedrooms 3 ☐ No – *Skip to 38*

b. Are any of the persons who use this bedroom (these bedrooms) 13 years of age or older? (062) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No

38. Do you have complete kitchen facilities in this house (building); that is, a kitchen sink with piped water, a refrigerator and a range or a cookstove? (063) 1 ☐ Yes – For this household only 2 ☐ Yes – Also used by another household 3 ☐ No – *Skip to 40*

39. Are the kitchen sink, refrigerator, and range or cookstove all in usable condition? (064) 1 ☐ Yes – *Skip to Check Item C* 2 ☐ No

40. Do you have piped water –

a. In this building? (066) 1 ☐ Yes – *Skip to Check Item C* 2 ☐ No

b. Available within 1/4 mile? (067) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No } *Skip to 45b*

NOTES

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1977—Continued

Section IIIB – OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE) – Continued

CHECK ITEM C — Household head lived here last 90 days (See Check Item A(1), page 13)
☐ Yes – Ask 41a
☐ No – Skip to 42

41a. At any time in the last 90 days were you COMPLETELY without running water? (068)
1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No – Skip to 42

b. Were you completely without running water for 6 consecutive hours or more? (069)
1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No . . . . . .
3 ☐ Don't know
} Skip to 42

c. How many times? (070)
1 ☐ 1
2 ☐ 2
3 ☐ 3 or more

d. What was the (most common) reason you were completely without water for 6 consecutive hours or more – was it because of problems inside the building or problems outside the building? (071)
1 ☐ Inside – Specify problem
2 ☐ Outside – Specify problem

42. Do you have complete plumbing facilities in this house (building); that is, hot and cold piped water, a flush toilet and a bathtub or shower? (072)
1 ☐ Yes – For this household only
2 ☐ Yes – Also used by another household
3 ☐ No . . . . . .
} Skip to 45a

43. How many complete bathrooms and half bathrooms do you have? (073)
A complete bathroom is a room with a flush toilet, bathtub or shower, and a washbasin with piped water. A half bathroom has at least a flush toilet or a bathtub or shower, but does not have all the facilities for a complete bathroom.
(Mark only one box)
1 ☐ Complete plumbing facilities but not in one room
2 ☐ 1 complete bathroom
3 ☐ 1 complete bathroom plus half bath with no flush toilet
4 ☐ 1 complete bathroom plus half bath with flush toilet
5 ☐ 2 complete bathrooms
6 ☐ More than 2 complete bathrooms
} Skip to 45a

CHECK ITEM D — Household head lived here last 90 days (See Check Item A(1), page 13)
☐ Yes – Ask 44a
☐ No – Skip to 45a

44a. At any time in the last 90 days was there a breakdown in your flush toilet; that is, was it completely unusable? (074)
1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No – Skip to 45a

b. Did any of these breakdowns last 6 consecutive hours or more? (075)
1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No – Skip to 45a

c. How many of these breakdowns were there? (076)
1 ☐ 1
2 ☐ 2
3 ☐ 3
4 ☐ 4 or more

d. What was the (most common) reason you were completely without the use of your flush toilet for 6 consecutive hours or more – was it because of problems inside the building or problems outside the building? (077)
1 ☐ Inside – Specify problem
2 ☐ Outside – Specify problem

Section IIIB – OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE) – Continued

45a. Is this house (building) connected to a public sewer? (078)
1 ☐ Yes – Skip to Check Item E
2 ☐ No

b. What means of sewage disposal do you use? (079)
1 ☐ Septic tank or cesspool
2 ☐ Chemical toilet . . . . . .
3 ☐ Privy . . . . . .
4 ☐ Use facilities in another structure . . .
5 ☐ Other – Describe
} Skip to 47

CHECK ITEM E — Household head lived here last 90 days (See Check Item A(1), page 13)
☐ Yes – Ask 46a
☐ No – Skip to 47

46a. At any time in the last 90 days was there a breakdown in your public sewer (septic tank or cesspool); that is, was it completely unusable? (080)
1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No – Skip to 47

b. Did any of these breakdowns last 6 consecutive hours or more? (081)
1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No . . . . . .
3 ☐ Don't know
} Skip to 47

c. How many of these breakdowns were there? (082)
1 ☐ 1
2 ☐ 2
3 ☐ 3 or more

47. How is your house (apartment) heated – by gas, oil, electricity, or with some other fuel? (083)
Gas
1 ☐ From underground pipes serving the neighborhood
2 ☐ Bottled, tank, or LP
3 ☐ Fuel oil
4 ☐ Kerosene, etc.
5 ☐ Electricity
6 ☐ Coal or coke
7 ☐ Wood
8 ☐ Solar heat
9 ☐ Other fuel
0 ☐ No fuel used

48. What type of heating equipment does your house (apartment) have? (Read answer categories) (Mark heating equipment used most) (084)
1 ☐ A central warm-air furnace with ducts in individual rooms
2 ☐ Heat pump
3 ☐ Steam or hot water system
4 ☐ Built-in electric units (permanently installed in wall, ceiling, or baseboard)
5 ☐ Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace
6 ☐ Room heaters WITH flue or vent burning gas, oil, or kerosene
7 ☐ Room heaters WITHOUT flue or vent burning gas, oil, or kerosene
8 ☐ Fireplaces, stoves, or portable room heaters
} Skip to Check Item G
9 ☐ Unit has no heating equipment – Skip to 53a

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1977—Continued

Section IIIB – OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE) – Continued

CHECK ITEM F
Household head lived here LAST WINTER (See Check Item A(2), page 13)
☐ Yes – Ask 49
☐ No – Skip to 50

49. During the winter of . . . (year), when your regular heating system was working, did you, at any time, have to use additional sources of heat because your regular system did not provide enough heat? Do not include additional sources of heat used solely because of the current energy shortage. *(Additional sources of heat may be the kitchen stove, a fireplace, or a portable heater.)*	(085) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
50. How many rooms do you have without hot air ducts or registers, radiators, or room heaters? Do not count kitchen or bathrooms.	(086) 1 ☐ None 2 ☐ 1 room 3 ☐ 2 rooms 4 ☐ 3 or more rooms

CHECK ITEM G
Household head lived here LAST WINTER (See Check Item A(2), page 13)
☐ Yes – Ask 51a
☐ No – Skip to 53a

51a. At any time during the winter of . . . (year), was there a breakdown in your heating equipment; that is, was it completely unusable for 6 consecutive hours or more?	(087) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – Skip to 52a
b. How many times did that happen?	(088) 1 ☐ 1 2 ☐ 2 3 ☐ 3 4 ☐ 4 or more
52a. During the winter of . . . (year), did you completely close certain rooms for a week or longer because you couldn't get them warm? Do not include rooms closed solely for the purpose of saving fuel due to the current energy shortage. *(Include kitchens and bathrooms)*	(089) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – Skip to 53a
b. Which rooms? *(Mark all that apply)*	(090) 1 ☐ Living room 2 ☐ Dining room 3 ☐ One or more bedrooms 4 ☐ Other – Specify _____
53a. Do you have air conditioning, either individual room units or a central system?	(091) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – Skip to Check Item H
b. Which do you have?	(092) 1 ☐ Central – Skip to Check Item H 2 ☐ Room units
c. How many room units do you have?	(093) _____ Room units

FORM AHS-2 (9-20-77) Page 17

OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE) – Continued

CHECK ITEM H
Household head lived here last 90 days (See Check Item A(1), page 13)
☐ Yes – Ask 54a
☐ No – Skip to 55a

54a. Have any electric fuses or breaker switches blown in your house (apartment) in the last 90 days?	(094) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No . . . . . 3 ☐ Don't know } Skip to 55a
b. How many times did this happen?	(095) 1 ☐ 1 2 ☐ 2 3 ☐ 3 or more
55a. Does your house (apartment) have garbage collection service (either public or private)?	(096) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No . . . . . 3 ☐ Don't know } Skip to 55c
b. How often is the garbage collected?	(097) 1 ☐ Less than once a week 2 ☐ Once a week . . . . . 3 ☐ Twice a week . . . . . 4 ☐ Three or more times a week 5 ☐ Don't know . . . . . } Skip to 56a
c. How do you dispose of your garbage? *(If more than one method used, mark the one used most.)*	(098) 1 ☐ Incinerator 2 ☐ Trash chute or compactor 3 ☐ Garbage disposal 4 ☐ Carry out to be picked up 5 ☐ Other – Specify _____
56a. Is there a basement in this house (building)? *(A basement is an enclosed space in which persons can walk upright under all or part of the building.)*	(099) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – Skip to 57
b. Does the basement show any signs of water having leaked in from the outside?	(100) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No 3 ☐ Don't know
57. Does the roof of this house (building) leak?	(101) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No 3 ☐ Don't know
58a. Does this house (apartment) have open cracks or holes in the interior walls or ceiling? *(Do not include hairline cracks)*	(102) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
b. Does this house (apartment) have holes in the floors?	(103) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
59a. Is there any area of broken plaster on the ceiling or inside walls which is larger than this piece of paper? *(SHOW CLOSED INTERVIEWER INFORMATION CARD BOOKLET)*	(104) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
b. Is there any area of peeling paint on the ceiling or inside walls which is larger than this piece of paper? *(SHOW CLOSED INTERVIEWER INFORMATION CARD BOOKLET)*	(105) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No

FORM AHS-2 (9-20-77) Page 18

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1977—Continued

Section IIIB – OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE) – Continued

CHECK ITEM H
☐ If "Yes" was marked in any of the six previous questions 56b, 57, 58a, 58b, 59a, and/or 59b – *Ask 60*
☐ Any entry other than "Yes" in ALL of the above items – *Skip to Check Item J*

60. Is . . . (Specify the condition(s) mentioned in any of the six previous questions) so objectionable that you would like to move from this house? (106) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No

CHECK ITEM J
Household head lived here last 90 days (*See Check Item A(1), page 13*)
☐ Yes – *Ask 61a*
☐ No – *Skip to Check Item K*

61a. At any time in the last 90 days have you seen any mice or rats, or signs of mice or rats in this house (building)? (107) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *Skip to Check Item K*

b. Do you know whether they were mice or rats? (433) 1 ☐ Yes, mice 2 ☐ Yes, rats 3 ☐ Yes, mice and rats 4 ☐ Don't know

c. Is this house (building) serviced by an exterminator regularly, only when needed, irregularly, or not at all? (108) 1 ☐ Regularly 2 ☐ Only when needed 3 ☐ Irregularly 4 ☐ Not at all
(Include only exterminator service for mice or rats)

CHECK ITEM K
TENURE (cc item 25a)
☐ **OWNED AS A COOPERATIVE** – *Skip to 80, page 24*
☐ **OWNED AS A CONDOMINIUM** – *Skip to 63*
OWNED OR BEING BOUGHT
(*See cc item 27a*) ☐ One-unit structure, or a mobile home or trailer – *Ask 62*; ☐ Two-or-more- unit structure – *Skip to 80, page 24*
RENTED FOR CASH
(*See cc item 27a*) ☐ One-unit structure – *Ask 62*; ☐ Two-or-more-unit structure or a mobile home or trailer – *Skip to 71, page 22*
☐ **OCCUPIED WITHOUT PAYMENT OF CASH RENT** – *Ask 62*

(If rural transcribe from cc item 37b. If urban ask or fill by observation.)
62. Does this place have 10 acres or more? (109) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No

CHECK ITEM L
(*See Check Item K*)
OWNED OR BEING BOUGHT
If this is a –
☐ One-unit structure on less than 10 acres and there is no commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property ("No" in Control Card items 27e and f) – *Ask 63*
☐ Mobile home or trailer on less than 10 acres – *Skip to 64a*
☐ All others – *Skip to 80*
RENTED FOR CASH
If this is a –
☐ One-unit structure on less than 10 acres – *Skip to 71*
☐ One-unit structure on 10 acres or more – *Skip to 80*
OCCUPIED WITHOUT PAYMENT OF CASH RENT
If this is a –
☐ One-unit structure on less than 10 acres – *Skip to Check Item N, page 23*
☐ One-unit structure on 10 acres or more – *Skip to 80*
☐ Two-or-more unit structure, or a mobile home or trailer – *Skip to Check Item N, page 23*

Section IIIB – OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE) – Continued

63. How much do you think this property, that is, house and lot, (condominium unit) would sell for on today's market? (110)
SHOW FLASHCARD B
1 ☐ Less than $5,000
2 ☐ $ 5,000 – $ 7,499
3 ☐ 7,500 – 9,999
4 ☐ 10,000 – 12,499
5 ☐ 12,500 – 14,999
6 ☐ 15,000 – 17,499
7 ☐ 17,500 – 19,999
8 ☐ 20,000 – 24,999
9 ☐ 25,000 – 29,999
10 ☐ 30,000 – 34,999
11 ☐ 35,000 – 39,999
12 ☐ 40,000 – 49,999
13 ☐ 50,000 – 59,999
14 ☐ 60,000 – 74,999
15 ☐ 75,000 – 99,999
16 ☐ 100,000 – 124,999
17 ☐ 125,000 – 149,999
18 ☐ 150,000 or more

CHECK ITEM M
(*See Control Card item 25a*)
☐ **OWNED AS A CONDOMINIUM** – *Skip to 80, page 24*
☐ All others – *Skip to 65*

64a. Do you own the mobile home (trailer) SITE or is it rented? (111) 1 ☐ Owned – *Skip to c* 2 ☐ Rented – *Ask b*

b. What is the MONTHLY rent for the site? 0 ☐ Occupied without payment of cash rent
(112) $ _____ . 00

c. Do you have an installment loan or contract on this mobile home (trailer) or do you own it free and clear? (113) 1 ☐ Installment loan or contract – *Skip to 66a* 2 ☐ Owned free and clear – *Skip to 67a*

65. Do you have a mortgage, deed of trust, or land contract on this property, or do you own it free and clear? (114) 1 ☐ Mortgage, deed of trust, or land contract 2 ☐ Owned free and clear – *Skip to 67a*

66a. In regard to the mortgage (loan), what are the required payments to the lender? If more than one mortgage (loan) on this property (mobile home or trailer), give sum of payments. (115) $ _____ . 00
(If there are separate loans on the mobile home and its site, combine amounts.)
PER (116) 1 ☐ Month 2 ☐ Year ☐ Other – Specify _____

b. In regard to the mortgage (loan), do the required payments include –
(1) Real estate taxes on this property? (117) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
(2) Fire and hazard insurance? (118) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No

c. What kind of mortgage (loan) do you have? (119)
SHOW FLASHCARD C
1 ☐ Federal Housing Administration
2 ☐ Veterans Administration
3 ☐ Farmers Home Administration
4 ☐ None of the above
} *Skip to 68*

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1977—Continued

Section IIIB — OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE) — Continued

67a. Did you place or assume a mortgage (loan) when you acquired this property (mobile home)?	(120) 1 ☐ Yes – Skip to 68 2 ☐ No
b. How did you acquire this property (mobile home)?	(121) 1 ☐ Inheritance or gift 2 ☐ Paid all cash 3 ☐ Other manner – Specify _____
68. Do you pay for –	
a. (1) Electricity?	(122) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No, electricity not used – Skip to b(1)
(2) What is the average MONTHLY cost?	(123) $ _____ . 00
b. (1) Gas?	(124) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No, gas not used – Skip to c(1)
(2) What is the average MONTHLY cost?	(125) $ _____ . 00
c. (1) Oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.?	(126) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No, these fuels not used or obtained free – Skip to d(1)
(2) What is the YEARLY cost?	(127) $ _____ . 00
d. (1) Fire and hazard insurance?. (Also include if part of mortgage payments.)	(128) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – Skip to e(1)
(2) What is the YEARLY cost?	(129) $ _____ . 00
e. (1) Real estate taxes? (Also include if part of mortgage payments.)	(130) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – Skip to f(1)
(2) What is the YEARLY cost? (Do not include taxes in arrears from previous years.)	(131) $ _____ . 00
f. (1) Water supply and sewage disposal, separately from real estate taxes?	(132) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No or payment included in real estate taxes – Skip to g(1)
(2) What is the YEARLY cost?	(133) $ _____ . 00
g. (1) Garbage and trash collection, separately from real estate taxes?	(134) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No or payment included in real estate taxes – Skip to 69a
(2) What is the YEARLY cost?	(135) $ _____ . 00

FORM AHS-2 (6-20-77) Page 21

Section IIIB — OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE) — Continued

69a. During the past 12 months – (1) Were any additions made to your property such as a room, basement, porch, or garage?	(136) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – Skip to b(1)
(2) Did any job cost $200 or more?	(137) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
b. (1) Have any alterations been made to your property such as remodeling the kitchen or a bathroom, installing walks, driveways, fences, storm windows or doors, or planting trees or shrubbery?	(138) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – Skip to c(1)
(2) Did any job cost $200 or more?	(139) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
c. (1) Have you had any replacement jobs on your property such as resurfacing the roof or outer walls, replacing gutters or downspouts, or replacing or installing fixed heating, electrical, or plumbing equipment? (Do not include appliances such as clothes washers, refrigerators, window air conditioners, etc.)	(140) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – Skip to d(1)
(2) Did any job cost $200 or more?	(141) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
d. (1) Have you made any repairs on your property such as painting or papering a room, or patching a driveway or broken fence?	(142) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – Skip to 70a
(2) Did any job cost $200 or more?	(143) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
70a. In the next 12 months, do you plan to make any additions, alterations, replacements, or repairs of the type I just asked you about?	(144) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No 3 ☐ Don't know } Skip to 80
b. Do you expect any job to cost $200 or more?	(145) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No 3 ☐ Don't know } Skip to 80
71. What is the MONTHLY rent? (If rent is not paid by the month, mark the time period covered, compute MONTHLY rent in "Notes" space, and enter monthly rent on the line provided.) (Do not include site rent for mobile homes if it is paid separately.)	(146) $ _____ . 00 Per month (147) 1 ☐ More frequently than once a month 2 ☐ Less frequently than once a month 3 ☐ Once a month Notes

FORM AHS-2 (6-20-77) Page 22

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1977—Continued

Section IIIB – OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE) – Continued

CHECK ITEM N (See Control Card item 27a)
- ☐ Mobile home or trailer – Ask 72a
- ☐ All others – Skip to 73

72a. Do you own the mobile home site or is it rented?	(148) 1 ☐ Owned – Skip to 75 2 ☐ Rented
b. What is the MONTHLY rent for the site?	(149) $ _____ . 00 0 ☐ Occupied without payment of cash rent – Skip to 75
c. Is the site rent included with the rent for the mobile home?	(150) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No } Skip to 75
73. Is this house (apartment) in a public housing project; that is, is it owned by a local housing authority or other public agency?	(151) 1 ☐ Yes – Skip to 75 2 ☐ No
74. Are you paying a lower rent because the Federal, State, or local Government is paying part of the cost?	(152) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
75. (In addition to your rent) do you pay for — a. (1) Electricity?	(153) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No, included in rent or supplied free 3 ☐ No, electricity not used } Skip to b(1)
(2) What is the average MONTHLY cost?	(154) $ _____ . 00
b. (1) Gas?	(155) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No, included in rent or supplied free 3 ☐ No, gas not used } Skip to c(1)
(2) What is the average MONTHLY cost?	(156) $ _____ . 00
c. (1) Water?	(157) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No, included in rent or no charge – Skip to d(1)
(2) What is the YEARLY cost?	(158) $ _____ . 00
d. (1) Oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.?	(159) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No, included in rent 3 ☐ No; these fuels not used or obtained free } Skip to 76a
(2) What is the YEARLY cost?	(160) $ _____ . 00

FORM AHS-2 (6-20-77)

Section IIIB – OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE) – Continued

76a. (In addition to your rent) do you pay for garbage and trash collection?	(161) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – Skip to Check Item O
b. What is the YEARLY cost?	(162) $ _____ . 00

CHECK ITEM O (See Check Item K, page 19)
- ☐ Rented for cash – Ask 77a
- ☐ Occupied without payment of cash rent – Skip to Check Item P

77a. Do you rent this apartment (house) furnished or unfurnished?	(163) 1 ☐ Furnished 2 ☐ Unfurnished – Skip to 77c
b. Is the cost of this furniture included in the rent, or do you pay for it separately?	(164) 1 ☐ Included in rent – Skip to 78a 2 ☐ Separately – Skip to 77d
c. Do you rent furniture from some other source?	(165) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – Skip to 78a
d. What is the MONTHLY cost?	(166) $ _____ . 00
78a. Are offstreet parking facilities available in connection with this building?	(167) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – Skip to 78e
b. Do you rent such a space?	(168) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No or available at no extra charge – Skip to 78e
c. Is the cost of the parking space included in the $ . . . (rent entered in 71), or do you pay for it separately?	(169) 1 ☐ Included in rent – Skip to Check Item P 2 ☐ Separately
d. What is the MONTHLY cost for this parking space?	(170) $ _____ . 00 – Skip to Check Item P
e. Do you rent a parking space in the neighborhood other than that connected with the building?	(171) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No

CHECK ITEM P (See Control Card item 27a)
- ☐ One-unit structure, or a mobile home or trailer – Skip to 80
- ☐ Two-or-more-unit structure – Ask 79a

79a. Does the owner of this building live on this property?	(172) 1 ☐ Yes – Skip to 80 2 ☐ No 3 ☐ Don't know
b. Is there a resident manager, superintendent, or janitor who lives on this property?	(173) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No 3 ☐ Don't know
80. Do you or any member of your household own a second home or other living quarters which you occupy sometime during the year? Do not include units which are occupied as usual residence by caretakers, custodians, housekeepers or relatives.	(174) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No

FORM AHS-2 (6-20-77)

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1977 —Continued

Section IIIB — OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE) — Continued

81a. How many cars or passenger automobiles are owned or regularly used by members of your household?

(Count company cars kept at home, do NOT count trucks.)

(175)
1 ☐ None
2 ☐ 1
3 ☐ 2
4 ☐ 3
5 ☐ 4 or more

b. How many trucks of one-ton capacity or less are owned or regularly used by members of your household?

(Count company trucks kept at home.)

(176)
1 ☐ None . . .
2 ☐ 1 . . . . .
3 ☐ 2 or more

} *Skip to Check Item Q, page 26*

82. FOR OFFICE USE

NOTES

Section IIIB — OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE) — Continued

CHECK ITEM Q

☐ URE household (See item 7, page 1) — *Skip to 105, page 31*
(See Check Item A(3), page 13)
☐ Head moved here during the last 12 months — *Ask 83*
☐ Head has lived here 12 months or longer — *Skip to 102a, page 30*

83. The following questions are about the place where . . . (head) lived before moving here. What was the address of . . .'s (head) previous residence?

Address (Number and street)

City or town

County | State | ZIP code

OR

(177) 1 ☐ Outside the United States — *Skip to 102a; page 30*

84. What is the main reason . . . (head) moved from his previous residence?

(Write all reasons mentioned below, and then mark the main reason.)

EMPLOYMENT

(178)
1 ☐ Job transfer
2 ☐ Entered or left U.S. Armed Forces
3 ☐ Retirement
4 ☐ New job or looking for work
5 ☐ Commuting reasons
6 ☐ To attend school
7 ☐ Other

FAMILY

(178)
8 ☐ Needed larger house or apartment
9 ☐ Widowed
10 ☐ Separated
11 ☐ Divorced
12 ☐ Moved to be closer to relatives
13 ☐ Newly married
14 ☐ Family increased
15 ☐ Family decreased
16 ☐ Wanted to establish own household
17 ☐ Other

OTHER

(178)
18 ☐ Neighborhood overcrowded
19 ☐ Change in racial or ethnic composition of neighborhood
20 ☐ Wanted better neighborhood
21 ☐ Wanted to own residence
22 ☐ Lower rent or less expensive house
23 ☐ Wanted better house
24 ☐ Displaced by urban renewal, highway construction, or other public activity
25 ☐ Displaced by private action
26 ☐ Schools
27 ☐ Wanted to rent residence
28 ☐ Wanted residence with more conveniences
29 ☐ Natural disaster
30 ☐ Wanted change of climate
31 ☐ Other

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1977—Continued

Section IIIB – OCCUPIED UNITS *(Include URE)* – Continued

85a. Was . . . (head) the head of the household in his previous residence at the time he moved?
(179) ☐ Yes
1 ☐ Respondent is the head – *Skip to INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION*
2 ☐ Respondent is not the head – *Ask 85b*
3 ☐ No – *Skip to 102a, page 30*

b. Were you also a member of . . .'s (head) household in the previous residence?
(180) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION: If the respondent is the head, or "Yes" was marked in 85b – *Ask questions 86–101 in terms of "your" previous residence.* If "No" was marked in 85b – *Ask questions 86–101 in terms of "head's" previous residence.*

86. How many rooms were in . . .'s (your) (head) previous residence? Do not count bathrooms, porches, balconies, halls, foyers, or half-rooms.
(181) _____ Number

87. How many bedrooms were in . . .'s (your) (head) previous residence? Count rooms used mainly for sleeping, even if used for other purposes.
(182) _____ Number
0 ☐ None

88. How many persons were in . . .'s (your) (head) previous residence at the time . . . (you) (head) moved?
(183) _____ Number

89. Did . . . (you) (head) have complete plumbing facilities in . . .'s (your) (head) previous residence (building); that is, hot and cold piped water, a flush toilet, and a bathtub or shower?
☐ Yes → **Were these facilities used by . . .'s (your) (head) household only?**
(184) 1 ☐ Yes – Used for that household only
2 ☐ No – Also used by another household
3 ☐ No

90. How many living quarters, both occupied and vacant, were in the building where . . .'s (your) (head) previous residence was located?
(185) 1 ☐ Mobile home or trailer (no permanent room attached)
2 ☐ One, detached from any other building
3 ☐ One, attached to one or more buildings
4 ☐ 2
5 ☐ 3 or 4
6 ☐ 5 to 9
7 ☐ 10 to 19
8 ☐ 20 to 49
9 ☐ 50 or more

91a. Was . . .'s (your) (head) previous residence owned or being bought by someone in the household?
☐ Yes
Was it owned as a cooperative or condominium?
(186) 1 ☐ No – *Skip to Check Item R*
2 ☐ Yes, a cooperative – *Skip to 102a, page 30*
3 ☐ Yes, a condominium – *Skip to 93*
☐ No – *Ask 91b*

b. Was it rented for cash rent or occupied without payment of cash rent?
(186) 4 ☐ Rented for cash
5 ☐ Occupied without payment of cash rent

Section IIIB – OCCUPIED UNITS *(Include URE)* – Continued

CHECK ITEM R

TENURE OF PREVIOUS RESIDENCE *(See item 91, page 27)*

OWNED OR BEING BOUGHT
(See item 90 page 27)
☐ One-unit structure – *Ask 92a*
☐ Two-or-more unit structure, or a mobile home or trailer – *Skip to 102a, page 30*

RENTED FOR CASH OR OCCUPIED WITHOUT PAYMENT OF CASH RENT
(See item 90, page 27)
☐ One-unit structure – *Skip to 94*
☐ Two-or-more unit structure, or a mobile home or trailer – *Skip to Check Item S*

92a. Was that house on a place of 10 acres or more?
(187) 1 ☐ Yes – *Skip to 102a, page 30*
2 ☐ No

b. Was there a commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property?
(188) 1 ☐ Yes – *Skip to 102a, page 30*
2 ☐ No

93. What was the value of that property when . . . (you) (head) moved; that is, about how much did that property (house and lot) (condominium unit), sell for, or would it have sold for, had it been for sale?

SHOW FLASHCARD B

(189)
1 ☐ Less than $5,000
2 ☐ $ 5,000 – $ 7,499
3 ☐ 7,500 – 9,999
4 ☐ 10,000 – 12,499
5 ☐ 12,500 – 14,999
6 ☐ 15,000 – 17,499
7 ☐ 17,500 – 19,999
8 ☐ 20,000 – 24,999
9 ☐ 25,000 – 29,999
10 ☐ 30,000 – 34,999
11 ☐ 35,000 – 39,999
12 ☐ 40,000 – 49,999
13 ☐ 50,000 – 59,999
14 ☐ 60,000 – 74,999
15 ☐ 75,000 – 99,999
16 ☐ 100,000 – 124,999
17 ☐ 125,000 – 149,999
18 ☐ 150,000 or more

Skip to 102a, page 30

94. Was that house on a place of 10 acres or more?
(190) 1 ☐ Yes – *Skip to 102a, page 30*
2 ☐ No

CHECK ITEM S

(See item 91b, page 27)
☐ Rented for cash – *Ask 95*
☐ Occupied without payment of cash rent – *Skip to 96*

95. What was the MONTHLY rent for . . .'s (your) (head) previous apartment (house)?
If rent was not paid by the month, write the amount and the time period covered in the "Notes" space, then compute MONTHLY rent and enter on the line provided.) (Include site rent for mobile homes if it was paid separately.)
(191) $ _____ 00 Per month
NOTES

96. Was that house (apartment) in a public housing project; that is, was it owned by a local housing authority or other public agency?
(192) 1 ☐ Yes – *Skip to 98*
2 ☐ No

97. Did . . . (you) (head) pay a lower rent because the Federal, State, or local Government was paying part of the cost?
(193) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1977—Continued

Section IIIB – OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE) – Continued

98. (In addition to rent), did . . . (you) (head) pay for –	
a. (1) Electricity?	(194) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No, included in rent or supplied free 3 ☐ No, electricity not used } Skip to b(1)
(2) What was the average MONTHLY cost?	(195) $_____ . 00
b. (1) Gas?	(196) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No, included in rent or supplied free 3 ☐ No, gas not used } Skip to c(1)
(2) What was the average MONTHLY cost?	(197) $_____ . 00
c. (1) Water?	(198) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No, included in rent or no charge – Skip to d(1)
(2) What was the YEARLY cost?	(199) $_____ . 00
d. (1) Oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.?	(200) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No, included in rent 3 ☐ No, these fuels not used or obtained free } Skip to 99a
(2) What was the YEARLY cost?	(201) $_____ . 00
99a. (In addition to rent), did . . . (you) (head) pay for garbage and trash collection?	(202) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – Skip to Check Item T
b. What was the YEARLY cost?	(203) $_____ . 00
CHECK ITEM T	(See item 91b, page 27) ☐ Rented for cash – Ask 100a ☐ Occupied without payment of cash rent – Skip to 102a, page 30
100a. Did . . . (you) (head) rent the apartment (house) furnished or unfurnished?	(204) 1 ☐ Furnished 2 ☐ Unfurnished – Ask 100c
b. Was the cost of the furniture included in the rent or did . . . (you) (head) pay for it separately?	(205) 1 ☐ Included in rent – Skip to 101a 2 ☐ Separately – Ask 100d
c. Did . . . (you) (head) rent furniture from some other source?	(206) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – Skip to 101a
d. What was the MONTHLY cost?	(207) $_____ . 00

Section IIIB – OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE) – Continued

101a. Were offstreet parking facilities available in connection with the building?	(208) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – Skip to 101e
b. Did . . . (you) (head) rent such a space?	(209) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No or available at no extra charge – Skip to 101e
c. Was the cost of the parking space included in the $ . . . (rent entered in 95), or did . . . (you) (head) pay for it separately?	(210) 1 ☐ Included in rent – Skip to 102a 2 ☐ Separately
d. What was the MONTHLY cost for that parking space?	(211) $_____ . 00 – Skip to 102a
e. Did . . . (you) (head) rent a parking space in the neighborhood other than that connected with the building?	(212) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No

NOTE – *Ask all categories in 102a before proceeding to 102b.*

NOTE – *Ask 102b only for those categories in 102a which were answered "Yes."*

102a. The following questions are concerned with different aspects of your PRESENT neighborhood. Here is a list of conditions which many people have on their streets. Which, if any, do you have?

b. Here is a Flashcard. (*Show Flashcard D.*) Which of these 4 categories best describes how you feel about . . . (Condition)? (*Pause*) Does not bother you, bothers you a little, bothers you very much, or bothers you so much you would like to move.

(1) Street (highway) noise?	(213) 1 ☐ Yes * 2 ☐ No	3 ☐ Does not bother 4 ☐ Bothers a little 5 ☐ Bothers very much 6 ☐ Bothers so much I would like to move
(2) Heavy traffic?	(214) 1 ☐ Yes * 2 ☐ No	3 ☐ Does not bother 4 ☐ Bothers a little 5 ☐ Bothers very much 6 ☐ Bothers so much I would like to move
(3) Streets or roads continually in need of repair, or open ditches?	(215) 1 ☐ Yes * 2 ☐ No	3 ☐ Does not bother 4 ☐ Bothers a little 5 ☐ Bothers very much 6 ☐ Bothers so much I would like to move
(4) Roads impassable due to snow, water, etc.?	(216) 1 ☐ Yes * 2 ☐ No	3 ☐ Does not bother 4 ☐ Bothers a little 5 ☐ Bothers very much 6 ☐ Bothers so much I would like to move
(5) Poor street lighting?	(217) 1 ☐ Yes * 2 ☐ No	3 ☐ Does not bother 4 ☐ Bothers a little 5 ☐ Bothers very much 6 ☐ Bothers so much I would like to move
(6) Neighborhood crime?	(218) 1 ☐ Yes * 2 ☐ No	3 ☐ Does not bother 4 ☐ Bothers a little 5 ☐ Bothers very much 6 ☐ Bothers so much I would like to move
(7) Trash, litter, or junk in the streets (roads), or on empty lots, or on properties in this neighborhood?	(219) 1 ☐ Yes * 2 ☐ No	3 ☐ Does not bother 4 ☐ Bothers a little 5 ☐ Bothers very much 6 ☐ Bothers so much I would like to move
(8) Boarded-up or abandoned structures?	(220) 1 ☐ Yes * 2 ☐ No	3 ☐ Does not bother 4 ☐ Bothers a little 5 ☐ Bothers very much 6 ☐ Bothers so much I would like to move
(9) Occupied housing in rundown condition?	(221) 1 ☐ Yes * 2 ☐ No	3 ☐ Does not bother 4 ☐ Bothers a little 5 ☐ Bothers very much 6 ☐ Bothers so much I would like to move
(10) Industries, businesses, stores, or other nonresidential activities?	(222) 1 ☐ Yes * 2 ☐ No	3 ☐ Does not bother 4 ☐ Bothers a little 5 ☐ Bothers very much 6 ☐ Bothers so much I would like to move
(11) Odors, smoke, or gas?	(223) 1 ☐ Yes * 2 ☐ No	3 ☐ Does not bother 4 ☐ Bothers a little 5 ☐ Bothers very much 6 ☐ Bothers so much I would like to move
(12) Noise from airplane traffic?	(224) 1 ☐ Yes * 2 ☐ No	3 ☐ Does not bother 4 ☐ Bothers a little 5 ☐ Bothers very much 6 ☐ Bothers so much I would like to move

NOTE – *If "Yes" was answered for one or more of the categories in 102a, ask 102b.*

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1977—Continued

Section IIIB – OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE) – Continued

NOTE – *Ask ALL categories in 103a before proceeding to 103b.*

NOTE – *Ask 103b only for those categories in 103a which were answered "No."*

103. The following questions are concerned with neighborhood services.

a. Do you have satisfactory –

b. Please look again at Flashcard D. Does not having satisfactory (service) not bother you, bother you a little, bother you very much or bother you so much you would like to move?

	a. Satisfactory –	b. Does not having satisfactory (service) not bother you, bother you a little, bother you very much or bother you so much you would like to move?
(1) Public transportation?	(225) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No 3 ☐ Don't know	(226) 1 ☐ Does not bother 2 ☐ Bothers a little 3 ☐ Bothers very much 4 ☐ Bothers so much I would like to move
(2) Schools?	(227) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No 3 ☐ Don't know	(228) 1 ☐ Does not bother 2 ☐ Bothers a little 3 ☐ Bothers very much 4 ☐ Bothers so much I would like to move
(3) Neighborhood shopping such as grocery stores or drug stores?	(229) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No 3 ☐ Don't know	(230) 1 ☐ Does not bother 2 ☐ Bothers a little 3 ☐ Bothers very much 4 ☐ Bothers so much I would like to move
(4) Police protection?	(231) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No 3 ☐ Don't know	(232) 1 ☐ Does not bother 2 ☐ Bothers a little 3 ☐ Bothers very much 4 ☐ Bothers so much I would like to move
(5) Outdoor recreation facilities such as parks, playgrounds or swimming pools?	(233) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No 3 ☐ Don't know	(234) 1 ☐ Does not bother 2 ☐ Bothers a little 3 ☐ Bothers very much 4 ☐ Bothers so much I would like to move
(6) Hospitals or health clinics?	(235) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No 3 ☐ Don't know	(236) 1 ☐ Does not bother 2 ☐ Bothers a little 3 ☐ Bothers very much 4 ☐ Bothers so much I would like to move

NOTE – *If "No" was answered for one or more categories in 103a, ask 103b.*

104a. In view of all the things we have talked about, how would you rate this NEIGHBORHOOD as a place to live – would you say it is excellent, good, fair, or poor?

(237) 1 ☐ Excellent 2 ☐ Good 3 ☐ Fair 4 ☐ Poor

b. How would you rate this HOUSE (building) as a place to live – would you say it is excellent, good, fair, or poor?

(238) 1 ☐ Excellent 2 ☐ Good 3 ☐ Fair 4 ☐ Poor

OBSERVATION

105. Are there any buildings that appear to be abandoned and/or are there any buildings with windows broken or boarded-up on this street?

(239) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No

CHECK ITEM U

☐ URE Household *(See item 7, page 1) – Ask 106*

(See Control Card item 27a) ☐ A one-unit structure, or a mobile home or trailer – *Skip to 109*

☐ Two-or-more-unit structure – *Skip to 107a*

Section IIIC – OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE) – Continued

(Ask for URE Households only)

106. Is this UNIT intended for year-round use, for occupancy only on a seasonal basis or for use by migrant workers?

(241) 8 ☐ YEAR ROUND (occupied temporarily at time of interview)

Seasonal
10 ☐ Summers only
11 ☐ Winters only
12 ☐ Other seasonal – *Specify in notes*

9 ☐ Migratory

Skip to 112, page 33

OBSERVATION

107a. Do the public halls in this building have light fixtures?

(242) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No . . . . . 3 ☐ No public halls — *Skip to 108a*

b. Are the light fixtures in working order?

(243) 1 ☐ All in working order 2 ☐ Some in working order 3 ☐ None in working order

108a. Are there loose, broken, or missing steps on any common stairways inside this building or attached to this building?

(244) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No 3 ☐ No common stairways – *Skip to 109*

b. Are all stair railings firmly attached?

(245) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No 3 ☐ No stair railings

109. In the last 12 months, how much did . . . earn in wages, salaries, tips and commissions (before taxes and deductions)?

(Obtain family income for head and all persons 14+ in household related to head by blood, marriage, or adoption. If the family has more than six members 14+, combine the amounts for all other persons on the last "Amount" line.)

Line No.	Amount (Dollars only)
(246) _____	(247) $ _____ . 00
(248) _____	(249) $ _____ . 00
(250) _____	(251) $ _____ . 00
(252) _____	(253) $ _____ . 00
(254) _____	(255) $ _____ . 00
(256) _____	(257) $ _____ . 00

110a. In the past 12 months, how much did this family (you) earn in net income from its (your) own business, professional practice or partnership?

(Exclude income previously reported in item 109.)

(258) $ _____ . 00

(259) 1 ☐ None

2 ☐ Lost money *(Enter amount LOST on line above)*

b. In the past 12 months, how much did this family (you) earn in net income from its (your) own farm or ranch?

(Exclude income previously reported in items 109 and 110a.)

(260) $ _____ . 00

(261) 1 ☐ None

2 ☐ Lost money *(Enter amount LOST on line above)*

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1977 —Continued

Section IIIB – OCCUPIED UNITS – Continued

NOTE – Ask 111a for all categories before asking 111b.

(Obtain family income for head and all persons 14+ in household related to head by blood, marriage, or adoption.)

111a. In the past 12 months, did any member of this family (you) receive any money from –

NOTE – Ask 111b only for those categories in 111a which were answered "Yes."

111b. How much was received from (source of income) in the past 12 months?

(1) Social Security or Railroad Retirement payments?	(262) 1 ☐ Yes	2 ☐ No	(263) $ _____ . 00
(2) Estates, trusts or dividends?	(264) 1 ☐ Yes	2 ☐ No	(265) $ _____ . 00
(3) Interest on savings accounts or bonds?	(266) 1 ☐ Yes	2 ☐ No	(267) $ _____ . 00
(4) Net rental income?	(268) 1 ☐ Yes	2 ☐ No	(269) $ _____ . 00
(5) Welfare payments or other public assistance?	(270) 1 ☐ Yes	2 ☐ No	(271) $ _____ . 00
(6) Unemployment compensation?	(272) 1 ☐ Yes	2 ☐ No	(273) $ _____ . 00
(7) Workmen's compensation?	(274) 1 ☐ Yes	2 ☐ No	(275) $ _____ . 00
(8) Government employee pensions?	(276) 1 ☐ Yes	2 ☐ No	(277) $ _____ . 00
(9) Veterans payments?	(278) 1 ☐ Yes	2 ☐ No	(279) $ _____ . 00
(10) Private pensions or annuities?	(280) 1 ☐ Yes	2 ☐ No	(281) $ _____ . 00
(11) Alimony or child support?	(282) 1 ☐ Yes	2 ☐ No	(283) $ _____ . 00
(12) Regular contributions from persons not living in this household?	(284) 1 ☐ Yes	2 ☐ No	(285) $ _____ . 00
(13) Anything else?	(286) 1 ☐ Yes	2 ☐ No	(287) $ _____ . 00

NOTE – If "Yes" was answered for one or more of the categories in 111a, ask 111b.

OBSERVATION – Fill for mobile home in group of 6 or more.

112. How many mobile homes are in this group? (288) 1 ☐ 6–99 2 ☐ 100 or more

OBSERVATION – Fill for 2 or more unit structures

113. How many stories (floors) are there from the main entrance of the building to the main entrance of the apartment? (289) 1 ☐ None, on same floor 2 ☐ One (up or down) 3 ☐ Two or more (up or down)

CHECK ITEM V

☐ URE Household (See item 7, page 1) – *Skip to Check Item AA, page 39* (See Control Card item 11b)

☐ Household contains only family members – *Skip to Check Item W, page 36*

☐ Household contains persons 14 + NOT RELATED TO THE HEAD by blood, marriage or adoption – *Ask 114, page 34*

Section IIIB – OCCUPIED UNITS – Continued

114. In the last 12 months, how much did . . . earn in wages, salaries, tips and commissions (before taxes and deductions)? _____

(Obtain income for persons 14 + in household NOT RELATED TO HEAD by blood, marriage or adoption.)

115a. In the past 12 months, how much did . . . earn in net income from his/her own business, professional practice or partnership? _____

b. In the past 12 months, how much did . . . earn in net income from his/her own farm or ranch? _____

NOTE – Ask 116b for each "Yes" response in 116a. Ask 116a (and 116b, as appropriate) for all categories before asking 116c.

116a. In the past 12 months did . . . (names of persons 14 + NOT RELATED TO HEAD by blood, marriage or adoption) receive any money from –			116b. Who received this type of income? (Enter line numbers)
(1) Social Security or Railroad Retirement payments?	(290) 1 ☐ Yes	2 ☐ No	_____
(2) Estates, trusts or dividends?	(291) 1 ☐ Yes	2 ☐ No	_____
(3) Interest on savings accounts or bonds?	(292) 1 ☐ Yes	2 ☐ No	_____
(4) Net rental income?	(293) 1 ☐ Yes	2 ☐ No	_____
(5) Welfare payments or other public assistance?	(294) 1 ☐ Yes	2 ☐ No	_____
(6) Unemployment compensation?	(295) 1 ☐ Yes	2 ☐ No	_____
(7) Workmen's compensation?	(296) 1 ☐ Yes	2 ☐ No	_____
(8) Government employee pensions?	(297) 1 ☐ Yes	2 ☐ No	_____
(9) Veterans payments?	(298) 1 ☐ Yes	2 ☐ No	_____
(10) Private pensions or annuities?	(299) 1 ☐ Yes	2 ☐ No	_____
(11) Alimony or child support?	(300) 1 ☐ Yes	2 ☐ No	_____
(12) Regular contributions from persons not living in this household?	(301) 1 ☐ Yes	2 ☐ No	_____
(13) Anything else?	(302) 1 ☐ Yes	2 ☐ No	_____

NOTES

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1977 —Continued

(304) ____ Line No.	(323) ____ Line No.	(342) ____ Line No.	(361) ____ Line No.
114. (305) $ ____ .00	114. (324) $ ____ .00	114. (343) $ ____ .00	114. (362) $ ____ .00
115a. (306) $ ____ .00 (307) 1 ☐ None 2 ☐ Lost money (Enter amount LOST on line above)	115a. (325) $ ____ .00 (326) 1 ☐ None 2 ☐ Lost money (Enter amount LOST on line above)	115a. (344) $ ____ .00 (345) 1 ☐ None 2 ☐ Lost money (Enter amount LOST on line above)	115a. (363) $ ____ .00 (364) 1 ☐ None 2 ☐ Lost money (Enter amount LOST on line above)
b. (308) $ ____ .00 (309) 1 ☐ None 2 ☐ Lost money (Enter amount LOST on line above)	b. (327) $ ____ .00 (328) 1 ☐ None 2 ☐ Lost money (Enter amount LOST on line above)	b. (346) $ ____ .00 (347) 1 ☐ None 2 ☐ Lost money (Enter amount LOST on line above)	b. (365) $ ____ .00 (366) 1 ☐ None 2 ☐ Lost money (Enter amount LOST on line above)
116c. How much did . . . receive from (source of income) in the past 12 months?	116c. How much did . . . receive from (source of income) in the past 12 months?	116c. How much did . . . receive from (source of income) in the past 12 months?	116c. How much did . . . receive from (source of income) in the past 12 months?
(1) (310) $ ____ .00	(1) (329) $ ____ .00	(1) (348) $ ____ .00	(1) (367) $ ____ .00
(2) (311) $ ____ .00	(2) (330) $ ____ .00	(2) (349) $ ____ .00	(2) (368) $ ____ .00
(3) (312) $ ____ .00	(3) (331) $ ____ .00	(3) (350) $ ____ .00	(3) (369) $ ____ .00
(4) (313) $ ____ .00	(4) (332) $ ____ .00	(4) (351) $ ____ .00	(4) (370) $ ____ .00
(5) (314) $ ____ .00	(5) (333) $ ____ .00	(5) (352) $ ____ .00	(5) (371) $ ____ .00
(6) (315) $ ____ .00	(6) (334) $ ____ .00	(6) (353) $ ____ .00	(6) (372) $ ____ .00
(7) (316) $ ____ .00	(7) (335) $ ____ .00	(7) (354) $ ____ .00	(7) (373) $ ____ .00
(8) (317) $ ____ .00	(8) (336) $ ____ .00	(8) (355) $ ____ .00	(8) (374) $ ____ .00
(9) (318) $ ____ .00	(9) (337) $ ____ .00	(9) (356) $ ____ .00	(9) (375) $ ____ .00
(10) (319) $ ____ .00	(10) (338) $ ____ .00	(10) (357) $ ____ .00	(10) (376) $ ____ .00
(11) (320) $ ____ .00	(11) (339) $ ____ .00	(11) (358) $ ____ .00	(11) (377) $ ____ .00
(12) (321) $ ____ .00	(12) (340) $ ____ .00	(12) (359) $ ____ .00	(12) (378) $ ____ .00
(13) (322) $ ____ .00	(13) (341) $ ____ .00	(13) (360) $ ____ .00	(13) (379) $ ____ .00

Notes

FORM AHS-2 (6-20-77) Page 35

Section 111B – OCCUPIED UNITS – Continued

CHECK ITEM V

(See Control Card item 25a)

☐ OWNED or BEING BOUGHT (Regular, condominium, or cooperative ownership) – *Ask 117a*

☐ Rented for cash or occupied without payment of cash rent – *Skip to 117b*

117a. Do you have insurance on your home and its contents for any of the following?

(1) Theft and burglary	(379) 1 ☐ Yes	2 ☐ No	3 ☐ Don't know
(2) Floods	(380) 1 ☐ Yes	2 ☐ No	3 ☐ Don't know
(3) Earthquakes	(381) 1 ☐ Yes	2 ☐ No	3 ☐ Don't know

Skip to 118a after filling 117a

b. Do you have insurance on your household contents (furniture and belongings) for any of the following?

(1) Fire	(383) 1 ☐ Yes	2 ☐ No	3 ☐ Don't know
(2) Theft and burglary	(384) 1 ☐ Yes	2 ☐ No	3 ☐ Don't know
(3) Hazards such as flood, or earthquake	(385) 1 ☐ Yes	2 ☐ No	3 ☐ Don't know

118a. At your present address have you ever applied for and been refused automobile insurance, fire insurance, theft insurance, or hazard insurance such as flood, or earthquake, etc., BECAUSE OF WHERE YOU LIVE?

(386) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No . . . . .
3 ☐ Don't know
} *Skip to 119*

b. What type of insurance coverage have you been refused because of where you live?

(387) 1 ☐ Automobile only
2 ☐ Fire only
3 ☐ Theft and burglary only
4 ☐ Hazard only
5 ☐ Fire and hazard
6 ☐ Theft and hazard
7 ☐ Any other combination

NOTES

FORM AHS-2 (6-20-77) Page 36

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1977 — Continued

PGM 5

Section IIIB – OCCUPIED UNITS – Continued

119. Did . . . (head) have a job last week?	(434) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *Skip to Check Item Z, page 39*
120. What is . . . 's (head) principal means of transportation to work?	(390) 1 ☐ Truck . . . . . } 7 2 ☐ Car or carpool } 7 (391) 1 ☐ Drives alone 2 ☐ Shares driving 3 ☐ Drives others 4 ☐ Rides with someone else (390) 5 ☐ Walks only 6 ☐ Works at home – *Skip to Check Item Z, page 39* 7 ☐ Railroad 8 ☐ Subway or elevated 9 ☐ Bus or streetcar 10 ☐ Taxicab 11 ☐ Motorcycle 13 ☐ Bicycle 12 ☐ Other means – *Specify* _____
121. Does . . . (head) usually REPORT to the same location to begin work each day?	(395) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *Skip to Check Item Z, page 39*
122. Does . . . (head) work in an incorporated city, town, borough or village?	(396) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No . . . . . } *Skip to 124* 3 ☐ Don't know } *Skip to 124*
123. Does . . . (head) live in the same city, town, borough or village that he/she works in?	(397) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
124. How long does it usually take . . . (head) to get from home to work?	(399) _____ Minutes
125. What is . . . 's (head) ONE-WAY distance from home to work?	(400) _____ Miles OR 0 ☐ Less than 1 mile
CHECK ITEM X	☐ Head works 5 miles or more from home (*item 125 is 5 miles or more*) – *Ask 126a* ☐ All others – *Skip to Check Item Z, page 39*

FORM AHS-2 (6-20-77)

PGM 6

Section IIIB – OCCUPIED UNITS – Continued

126a. Does . . . (head) have any objections to the distance (he/she) travels to get to work?	(405) 1 ☐ Yes *Skip to c* 2 ☐ No *Ask b*
b. What would you say your reasons are for living 5 or more miles from . . . 's (head) place of work? Is it because –	
(1) You like the neighbors in your present neighborhood?	(406) 3 ☐ Yes 4 ☐ No
(2) You like your house (apartment)?	(407) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
(3) Your present home is close to good schools, or church?	(408) 3 ☐ Yes 4 ☐ No
(4) Your present home is convenient to shops, recreation, and similar facilities?	(409) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
(5) Your present home is close to the jobs of others (besides the head) in your family?	(410) 3 ☐ Yes 4 ☐ No
(6) You can afford your present home?	(411) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
(7) You're used to your present home, or you're comfortable, or you've always lived here?	(412) 3 ☐ Yes 4 ☐ No
(8) Some other reason I have not already mentioned? *If "Yes," specify reason(s)* – _____	(413) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No *(Skip to Note above item 127)*
c. What are the reasons you don't live closer to . . . 's (head) place of work? Is it because –	
(9) You don't like any houses which are closer to work?	(414) 3 ☐ Yes 4 ☐ No
(10) You would not like to live among the type of people in the neighborhoods which are closer to work?	(415) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
(11) The neighborhoods closer to work have poor schools or lack churches?	(416) 3 ☐ Yes 4 ☐ No
(12) The neighborhoods closer to work are inconvenient to shops, recreation, or other similar facilities?	(417) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
(13) The neighborhoods closer to . . . 's (head) work are too far from other family members' jobs?	(418) 3 ☐ Yes 4 ☐ No
(14) You cannot afford housing in neighborhoods closer to work?	(419) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
(15) There is no closer housing available?	(420) 3 ☐ Yes 4 ☐ No
(16) You don't like change; it's trouble to move?	(421) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
(17) . . . (head's) present job is temporary, or . . . (head) expects to change jobs?	(422) 3 ☐ Yes 4 ☐ No
(18) Some other reason I have not already mentioned? *If "Yes," specify reason(s)* – _____	(423) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
NOTE: *If 2 or more "Yes" answers in categories (1)–(18), ask item 127. If "Yes" only in c(14), go to Check Item Y. All others go to Check Item Z.*	
127. In view of all of the reasons we have talked about (*Specify "Yes" answers mentioned in (1)–(18) above*), which reason would you say is the most important reason you live 5 or more miles from . . . 's (head) work?	(424) _____ Reason number
CHECK ITEM Y	☐ "Yes" in item 126c(14) and "No" in item 123 – *Ask 128* ☐ All others – *Skip to Check Item Z*
128. You said you cannot afford housing in neighborhoods closer to work – Would . . . (head) move to the place where he/she works if housing were available which he/she could afford?	(398) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No 3 ☐ Don't know

FORM AHS-2 (6-20-77)

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1977—Continued

CHECK ITEM Z

(1) (See Check Item W, page 36)

☐ Owned or being bought – Go to Check Item Z(2)

☐ Rented for cash or occupied without payment of cash rent – Skip to Check Item AA

(2) (See Check Item A(3), page 13)

☐ Head moved here during the last 12 months – Go to Check Item Z(3)

☐ Head did not move here in last 12 months – Skip to Check Item AA

(3) (See item 66a, page 20)

☐ Amount, "DK," "NA" or "Refused" entered in item 66a – Ask 129a

☐ Item 66a is blank – Skip to Check Item AA

129a. Earlier you told me that this property is mortgaged. When you acquired this property did you originate (place) a new mortgage or assume an existing mortgage? (428) 1 ☐ Originated mortgage; 2 ☐ Assumed mortgage – Skip to Check Item AA

b. At the time you acquired this property, what was the amount of the mortgage? Do not include second trusts, or any other loan associated with the property. (429) $ _____ .00

CHECK ITEM AA

☐ "Urban" box marked in Control Card item 37a – Skip to Check Item BB

BOTH "Rural" box marked in Control Card item 37a AND

☐ "Yes" in Control Card item 37c or 37d – Ask 130

☐ "No," "NA" or "DK" in Control Card item 37c or 37d – Skip to Check Item BB

130. During the past 12 months did sales of crops, livestock and other farm products from this place amount to $1,000 or more? (425) 1 ☐ Yes; 2 ☐ No

CHECK ITEM BB

(See item 7, page 1)

☐ URE Household – Go to Control Card item 38a

☐ Regular Interview – Go to Section IV

NOTES

REFERENCE CHECK ITEM

(1) (See Control Card item 27a)

Number of living quarters

1 ☐ Mobile home or trailer or a one-unit structure (box 1, 2 or 3 marked in item 27a)

2 ☐ Two-or-more unit structure (box 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, or 9 marked in item 27a) – Skip to part (5)

(2) (See Control Card item 34a)

Storm windows

3 ☐ "Yes, all windows" or "Yes, some windows" (box 1 or 2 marked in item 34a)

4 ☐ "No" (box 3 marked in item 34a)

(3) (See Control Card item 34b)

Storm doors

5 ☐ "Yes, all doors" or "Yes, some doors" (box 1 or 2 marked in item 34b)

6 ☐ "No" (box 3 marked in item 34b)

(4) (See Control Card item 34c)

Attic or roof insulation

7 ☐ "Yes" (box 1 marked in item 34c)

8 ☐ "No" or "Don't know" (box 2 or 3 marked in item 34c)

(5) (See Section IIIB item 48, page 16)

Heating equipment

9 ☐ Box 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5 marked in item 48

10 ☐ Box 6, 7 or 8 marked in item 48

11 ☐ Box 9 marked in item 48

INTRODUCTION The following questions are concerned with heating equipment and insulation.

CHECK ITEM A

(See Control Card item 25 and Reference Check Item)

Owned or being bought AND

☐ Box 9 marked in Reference Check Item – Ask 1

☐ All others – Skip to Check Item B

PGM 7

1. What is the age of your furnace? (435) 1 ☐ 0–3 years; 2 ☐ 4–10 years; 3 ☐ 11–20 years; 4 ☐ 21–40 years; 5 ☐ 41 years or more; 6 ☐ Don't know

2a. During the past 12 months, has any maintenance been done or modifications been made to your furnace? (436) 1 ☐ Yes; 2 ☐ No

b. Do you have a maintenance contract for your furnace? (437) 1 ☐ Yes; 2 ☐ No

CHECK ITEM B

(See Reference Check Item)

☐ Unit has no heating equipment (Box 11 marked in Reference Check Item) – Skip to 4a

☐ All others – Ask 3a

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1977—Continued

Section IV – ENERGY CONSERVATION – Continued

3a. Is there a thermostat in your living quarters which controls your heat?	(438) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *Skip to 4a*
b. Does this thermostat have a clock-operated setting so that the temperature can be lowered automatically?	(439) 1 ☐ Yes – *Skip to 4a* 2 ☐ No
c. During the heating season do you ever change the temperature setting on the thermostat or do you keep the same setting all the time?	(440) 1 ☐ Change setting 2 ☐ Keep uniform setting all the time – *Skip to 4a*
d. Do you change it occasionally, that is, 3 or fewer days of the week, or do you change it regularly, that is, 4 or more days of the week?	(441) 1 ☐ Occasionally 2 ☐ Regularly 3 ☐ Don't know
4a. Do you have hot piped water in this house (apartment)?	(442) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *Skip to Check Item C*
b. Which fuel is used most for heating the water?	Gas (443) 1 ☐ From underground pipes serving the neighborhood 2 ☐ Bottled, tank or LP 3 ☐ Electricity 4 ☐ Fuel oil 5 ☐ Kerosene 6 ☐ Coal or coke 7 ☐ Solar heat 8 ☐ Other fuel – *Specify* _____ 9 ☐ No fuel used

CHECK ITEM C

(See Reference Check Item)

One-unit structure or mobile home or trailer (Box 1 in Reference Check Item) AND

☐ All or some storm windows (Box 3 in Reference Check Item) – *Ask 5*

☐ No storm windows (Box 4 in Reference Check Item) – *Skip to Check Item D*

☐ All others – *Go to Control Card item 38a*

5. During the past 12 months were any storm windows, double-glazed glass, or other protective covering, such as closeable shutters, plastic, etc., installed over the window openings on this house?	(444) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No

CHECK ITEM D

(See Reference Check Item)

☐ All or some storm doors (Box 5 in Reference Check Item) – *Ask 6*

☐ No storm doors (Box 6 in Reference Check Item) – *Skip to Check Item E*

6. During the past 12 months were any storm doors installed on this house?	(445) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No

CHECK ITEM E

(See Reference Check Item)

☐ "Yes" for attic or roof insulation (Box 7 in Reference Check Item) – *Ask 7a*

☐ "No" or "Don't know" for attic or roof insulation (Box 8 in Reference Check Item) – *Skip to 7c*

Section IV – ENERGY CONSERVATION – Continued

7a. During the past 12 months was attic or roof insulation added or installed?	(446) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *Skip to 7c*
b. How much insulation was ADDED or INSTALLED to the attic or roof – was it less than 3 inches, 3 up to 6 inches, or 6 inches or more?	(447) 1 ☐ Less than 3 inches 2 ☐ 3 up to 6 inches 3 ☐ 6 inches or more 4 ☐ Don't know
c. During the past 12 months was any insulation added or installed in the exterior walls?	(448) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
8. During the past 12 months was caulking or weatherstripping added to the exterior doors or windows?	(449) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No 3 ☐ Don't know
9. In addition to the types of thermal (heat) insulation already asked about, was any other thermal (heat) insulation added or installed in the house during the past 12 months, such as insulating hot water pipes or the hot water heater, or insulating floors or crawl spaces?	(450) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No

CHECK ITEM F

(Refer to Control Card item 25a)

☐ Owned or being bought AND

☐ "Yes" marked in any of 5, 6, 7a, 7c, 8 or 9 above – *Ask 10*

☐ All others – *Go to Control Card item 38a*

10. What was the total cost of the *(Specify "Yes" answers mentioned in items 5, 6, 7a, 7c, 8 and 9 above)* which was added or installed during the past 12 months?	(451) 1 ☐ $ 1 – 49 2 ☐ 50 – 99 3 ☐ 100 – 199 4 ☐ 200 – 399 5 ☐ 400 or more 6 ☐ Don't know 7 ☐ No charge, or none } *Go to Control Card item 38a*

NOTES

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1977—Continued

NOTES

FORM AHS-2 (8-20-77)

Page 44

NOTES

FORM AHS-2 (8-20-77)

Page 43

Appendix B

Source and Reliability of the Estimates

SAMPLE DESIGN App-44
Selection of sample areas App-44
Designation of sample housing units for the 1977 survey App-44
Selection of the 1973 sample housing units App-44
Splitting of the sample App-45
Selection of supplemental sample housing units in rural areas App-45
Selection of sample housing units for the 1976 Coverage Improvement Program App-45
1977 REDUCTION App-46
ESTIMATION App-46
RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES App-47
Sampling errors App-47
Standard errors of estimates of levels App-47
Standard errors of estimates of percentages App-47
Standard errors of ratios App-48
Illustration of the use of the standard error tables. Illustration I App-49
Illustration II App-50
Differences App-51
Illustration of the computation of the standard error of a difference App-51
Medians App-52
Illustration of the computation of the 95-percent confidence interval for a median. App-52
Nonsampling errors App-52
Reinterview program App-52
Coverage errors App-53
Rounding errors App-53

SAMPLE DESIGN

The 1977 estimates are based on data collected in October 1977 through January 1978 for the Annual Housing Survey (AHS), which was conducted by the Bureau of the Census, acting as collection agent for the Department of Housing and Urban Development. The sample for this survey was spread over 461 sample areas (called primary sampling units), comprising 923 counties and independent cities with coverage in each of the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Approximately 70,600 sample housing units (both occupied and vacant) were eligible for interview in the 1977 Annual Housing Survey. Of this number, 4,000 interviews were classified as "noninterview" for various reasons. Occupied housing units were classified as "noninterview," mainly, because the occupants refused to be interviewed after repeated calls. For vacant housing units, interviews were not obtained because an informed respondent was not found after repeated visits. In addition to the 70,600, there were also 6,300 sample units which were visited but found not to be eligible for interview for the AHS in terms of collecting information relevant to the 1977 housing inventory.

Selection of sample areas.—The United States was divided into areas made up of counties and independent cities referred to as primary sampling units (PSU'S). These PSU's were then grouped into 376 strata, 156 of which consisted of only one PSU which was in sample with certainty. These 156 strata were mostly the larger SMSA's and were called self-representing (SR), since the sample from the sample area represented just that PSU. Each one of the other 220 strata consisted of a group of PSU's and were referred to as non-self-representing (NSR), since the sample of housing units from the sample PSU in a stratum represented the other PSU's in the stratum as well.

One PSU was selected from each NSR stratum with probability proportionate to the 1970 census population of the PSU. (This resulted in 220 NSR sample PSU's.) In addition, the NSR strata were grouped into 110 pairs and one stratum was picked at random from each pair. From this stratum, an additional PSU was selected independently of the other PSU selected from this stratum. Since the two PSU's were independently selected, it was possible for the same PSU to be selected twice. This occurred in 25 instances, producing an additional 85 NSR sample PSU's, thus giving a grand total of 461 PSU's.

Designation of sample housing units for the 1977 survey.—The sample housing units designated to be interviewed in the 1977 survey consisted of the following categories, which are described in detail in succeeding sections.

1. All sample housing units that were interviewed in the 1976 survey (which included all sample housing units that were selected as part of the 1976 Coverage Improvement Program) and that were not part of the 1977 reduction.

2. All sample housing units that were either type A noninterviews (i.e., units eligible to be interviewed) or type B noninterviews (i.e., units not eligible for interview at the time of the survey but which could become eligible in the future) in the 1976 survey and that were not part of the 1977 reduction. (For a list of reasons for type A and type B noninterviews, see the facsimile of the 1977 AHS questionnaire, page 1.)

3. All sample housing units that were selected from the list of building permits issued since the 1976 survey. (This sample represented the housing units built in permit-issuing areas since the 1976 survey.)

Selection of the 1973 sample housing units.—The overall sampling rate used to select the sample for the 1973 AHS was about 1 in 1,366. The within-PSU sampling rate for the AHS was determined so that the overall probability of selection for each sample housing unit was the same (e.g., if the probability of selecting a NSR PSU was 1 in 10, then the within-PSU sampling rate would be 1 in 136.6).

Within the sample PSU's, a sample of the housing units enumerated in the 1970 Census of Population and Housing was selected for the AHS. In addition, a sample of new construction building permits was also selected to represent the units constructed since the 1970 census. These samples were selected at about twice the rate mentioned previously (i.e., at 2 in 1,366), thereby producing a

sample twice as large as needed. This sample was split into two equal-sized samples—one to be used for the AHS and one to be held in reserve for possible future use for the AHS. The procedure used to split this sample into equal-sized samples is described in the next section.

The sample of 1970 census units was selected in several stages. Within the sample PSU's, the first step was the selection of a sample of census enumeration districts (ED's), administrative units used in the 1970 census. The probability of selection for an ED was proportional to the following 1970 census counts of housing units (HU's) and persons in group quarters combined in the following formula:

$$\frac{\text{Number of HU's in the ED} + \dfrac{\text{Number of group quarters persons in the ED}}{3}}{4}$$

The next step was to select an expected cluster of about four neighboring housing units within each sample ED. For most of the ED's, the selection was accomplished using the list of addresses for the ED as compiled in the 1970 census. However, in those ED's where addresses were incomplete or inadequate (mostly rural areas), the selection process was accomplished using area sampling methods. These ED's were divided into segments (i.e., small land areas with well-defined boundaries, having an expected size of four, or a multiple of four, housing units) and a segment was selected. Those selected segments with an expected size which was a multiple of four were further subsampled at the time of enumeration so that an expected four housing units were chosen for interview.

The sample of new construction units was selected from building permits issued since January 1970. Within each sample PSU, the building permits were chronologically ordered by month issued, and compact clusters of approximately four housing units were created. These clusters were then sampled at the rate of 2 in 1,366. Housing units constructed since the 1970 census in areas which do not issue building permits were brought into the sample as a result of the area sample described.

Splitting of the sample.—The described sample selection procedure produced clusters (or segments) of size-four housing units for the sample taken from the census address frame, the new construction frame, and the area sampling frame (mainly rural areas). Clusters of this size should result in a minimum loss in precision for estimates of housing characteristics in rural areas because of the heterogeneity of neighboring units. However, clusters of size-two housing units were considered to be more optimum within those areas where the housing characteristics of neighboring units tend to be very similar (i.e., urban areas and new construction units). A splitting operation was then carried out for clusters selected from the census address and the new construction frames. This consisted of halving each sample cluster from these frames. Thus, two housing units from each of these clusters were included in the survey and two housing units were held in reserve. No splitting operation was carried out within the clusters selected from the area sampling frame; every other area sample cluster of four housing units was used for the survey and the remaining clusters were assigned to the reserve sample.

Selection of supplemental sample housing units in rural areas.—In 1974, it was decided to increase the reliability of the AHS estimates of rural housing characteristics by doubling the number of sample housing units from rural areas. This was accomplished by reactivating the reserve sample selected in the original sampling operations in 1973 from rural areas only. For the reserve sample selected in census address and new construction frames, this meant that the other half of each rural cluster (an expected two housing units) was reactivated in 1974. Similarly, for the area sampling frame, this meant the entire reserve cluster (an expected four housing units) was reactivated in 1974 if the cluster was rural. This supplementation increased the overall probability of selection for sample housing units in rural areas to about 2 in 1,366; whereas, the overall probability of selection for sample housing units in urban areas remained at 1 in 1,366.

Selection of sample housing units for the 1976 Coverage Improvement Program.—The 1976 Coverage Improvement Program was undertaken to correct certain deficiencies in the AHS national sample from the census address and new construction frames. The coverage deficiencies included the following units:

1. New construction from building permits issued prior to January 1970.
2. Units converted to residential use in structures totally nonresidential at the time of the 1970 census.
3. Houses that have been moved onto their present site since the 1970 census.
4. Mobile homes placed in parks either missed in the 1970 census or established since the 1970 census.
5. Mobile homes placed outside parks since the 1970 census or vacant at the time of the 1970 census.

A sample of new construction units whose permits were issued before January 1970 was selected in two stages. First, units whose permits were issued before January 1970, but which were completed after the census, were identified from the Survey of Construction (SOC), a survey of building permits conducted monthly by the Bureau of the Census. These units were then sampled so that the overall probability of selection was about 1 in 1,320.

A sample of mobile homes placed in a park missed by the census or established after the census was also selected in two stages. During the first stage, a list of mobile home parks was obtained from commercial listings. This list was then supplemented by additional parks identified by a canvassing operation similar to that performed in ED's where area sampling methods are used. The second stage consisted of dividing the parks into clusters of an expected size of four sites. These clusters were then sampled so that the overall probability of selection was about 1 in 1,366.

For the remaining units (i.e., mobile homes placed outside parks since the 1970 census, mobile homes vacant at the time of the 1970 census, units converted from nonresidential to residential use

since the 1970 census, and houses that have been moved onto their present site since the 1970 census), the sampling was done in three stages. First, a subsample of the regular AHS sample units from the census address frame was selected. Second, succeeding structures that had been eligible to be selected from the census address frame were then listed until eight structures (excluding mobile home parks) were found. Finally, the intervening structures that had been listed which did not have a chance of selection in the AHS were identified and the units within these structures were interviewed.

1977 REDUCTION

By 1977, the addition to the sample from primarily new construction and the coverage improvements had increased the total sample size (interviews plus noninterviews) to about 81,000. The sample was reduced by about 7 percent to approximately 75,000. However, this reduction did not include any CEN-SUP[1] units or units which were selected as part of the 1976 Coverage Improvement Program. Thus, the overall probability of selection for these latter units remained unchanged, and, for the rest of the units, the probability of selection was about 1 in 1,472 if they were urban and about 1 in 736 if they were rural.

ESTIMATION

In 1977, the AHS estimates employed a three-stage ratio estimation procedure. However, prior to implementation of the procedure, the basic weight (i.e., the inverse of the probability of selection) was adjusted to account for the type A noninterview housing units encountered in the AHS. This noninterview adjustment was done separately for occupied and vacant units. The noninterview adjustment was equal to the following ratio:

$$\frac{\text{Interviewed housing units} + \text{noninterviewed housing units}}{\text{Interviewed housing units}}$$

[1] CEN-SUP units resulted from a 1970 census evaluation study and represented units missed in the 1970 census.

The first-stage ratio estimation procedure was employed for sample housing units from non-self-representing (NSR) PSU's only. This procedure was designed to reduce the contribution to the variance arising from the sampling of PSU's. The first-stage ratio estimation procedure takes into account the differences that existed at the time of the 1970 census in the distribution by tenure and residence of the housing population estimated from the sample NSR PSU's and that of the NSR housing population in each of the four census regions of the country.

The first-stage ratio estimation factor for each specified category was as follows:

$$\frac{\text{The 1970 census housing population in the residence-tenure category for all NSR strata in a census region}}{\text{Estimate of the housing population category using 1970 census housing counts for sample NSR PSU's in a census region}}$$

The numerators of the ratios were calculated by obtaining the 1970 census housing counts for each of the residence-tenure categories for each NSR stratum and summing these counts across the NSR strata in each census region. The denominators were calculated by obtaining the 1970 census housing counts for each of the residence-tenure categories for each NSR sample PSU, weighting these counts by the inverse of the probability of selecting that PSU, and summing these weighted counts across the NSR sample PSU's in each census region. The computed first-stage ratio estimation factor was then applied to the existing weight for each NSR sample unit in each first-stage ratio estimation category.

The second-stage ratio estimation procedure was designed to adjust the AHS sample estimate of one category of conventional new construction units; i.e., one category of sample units built April 1, 1970, or later, to an independently derived current estimate where a known deficiency in the AHS sample exists (see the section on nonsampling error) for each of the four regions. This estimate was considered to be the best estimate available for the number of conventional new construction units in this category. The second-stage ratio estimation factor was as follows:

$$\frac{\text{Current best estimate of new construction in the category}}{\text{AHS sample estimate of new construction units in the category}}$$

The numerators of the ratios were derived from data based on the Survey of Construction (SOC).

The denominators of the ratios were obtained from the weighted estimates for the AHS sample units using the existing weight after the first-stage ratio estimation procedure. The computed second-stage ratio estimation factor was then applied to the existing weight for each sample unit in each second-stage ratio estimation category.

The third-stage ratio estimation procedure was employed for all AHS sample units. This procedure was designed to adjust the AHS sample estimates of housing (i.e., the estimates employing the noninterview, first-stage, and second-stage adjustments) to independently derived current housing estimates for 4 categories of vacant housing units and for 24 categories of occupied housing units. Each of these 24 categories is a combination of the characteristics of residence, tenure, race of head, and sex of head.

The third-stage ratio estimation factor for each specified category was as follows:

$$\frac{\text{Current independent estimate of housing units in the category}}{\text{AHS sample estimate of housing units in the category}}$$

The numerators of the ratios for occupied housing units were derived from data based on the Current Population Survey (CPS), a sample household survey conducted monthly by the Bureau of the Census. The numerators of the ratios for vacant housing units were derived from data based on the Housing Vacancy Survey (HVS), a quarterly vacancy survey also conducted by the Bureau of the Census.

The denominators of the ratios were obtained from the weighted estimates for

the AHS sample units, using the existing weight after the second-stage ratio estimation procedure. The computed third-stage ratio estimation factor was then applied to the existing weight for each sample unit in each third-stage ratio estimation category.

The second- and third-stage ratio estimation procedures were iterated in order to bring the AHS estimates into close agreement with both sets of "independent" estimates. The second-stage was modified so that the estimates for all 15 categories of new construction would be identical to the estimates before the third-stage. Hence, the repeated second-stage had the effect of controlling the AHS sample estimates of new construction units to the "unbiased" sample estimates for 14 categories of new construction units for each of the 4 regions (i.e., 9 categories for conventional new construction units and 5 for new construction mobile homes) and, as before, of adjusting the AHS sample estimate of 1 category of conventional new construction units to an independently derived current estimate.

The numerators were either the unbiased weighted estimates for the AHS sample units, using the existing weight after the first-stage ratio estimation procedure (i.e., the estimates employing the noninterview and first-stage adjustments) or the independent estimate derived from data based on the Survey of Construction (SOC).

The denominators of the ratios in this iterative process were obtained from the weighted estimates for the AHS sample units after the previous stage of ratio estimation. The factors resulting from this iterative process were then applied to the existing weight on the appropriate records, and the resulting product was used as the final weight for tabulation.

The effect of the third-stage ratio estimation procedure, as well as the overall estimation procedure, was to reduce the sampling error for most statistics below what would have been obtained by simply weighting the results of the sample by the inverse of the probability of selection. The distribution of the housing population selected for the sample differed somewhat, by chance, from that of the nation as a whole in such basic housing characteristics as tenure, vacancy status, residence, race of head, and sex of head. These characteristics are probably closely correlated with other housing characteristics measured for the AHS. Therefore, through the use of the three-stage ratio estimation procedure, one can expect the sample estimate to be improved substantially.

RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES

There are two types of possible errors associated with estimates based on data from sample surveys; sampling and nonsampling errors. The following is a description of the sampling and nonsampling errors associated with the AHS national sample.

Sampling errors.—The particular sample used for this survey is one of a large number of possible samples of the same size that could have been selected using the same sample design. Even if the same schedules, instructions, and interviewers were used, estimates from each of the different samples would differ from each other. The variability between estimates from all possible samples is defined as sampling error. One common measure of sampling error is the standard error which measures the precision with which an estimate from a sample approximates the average results of all possible samples. In addition, the standard error, as calculated for this report, partially reflects the variation in the estimates due to some nonsampling errors, but it does not measure, as such, any systematic biases in the data. Therefore, the accuracy of the estimates depends on both the sampling and nonsampling errors measured by the standard error, and biases and some additional nonsampling errors not measured by the standard error.

The sample estimate and its estimated standard error enable one to construct interval estimates so that the interval includes the average result of all possible samples with a known probability. For example, if all possible samples were selected, and each of these samples was surveyed under essentially the same general conditions, and an estimate and its estimated standard error were calculated for each sample, then:

1. Approximately 68 percent of the intervals from one standard error below the estimate, to one standard error above the estimate, would include the average result of all possible samples;
2. Approximately 90 percent of the intervals from 1.6 standard errors below the estimate to 1.6 standard errors above the estimate would include the average result of all possible samples;
3. Approximately 95 percent of the intervals from two standard errors below the estimate to two standard errors above the estimate would include the average result of all possible samples.

The average result of all possible samples either is or is not contained in any particular computed interval. However, for a particular sample, one can say with specified confidence that the average result of all possible samples is included in the constructed interval.

The figures presented in the following tables are approximations to the standard errors of various estimates shown in this report. In order to derive standard errors that would be applicable to a wide variety of items and also could be prepared at a moderate cost, a number of approximations were required. As a result, the tables of standard errors provide an indication of the order of magnitude of the standard errors rather than the precise standard error for any specific item.

Standard errors of estimates of levels.—Tables I, II, and III present the standard errors applicable to the 1977 national housing inventory estimates in this report. Tables IV and V present the standard errors for each of the four regions; Northeast, North Central, South, and West. Linear interpolation should be used to determine standard errors for levels of estimates not specifically shown in tables I through V.

Standard errors of estimates of percentages.—The reliability of an estimated percentage, computed by using

TABLE I. Standard Errors of Estimated Numbers of Housing Units: 1977 (Excluding Estimates of Housing Units Pertaining to Lacking Complete Plumbing Facilities, Households with Head of Spanish Origin, and Vacant Housing Units)

(68 chances out of 100)

Size of estimate (000)	Standard error: Total or White (000)	Standard error: Black (000)	Size of estimate (000)	Standard error: Total or White (000)	Standard error: Black (000)
0	2	2	1,000	40	38
5	3	3	2,500	63	53
10	4	4	5,000	88	55
25	6	6	10,000	120	—
50	9	9	25,000	168	—
100	13	13	50,000	177	—
250	20	20	75,000	95	—
500	29	28			

TABLE II. Standard Errors of Estimated Numbers of Housing Units Pertaining to Lacking Complete Plumbing Facilities and Households with Head of Spanish Origin: 1977

(68 chances out of 100)

Size of estimate (000)	Standard error: Total, White or Spanish origin (000)	Standard error: Black (000)	Size of estimate (000)	Standard error: Total, White or Spanish origin (000)	Standard error: Black (000)
0	2	2	1,000	48	45
5	3	3	2,500	76	64
10	5	5	5,000	105	66
25	8	8	10,000	144	—
50	11	11	25,000	202	—
100	15	15	50,000	213	—
250	24	24	75,000	114	—
500	34	33			

sample data for both numerator and denominator, depends upon both the size of the percentage and the size of the total upon which the percentage is based. Estimated percentages are relatively more reliable than the corresponding estimates of the numerators of the percentages, particularly if the percentages are 50 percent or more.

Tables VI, VII, VIII, IX, and X present the standard errors of estimated percentages. Table VI shows the approximate standard errors of all national estimated percentages of housing units except those pertaining to the specified items in tables II and III. The standard errors shown in tables VII and VIII should be used for those specified items. Table IX shows the approximate standard errors of all regional percentages of housing units except those pertaining to the specified items in table V. Table X should be used for those specified items for each of the four regions; Northeast, North Central, South, and West. Two-way interpolation should be used to determine standard errors for estimated percentages not specifically shown in tables VI through X.

Included in tables I through X, are estimates of standard errors for estimates of zero and zero percent. These estimates of standard errors are considered to be overestimates of the true standard errors and should be used primarily for construction of confidence intervals for characteristics when an estimate of zero is obtained.

Standard errors of ratios.—For ratios of the form (100) (x/y), where x is not a subclass of y, tables VI through X underestimate the standard error of the ratio when there is little or no correlation between x and y. For this type of ratio, a

TABLE III. Standard Errors of Estimated Numbers of Year-Round Vacant Housing Units: 1977

(68 chances out of 100)

Size of estimate (000)	Standard error (000)	Size of estimate (000)	Standard error (000)
0	1	250	17
5	2	500	24
10	3	1,000	35
25	5	2,500	59
50	7	3,500	74
100	10		

TABLE IV. Standard Errors of Estimated Numbers of Housing Units Pertaining to Each of the Four Regions; Northeast, North Central, South, and West: 1977 (Excluding Estimates of Housing Units Pertaining to Lacking Complete Plumbing Facilities and Households with Head of Spanish Origin)

(68 chances out of 100)

Size of estimate (000)	Standard error (000)	Size of estimate (000)	Standard error (000)
0	2	1,000	45
5	3	2,500	70
10	4	5,000	97
25	7	10,000	133
50	10	25,000	187
100	14	50,000	196
250	22	75,000	105
500	32		

better approximation of the standard error may be obtained by letting the standard error of the ratio be approximately equal to:

$$(100)\,(x/y)\sqrt{\left(\frac{\sigma_x}{x}\right)^2+\left(\frac{\sigma_y}{y}\right)^2}$$

where: x = the numerator of the ratio
y = the denominator of the ratio
σ_x = the standard error of the numerator
σ_y = the standard error of the denominator

Illustration of the use of the standard error tables. Illustration I.—Table A-2 of this report shows that in the United States there were 13,710,000 renter-occupied housing units with common stairways. Interpolation of the data in table I shows that the standard error of an estimate of this size is approximately 132,000. The following procedure was used in interpolating:

The information presented in the table below was extracted from table I. The entry for "x" is the one sought.

Size of estimate (000)	Standard error (000)
10,000	120
13,710	x
25,000	168

By vertically interpolating between 120 and 168, the entry for "x" is determined to be:

$$13{,}710-10{,}000 = 3{,}710$$
$$25{,}000-10{,}000 = 15{,}000$$

$$120 + \frac{3{,}710}{15{,}000}\,(168-120) = 132$$

Consequently, the 68-percent confidence interval, as shown by these data, is from 13,578,000 to 13,842,000 housing units. Therefore, a conclusion that the average estimate of 1977 housing units of this type lies within a range computed in this way would be correct for roughly 68 percent of all possible samples. Similarly, we could conclude that the average estimate, derived from all possible samples, lies within the interval from 13,499,000 to 13,921,000 housing units with 90 percent confidence; and that the average estimate lies within the interval from 13,446,000 to 13,974,000 housing units with 95 percent confidence.

Table A-2 also shows that of the 13,710,000 renter-occupied housing units with common stairways, 12,217,000, or 89.1 percent, were located inside SMSA's. Interpolation of the data in table VI (i.e., interpolation on both the base and percent) of this appendix shows that the standard error of the above percentage is 0.4 percentage points. The following procedure was used in interpolating.

The information presented in the following table was extracted from table VI. The entry for "p" is the one sought.

Base of percentage (000)	Estimated percentage		
	15 or 85	89.1	10 or 90
10,000 ...	0.5	a	0.
13,710 ...		p	
25,000 ...	0.3	b	0.

TABLE V. Standard Errors of Estimated Numbers of Housing Units Pertaining to Lacking Complete Plumbing Facilities and Households with Head of Spanish Origin, for Each of the Four Regions; Northeast, North Central, South, and West: 1977

(68 chances out of 100)

Size of estimate (000)	Standard error (000)	Size of estimate (000)	Standard error (000)
0	3	1,000 ..	54
5	4	2,500 ..	84
10	5	5,000 ..	117
25	9	10,000 .	160
50	12	25,000 .	225
100	17	50,000 .	236
250	27	75,000 .	126
500	38		

TABLE VI. Standard Errors of Estimated Percentages of Housing Units: 1977 (Excluding Estimate Percentages of Housing Units Pertaining to Lacking Complete Plumbing Facilities, Households wit Head of Spanish Origin, and Vacant Housing Units)

(68 chances out of 100)

Base of percentage (000)	Estimated percentage[1]							
	0 or 100	1 or 99	2 or 98	5 or 95	10 or 90	15 or 85	25 or 75	50
5	24.6	24.6	24.6	24.6	24.6	24.6	24.8	28.6
10	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	17.5	20.2
25	6.1	6.1	6.1	6.1	7.7	9.1	11.1	12.8
50	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.9	5.4	6.5	7.8	9.0
100	1.6	1.6	1.8	2.8	3.8	4.6	5.5	6.4
250	0.6	0.8	1.1	1.8	2.4	2.9	3.5	4.0
500	0.3	0.6	0.8	1.2	1.7	2.0	2.5	2.9
1,000	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.9	1.2	1.4	1.8	2.0
2,500	0.07	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.3
5,000	0.03	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.8	0.9
10,000 ...	0.02	0.13	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.6
25,000 ...	0.01	0.08	0.11	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4
50,000 ...	–	0.06	0.08	0.12	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3
75,000 ...	–	0.05	0.07	0.10	0.14	0.2	0.2	0.2

[1] Standard errors are presented to the nearest one-tenth of 1 percent except when the standard error is less than one-tenth of 1 percent; in those cases, the standard error is shown to the nearest one-hundredth of 1 percent.

1. By horizontal interpolation between 0.5 and 0.4, the entry for cell "a" is determined to be 0.4.

$$89.1-85.0 = 4.1$$
$$90.0-85.0 = 5.0$$

$$0.5 + \frac{4.1}{5.0}(0.4-0.5) = 0.4$$

2. By horizontal interpolation between 0.3 and 0.2, the entry for cell "b" is determined to be 0.2.

$$89.1-85.0 = 4.1$$
$$90.0-85.0 = 5.0$$

$$0.3 + \frac{4.1}{5.0}(0.2-0.3) = 0.2$$

3. By vertical interpolation between 0.4 and 0.2, the entry for "p" is determined to be 0.4.

$$13{,}710-10{,}000 = 3{,}710$$
$$25{,}000-10{,}000 = 15{,}000$$

$$0.4 + \frac{3{,}710}{15{,}000}(0.2-0.4) = 0.4$$

Consequently, the 68-percent confidence interval, as shown by these data, is from 88.7 to 89.5 percent; the 90-percent confidence interval is from 88.5 to 89.7 percent; and the 95-percent confidence interval is from 88.3 to 89.9 percent.

Illustration II.—Table A-3 of this report shows that in the United States in 1977 there were 562,000 owner-occupied housing units which had sewage disposal breakdowns. Interpolation of the data in table I of this appendix shows that the standard error of an estimate of this size is approximately 30,000. Consequently, the 68-percent confidence interval is from 532,000 to 592,000 housing units. Therefore, a conclusion that the average estimate, derived from all possible samples, of 1977 owner-occupied housing units which had sewage disposal breakdowns lies within a range computed in this way would be correct for roughly 68 percent of all possible samples. Similarly, we could conclude that the average estimate, derived from all possible samples, lies within the interval from 514,000 to 610,000 housing units with 90 percent confidence; and that the average estimate lies within the interval from 502,000 to 622,000 housing units with 95 percent confidence.

TABLE VII. Standard Errors of Estimated Percentages of Housing Units Pertaining to Lacking Complete Plumbing Facilities and Households with Head of Spanish Origin: 1977

(68 chances out of 100)

Base of percentage (000)	Estimated percentage[1]							
	0 or 100	1 or 99	2 or 98	5 or 95	10 or 90	15 or 85	25 or 75	50
5	32.2	32.2	32.2	32.2	32.2	32.2	32.2	34.4
10	19.2	19.2	19.2	19.2	19.2	19.2	21.1	24.3
25	8.7	8.7	8.7	8.7	9.2	11.0	13.3	15.4
50	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.7	6.5	7.8	9.4	10.9
100	2.3	2.3	2.3	3.4	4.6	5.5	6.7	7.7
250	0.9	1.0	1.4	2.1	2.9	3.5	4.2	4.9
500	0.5	0.7	1.0	1.5	2.1	2.5	3.0	3.4
1,000	0.2	0.5	0.7	1.1	1.5	1.7	2.1	2.4
2,500	0.09	0.3	0.4	0.7	0.9	1.1	1.3	1.5
5,000	0.05	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.8	0.9	1.1
10,000	0.02	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.8
25,000	0.01	0.10	0.14	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5
50,000	–	0.07	0.10	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3
75,000	–	0.06	0.08	0.12	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3

[1] Standard errors are presented to the nearest one-tenth of 1 percent except when the standard error is less than one-tenth of 1 percent; in those cases, the standard error is shown to the nearest one-hundredth of 1 percent.

TABLE VIII. Standard Errors of Estimated Percentages of Year-Round Vacant Housing Units: 1977

(68 chances out of 100)

Base of percentage (000)	Estimated percentage[1]							
	0 or 100	1 or 99	2 or 98	5 or 95	10 or 90	15 or 85	25 or 75	50
5	17.6	17.6	17.6	17.6	17.6	17.6	20.0	23.1
10	9.7	9.7	9.7	9.7	9.8	11.7	14.2	16.3
25	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.5	6.2	7.4	9.0	10.3
50	2.1	2.1	2.1	3.2	4.4	5.2	6.3	7.3
100	1.1	1.1	1.4	2.3	3.1	3.7	4.5	5.2
250	0.4	0.7	0.9	1.4	2.0	2.3	2.8	3.3
500	0.2	0.5	0.6	1.0	1.4	1.7	2.0	2.3
1,000	0.11	0.3	0.5	0.7	1.0	1.2	1.4	1.6
2,500	0.04	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.9	1.0
5,000	0.02	0.14	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.7
10,000	0.01	0.10	0.14	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5
25,000	–	0.07	0.09	0.14	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3
50,000	–	0.05	0.06	0.10	0.14	0.2	0.2	0.2
75,000	–	0.04	0.05	0.08	0.11	0.13	0.2	0.2

[1] Standard errors are presented to the nearest one-tenth of 1 percent except when the standard error is less than one-tenth of 1 percent; in those cases, the standard error is shown to the nearest one-hundredth of 1 percent.

Table A-3 also shows that of the 562,000, 1977 owner-occupied housing

units which had sewage disposal breakdowns, 55,000, or 9.8 percent, had breakdowns 3 times or more. Interpolation of the data in table VI (i.e., interpolation on both the base and the percent) shows that the standard error of the above percentage is 1.6 percentage points. Consequently, the 68-percent confidence interval, as shown by these data, is from 8.2 to 11.4 percent; the 90-percent confidence interval is from 7.2 to 12.4 percent; and the 95-percent confidence interval is from 6.6 to 13.0 percent.

Differences.—The standard errors shown are not directly applicable to differences between two sample estimates. The standard error of a difference between estimates is approximately equal to the square root of the sum of the squares of the standard errors of each estimate considered separately. This formula is quite accurate for the difference between estimates of the same characteristics in two different areas or the difference between separate and uncorrelated characteristics in the same area. If there is a high positive correlation between the two characteristics, the formula will overestimate the true error. However, if there is a high negative correlation between the two characteristics, the formula will underestimate the true standard error.

Illustration of the computation of the standard error of a difference.—Table A-3 shows that in the United States in 1977 there were 440,000 owner-occupied housing units which had exactly one sewage disposal breakdown. Thus, the apparent difference between the number of the 1977 owner-occupied housing units that had breakdowns 3 times or more and those that had breakdowns just 1 time is 385,000. Interpolation of the data in table I shows that the standard error on an estimate of 55,000 to be approximately 9,000 and the standard error on an estimate of 440,000 to be approximately 27,000. Therefore, the standard error of the estimated difference of 385,000 is about 28,000.

$$28{,}000 = \sqrt{(9{,}000)^2 + (27{,}000)^2}$$

TABLE IX. Standard Errors of Estimated Percentages of Housing Units Pertaining to Each of the Four Regions; Northeast, North Central, South, and West: 1977 (Excluding Estimated Percentages of Housing Units Pertaining to Lacking Complete Plumbing Facilities and Households with Head of Spanish Origin)

(68 chances out of 100)

Base of percentage (000)	Estimated percentage[1]							
	0 or 100	1 or 99	2 or 98	5 or 95	10 or 90	15 or 85	25 or 75	50
5	28.7	28.7	28.7	28.7	28.7	28.7	28.7	31.8
10	16.8	16.8	16,8	16.8	16.8	16.8	19.4	22.5
25	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5	8.5	10.1	12.3	14.2
50	3.9	3.9	3.9	4.4	6.0	7.2	8.7	10.0
100	2.0	2.0	2.0	3.1	4.3	5.1	6.2	7.1
250	0.8	0.9	1.3	2.0	2.7	3.2	3.9	4.5
500	0.4	0.6	0.9	1.4	1.9	2.3	2.8	3.2
1,000	0.2	0.4	0.6	1.0	1.3	1.6	1.9	2.2
2,500	0.08	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.4
5,000	0.04	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.9	1.0
10,000	0.02	0.14	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.7
25,000	0.01	0.09	0.13	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4
50,000	–	0.06	0.09	0.14	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3
75,000	–	0.05	0.07	0.11	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3

[1] Standard errors are presented to the nearest one-tenth of 1 percent except when the standard error is less than one-tenth of 1 percent; in those cases, the standard error is shown to the nearest one-hundredth of 1 percent.

TABLE X. Standard Errors of Estimated Percentages of Housing Units Pertaining to Lacking Complete Plumbing Facilities and Households with Head of Spanish Origin, for Each of the Four Regions; Northeast, North Central, South, and West: 1977

(68 chances out of 100)

Base of percentage (000)	Estimated percentage[1]							
	0 or 100	1 or 99	2 or 98	5 or 95	10 or 90	15 or 85	25 or 75	50
5	36.9	36.9	36.9	36.9	36.9	36.9	36.9	38.2
10	22.6	22.6	22.6	22.6	22.6	22.6	23.4	27.0
25	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	12.2	14.8	17.1
50	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	7.2	8.6	10.5	12.1
100	2.8	2.8	2.8	3.7	5.1	6.1	7.4	8.5
250	1.2	1.2	1.5	2.4	3.2	3.9	4.7	5.4
500	0.6	0.8	1.1	1.7	2.3	2.7	3.3	3.8
1,000	0.3	0.5	0.8	1.2	1.6	1.9	2.3	2.7
2,500	0.12	0.3	0.5	0.7	1.0	1.2	1.5	1.7
5,000	0.06	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.9	1.0	1.2
10,000	0.03	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.9
25,000	0.01	0.11	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.5
50,000	0.01	0.08	0.11	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4
75,000	–	0.06	0.09	0.14	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3

[1] Standard errors are presented to the nearest one-tenth of 1 percent except when the standard error is less than one-tenth of 1 percent; in those cases, the standard error is shown to the nearest one-hundredth of 1 percent.

Consequently, the 68-percent confidence interval for the 385,000 difference is from 357,000 to 413,000 housing units. Therefore, a conclusion that the average estimate of this difference, derived from all possible samples, lies within a range computed in this way would be correct for roughly 68 percent of all possible samples. Similarly, the 90-percent confidence interval is from 340,000 to 430,000 housing units, and the 95-percent confidence interval is from 329,000 to 441,000. Thus, we can conclude with 95 percent confidence that the number of 1977 owner-occupied housing units, which had three or more sewage disposal breakdowns, is different from the number that had exactly one sewage disposal breakdown since the 95-percent confidence interval of this difference does not include zero or negative values.

Medians.—For the medians presented in certain tables, the sampling error depends on the size of the base and on the distribution upon which the median is based. An approximate method for measuring the reliability of the estimated median is to determine an interval about the estimated median so that there is a stated degree of confidence that the average median from all possible samples lies within the interval. The following procedure may be used to estimate the confidence limits of a median based on sample data:

1. From the tables, determine the standard error of a 50-percent characteristic on the base of the median;
2. Add to and subtract from 50 percent the standard error determined in step 1 ; and
3. Using the distribution of the characteristic, read off the confidence interval corresponding to the two points established in step 2.

For about 68 out of 100 possible samples, the average median from all possible samples would lie between these two values.

A two-standard-error confidence interval may be determined by finding the values corresponding to 50 percent plus and minus twice the standard error determined in step 1. For about 95 out of 100 possible samples, the average median from all possible samples would lie between these two values.

Illustration of the computation of the 95-percent confidence interval for a median.—Table A-13 of this report shows the median asking price for specified vacant for sale housing units was $32,100 in 1977. The base of the distribution, from which this median was determined, is 445,000 housing units.

1. From table VIII, the standard error of a 50-percent characteristic on the base of 445,000 is 2.5 percentage points.
2. To obtain a two-standard-error confidence interval on the estimated median, add to and subtract from 50 percent twice the standard error determined in step 1. This yields percentage limits of 45.0 and 55.0.
3. From table A-13, it can be seen by cumulating the frequencies for the first 4 categories that 160,000 specified vacant for sale housing units, or 36.0 percent, were priced less than or equal to $24,999, and that an additional 88,000 specified vacant for sale housing units, or 19.8 percent, had a sale price of $25,000 to $34,999. By linear interpolation, the lower limit of the 95-percent confidence interval is found to be about:

$$25{,}000 + (35{,}000-25{,}000)\,\frac{(45.0-36.0)}{19.8} = 29{,}500$$

Similarly, the upper limit of the 95-percent confidence interval is found to be about:

$$25{,}000 + (35{,}000-25{,}000)\,\frac{(55.0-36.0)}{19.8} = 34{,}600$$

Thus, the 95-percent confidence interval ranges from $29,500 to $34,600.

Nonsampling errors.—In general, nonsampling errors can be attributed to many sources: Inability to obtain information about all cases, definitional difficulties, differences in the interpretation of questions, inability or unwillingness to provide correct information on the part of respondents, mistakes in recording or coding the data, and other errors of collection, response, processing, coverage, and estimation for missing data. As can be seen from this list, nonsampling errors are not unique to sample surveys since they can, and do, occur in complete censuses as well.

Obtaining a measurement of the total nonsampling error associated with the estimates from a survey is very difficult, considering the number of possible sources of error. However, an attempt was made to measure some of the nonsampling errors associated with the estimates for the 1977 AHS national sample.

Reinterview program.—For the AHS national sample, a study was conducted to obtain a measurement of some of the components of the nonsampling error associated with the AHS estimates. A reinterview program was conducted for a subsample of the AHS households. These households were revisited and answers to some of the questions on the AHS questionnaire were obtained again. The original interview and the reinterview were assumed to be two independent readings and thus were the basis for the measurement of the "content" error of these AHS estimates.

As part of the reinterview, an additional check was carried out for interviewer evaluation and quality control. This check was made at each of these households to determine if the following was done during the original interview:

1. The correct unit was visited.
2. The correct number of housing units were interviewed at that address.
3. The correct information on "Year Built" was obtained.
4. The correct information on "Tenure" was obtained.
5. The correct information on "Household Composition" was obtained.
6. The correct information on "Type of Housing Unit" was obtained.
7. The correct information on "Occupancy Status" was obtained.

The results of the 1977 reinterview study were not available at the time of publication. However, it is expected that they will be similar to the results of the 1976 reinterview study which are presented in the Census Bureau memo-

randum, "Reinterview Results for the Annual Housing Survey—National Sample, 1976." Unlike the years prior to 1976, the respondent's answers in the reinterview were not reconciled to the original answers given in the AHS interview; i.e., after the question was answered in the reinterview, the interviewer did not present the previous responses and then ask the respondent to decide upon the best answer. Comparing the reinterview results of 1976 with the years prior to 1976, we found that the estimates of inconsistency of all items (nonattitudinal and attitudinal) increased substantially in the 1976 results. In other words, providing the interviewer with the original response had the effect of reducing the levels of inconsistency.

To summarize the results of the 1976 reinterview program: Overall, it showed moderate to high levels of inconsistency with about one-third of the nonattitudinal items and a high level of inconsistency with about one-third of the attitudinal items. Only one-eighth of the nonattitudinal items showed a low level of inconsistency.

The range for evaluating inconsistency is 0—100. The rule of thumb is that indices below 20 are low; indices from 20 to 50 are moderate, indicating that there is some problem with inconsistent reporting; those over 50 are high, indicating that improvements are needed in the method used to collect these data or that the category concepts themselves are ambiguous.

The following list shows the 1977 AHS-2 questionnaire numbers for those items asked in the 1976 reinterview: Nonattitudinal, sections IIIA and IIIB, 12*, 13*, 15a, 15b, 15c*, 36a, 36b*, 37a, 37b*, 49*, 50*, 51a, 51b, 52a*, 54a*, 54b, 55a, 55b, 55c*, 56a, 56b, 58a*, 58b*, 61a*; Attitudinal, section IIIB, 102 all parts*, 103 all parts*, and 104 all parts*. Asterisks (*) indicate that the item had an estimated index of inconsistency greater than 40. Since cross tabulations involving these items may be subject to a large distortion because of the moderate to high response variance, they should be considered to be less reliable than comparable cross tabulations which do not involve these items. The cutoff at 40 was selected because (1) the shape of the distribution had a natural break before 40, (2) the large sampling errors on the estimated indices indicated little difference between those indices from 40 to 50 and those greater than 50, and (3) the break between moderate and high indices at 50 is arbitrary.

The 1970 census reinterview results provide illustrations of possible nonsampling errors for some of the items which also appear in the AHS. For example, median value of homes was consistently underestimated by about 5 percent, and the average monthly costs of electricity and utility gas were consistently overestimated although the net effect on average gross rent was fairly small.

A possible explanation for the results of the AHS and census reinterview studies, as well as the surveys themselves, is that respondents may lack precise information. Also, because the results of the reinterview studies are derived from sample surveys, there is sampling error associated with these estimates of nonsampling error. Therefore, the possibility of such errors should be taken into account when considering the results of this study.

Coverage errors.—With respect to errors of coverage and estimation for missing data, it was mentioned previously (in the section on estimation) that the AHS new construction sample had deficiencies in the representation of conventional new construction. During the sampling of building permits, only those issued more than 5 months before the survey began were eligible to be selected to represent conventional new construction. Due to time constraints, it is not possible to sample units whose permits are issued less than 5 months in advance of the survey.

It is estimated that the 1977 AHS sample missed about 3.5 percent (i.e., about 375,000 units) of all conventional new construction built after April 1970, because the permits, for these units, which were built before October 1977, were issued less than 5 months in advance of the survey.

In addition, the 1976 Coverage Improvement Program also had certain deficiencies. First, when the canvassing was done to identify mobile home parks that were not in the sample frame or not on the commercial lists, only 92 percent of the census address frame ED's were represented. Second, it appears that the listing procedure (used to find mobile homes placed outside parks, units converted from nonresidential to residential, and houses that had been moved onto their present site) was not very efficient for finding nonresidential conversions (which might be primarily in business districts), since the listing procedure started from a residential unit. (The sample estimate of this component was approximately 16,000 housing units with a standard error of 12,000.)

Finally, it is felt that deficiencies also exist in ED's where area sampling methods are used. As before, it had been assumed that all units located inside these ED's would be represented in the sample. However, it has been estimated that the 1977 AHS sample missed as much as 2 percent (i.e., as much as 400,000 units) of all housing units in ED's where area sampling methods are used because these units were not listed during the canvassing.

The third stage of ratio estimation corrects for these deficiencies as far as the count of total housing is concerned. However, biases of subtotals would still remain.

Rounding errors.—In errors associated with processing, the rounding of estimates introduces another source of error in the data, the severity of which depends on the statistic being measured. The effect of rounding is significant relative to the sampling error only for small percentages, median number of persons, and median number or rooms when these figures are derived from relatively large bases. This means that confidence intervals formed from the standard errors given may be distorted, and this should be taken into account when considering the results of this survey. Also, since medians in this report were computed using unrounded data, instead of the shown published rounded data, they can differ from medians calculated directly from the published data.

☆U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1979-281-049/1069